

CATALOG 2026

salmo
GROUP



Lucky
John®

✱
NORFIN

salmo 



NEW

HOT NEW 2026

Lucky
John®

**VANREX
POWER
CAST 6 XH**
93 p.



Lucky
John®

ULTRA WORM
141 p.



**FEEDER
CONCEPT**

**DISTANCE
BLACK EXTRA
HEAVY**
210 p.



**FEEDER
CONCEPT**

**SQUARE MAKER
BROLLY**
233 p.



✱
NORFIN

**REBEL PRO/
MUSTARD**
249 p.



✱
NORFIN

MIST
251 p.



✱
NORFIN

TORNADO PRO
371 p.



✱
NORFIN

FJORD
375 p.



SUMMER



4

REELS	6
RODS	22
LINES	66
BALSA FLOATS	72
SWIVELS	76
STOPPERS.	77
LEADS.	78
ACCESSORIES.	79
LANDING NETS	81
BAIT NETS.	83
KEEPNETS.	84
GROUNDBAIT	86
FISHING BOXES.	88
BACKPACKS.	88
TUBES, CASES	89



196

REELS	198
RODS	200
LINES	216
HOOKS.	218
FEEDERS	219
KEEPNET	222
LANDING NETS	223
ACCESSORIES.	224
FEEDER BAGS.	230
FEEDER FURNITURE	233



236

COBRA HOOKS	238
-----------------------	-----



90

REELS	92
RODS	98
LINES	124
LANDING NETS AND ACCESSORIES	128
SOFT LURES	132
WOBBLERS	148
METAL LURES	166
JIGHEADS, JIG BALLS	180
HOOKS	184
SWIWELS AND SNAPS	189
LEADERS	191
TACKLE BAGS.	194



NORFIN

246

SUITS	249
JACKETS, SHIRT	256
PANTS.	258
HATS AND GLOVES	259
BOOTS	261
WADERS.	262
LIFE VESTS	269
SUNGLASSES	270
NORFIN OUTDOOR	274
TENTS	274
SLEEPING BAGS	277
BACKPACKS.	280
THERMAL BAGS.	284
PREMIUM FISHING COLLECTION	285
CAMPING FURNITURE	287

**292**

BOAT ENGINES	293
BOAT	294
BOAT ACCESSORIES	296

**298**

MEIHO BOX	298
---------------------	-----

WINTER

**322**

ICE FISHING RODS	324
STRIKE INDICATORS	327
REELS	328
LINES	330
SEAT BOX	332
ACCESSORIES	332

**364**

REXTOR	364
HEINOLA	365

**366**

SUITS AND JACKETS	370
FLEECE SUIT AND JACKETS	378
UNDERWEAR	382
HATS AND MASKS	386
GLOVES	391
SOCKS	394
BOOTS	398
ICE FISHING TENTS	402
SLEDGES	406
NORFIN WARMERS	407

**334**

ICE FISHING RODS	336
REELS	344
MORMYSHKAS	348
BALANCED LURES	352
WOBBLER	357
VERTICAL LURES AND TREBLES	359
SOFT LURES	362
ACCESSORIES	362

MARKETING MATERIALS

410

HOODIE; BASEBALL CAPS; BANDANA;
ACCESSORIES





salmo

SUMMER PRODUCTS

SALMO TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF REELS



FREE SPOOL BRAKING SYSTEM

Provides regulated easily let out of fishing line from the spool when biting fish. Once a fish is hooked and is taking line the free spool system can be disengaged by turning the handle



STAR DRAG FRICTION BRAKE

Mechanical, multiple disk friction system for spool braking



A MECHANICAL BRAKING SYSTEM

The simplest spool braking system when casting a lure



A CENTRIFUGAL BRAKING SYSTEM

A 6-position centrifugal braking system that ensures the fine adjustment of the brake – free spool rotation



MAGNETIC DRAG SYSTEM

With this drag system you can adjust your reel drag in very sensitive mode



BEARINGS

The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies. Roller bearings withstand higher loads than ball bearings, they are installed in the most important and most loaded assemblies of the reel mechanism. They ensure the operability of the reel anti-reverse mechanism. Both ball and roller bearings significantly increase the reel's operation life



GEAR RATIO

The gear ratio is one of the main technical characteristics of the reels and indicates the number of rotations of the spool made per turn of the reel handle. The higher the gear ratio, the higher the speed of the winding, and, accordingly, the lower the gear ratio, the lower the winding speed



BALL BEARINGS

The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies; they also increase the reel's operation life



REINFORCED, STAINLESS STEEL BALL BEARINGS

The bearings are designed for increased loads. They have an increased operational life. Bearing material is not subject to corrosion



INSTANT ANTI-REVERSE (IAR)

A special mechanism of the overrunning (backstop) clutch that prevents the minimum reverse rotation of the reel rotor. This eliminates all impact loads on the mechanism while playing the fish



A FISHING LINE LAYING MECHANISM WITH AN «WORM SHAFT»

A special mechanism of laying the fishing line on the spool that guarantees a uniform, cross laying of the line while spooling



ALUMINIUM BODY

This reel body is made of durable aluminium alloys



GRAPHITE BODY

This reel body is made of special, durable plastic (graphite)



ALUMINIUM

MAIN ALUMINIUM SPOOL (LIGHTWEIGHT)

The spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in the body that make it lightweight)

ALUMINIUM
COLD-FORGED**MAIN ALUMINIUM SPOOL – COLD-FORGED – WITH STEEL SKIRTING**

The spool is made by cold forging blanks from a special aluminium alloy. The spool skirting is made of polished steel

ALUMINIUM
MATCH**MAIN ALUMINIUM SPOOL MATCH**

The spool is made of aluminium alloys (special shallow Match type)



GRAPHITE

MAIN GRAPHITE SPOOL

The spool is made of special, durable graphite



ALUMINIUM

SPARE ALUMINIUM SPOOL

The spare spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in its body to make it lightweight).



GRAPHITE

SPARE GRAPHITE SPOOL

The spare spool is made of special, durable graphite.

ALUMINIUM
MATCH**SPARE ALUMINIUM SPOOL MATCH**

The spare spool is made of aluminium alloys (special shallow Match type)

GRAPHITE
MATCH**SPARE GRAPHITE SPOOL MATCH**

The spare spool is made of durable graphite (special shallow Match type)



BLR

BIG LINE ROLLER, EXTENDED (ANTI-TWIST)

The increased conical roller prevents the fishing line from twisting and ensures a more reliable, and non-slip passing of the fishing line through the roller when winding the line



SBS

HOLLOW BAIL WIRE (LIGHTWEIGHT)

The lightweight bail of the fishing line laying mechanism. The bail has a hollow shape and is made of stainless steel

WORM SHAFT
LINE
ROLLER**WORM SHAFT LINE ROLLER**

The design of the fishing line laying mechanism ensures the uniform cross laying of the fishing line or cord on the spool of the multiplier reel

MC
HANDLE**ALUMINIUM HANDLE, MACHINED**

The reel handle is made by means of building the blank from durable aluminium alloys

TiNi
COATED**WEAR-RESISTANT TITANIUM NITRIDE COATING**

A modern and the most wear-resistant coating applied to the main material of the reel parts. It ensures maximum longevity for friction surfaces

CR
COATED**WEAR-RESISTANT CHROME COATING**

A wear-resistant coating applied to the main material that ensures greater longevity for friction surfaces

SERIES ELITE

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAW	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
9135FD	Elite	Heavy jig 8	3500	front	7	1	180/0,22	305	5,1 : 1	1Al	1C
8920FD	Elite	Spin 7	2000	front	6	1	170/0,18	272	5,1 : 1	1Al	1C
8930FD	Elite	Spin 7	3000	front	6	1	200/0,20	307	5,1 : 1	1Al	1C
8940FD	Elite	Spin 7	4000	front	6	1	180/0,22	330	5,1 : 1	1Al	1C
SES08-25FD	Elite	Spinetix 8	2500	front	7	1	130/0,20	245	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
SES08-30FD	Elite	Spinetix 8	3000	front	7	1	130/0,23	251	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
SES08-40FD	Elite	Spinetix 8	4000	front	7	1	120/0,28	300	5,0 : 1	1Al	–

SALMO REEL **ELITE HEAVY JIG 8**

The reel is designed for jig fishing. Characterized by good traction characteristics and balancing.

- Front friction brake FD
- 7 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reverse switch
- High-quality drive mechanism: brass – bronze
- Carboplast reel body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminum spool
- Additional graphite spool
- Titanium nitride coating:
 - Line roller
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - with screw type fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
9135FD	3500	7	1	180/0,22	305	5,1 : 1

SALMO REEL ELITE SPIN 7

Medium-speed reel for universal use. Special shape of the spool side improves excellent combination of price and quality.

- Front friction brake FD (with micro adjustment)
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-revers switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass – aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Aluminium spool
- Additional graphite spool
- Wear-resistant titanium nitride coating:
 - Line roller
 - mechanically machined aluminium
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation
- Ergonomic handle made of RUBBER CORK material (cork chips in rubber)

High-precision



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	DRAG FORCE (KG)
8920FD	2000	6	1	170/0,18	272	5,1 : 1	4
8930FD	3000	6	1	200/0,20	307	5,1 : 1	6
8940FD	4000	6	1	180/0,22	330	5,1 : 1	6

SALMO REEL ELITE SPINETIX 8

Reel has attractive design. Equipped with a waterproof friction brake. The special shape of the spool side minimizes the likelihood of loops forming. Modern tool for spinning fishing.

- Front friction brake FD
- 7 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reversal switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass – zinc-aluminium (high hardness alloy)
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - «screw in» type
 - with the possibility of right/left-hand installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	DRAG FORCE (KG)
SES08-25FD	2500	7	1	130/0,200	245	5,1:1	6
SES08-30FD	3000	7	1	130/0,230	251	5,1 : 1	6
SES08-40FD	4000	7	1	120/0,280	300	5,0 : 1	8

SERIES DIAMOND

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	M/MM (M/MM)	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
S750-30BC	Diamond	Cast 6 M	3000		5	1	180/0,20	200	6,2 : 1	1Al	—
SDS06-20FD	Diamond	Spin II 6	2000	front	5	1	200/0,20	247	5,1 : 1	1Al	—
SDS06-30FD	Diamond	Spin II 6	3000	front	5	1	165/0,23	260	5,1 : 1	1Al	—
SDS06-40FD	Diamond	Spin II 6	4000	front	5	1	150/0,30	280	5,0 : 1	1Al	—

SALMO REEL **DIAMOND CAST 6 M**

Low-profile multiplier reel with a modern design. The reel is equipped with a magnetic braking system with an increased number of magnets, allowing you to work with medium and light class lures. Ergonomic rubber knobs provide a comfortable grip. The «hook» shape of the drag wheel makes it as comfortable to use as possible. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- 5 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Mechanical axial braking system MECHANIC DRAG
- Magnetic braking system MAGNETIC DRAG
- STAR DRAG friction brake
- Carboplastic casing
- High precision drive mechanism: bronze – aircraft aluminium
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Infinity screw blade with endless propeller
- Handle:
 - left-handed
 - balanced
- Ergonomic rubber handles (knobs)

Assembly with high precision.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE	GEAR RATIO
S750-30BC	3000	5	1	180/0,20	200	6	6.2:1



SALMO REEL **DIAMOND SPIN II 6**

Medium-speed reel recommended for spinning and other fishing methods. Affordable price workhorse.

- Front friction brake FD
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reversal switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: bronze – aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Anti-twister
- Wear-resistant titanium nitride coating:
 - Line roller
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
SDS06-20FD	2000	5	1	155/0,23	247	4,5	5,1 : 1
SDS06-30FD	3000	5	1	140/0,28	260	4,5	5,1 : 1
SDS06-40FD	4000	5	1	115/0,38	280	5,5	5,0 : 1



SERIES SNIPER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
SSS06-20FD	Sniper	Spin 6	2000	front	5	1	230/0,20	253	5,2 : 1	1Al	1C
SSS06-30FD	Sniper	Spin 6	3000	front	5	1	215/0,25	270	5,2 : 1	1Al	1C
SSS06-40FD	Sniper	Spin 6	4000	front	5	1	175/0,30	294	5,2 : 1	1Al	1C

SALMO REEL **SNIPER SPIN 6**

Medium-speed reel of universal use. Inexpensive, but at the same time well assembled. A good choice for novice anglers.

- Front friction brake FD
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reversal switch
- High-quality drive mechanism: brass – aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminum spool
- Additional graphite spool
- Anti-twister
- Wear-resistant titanium nitride coating:
 - Line roller
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left sided installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
SSS06-20FD	2000	5	1	230/0,20	253	4,2	5,2 : 1
SSS06-30FD	3000	5	1	215/0,25	270	5	5,2 : 1
SSS06-40FD	4000	5	1	175/0,30	294	5	5,2 : 1

SERIES BLASTER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAW	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
S750-30BC	Blaster	BP Mini 1	1000	front	1	—	240/0,18	132	5,0 : 1	1C	—
3730FD	Blaster	Super 2	3000	front	2	—	115/0,30	250	5,2 : 1	1C	—
3740FD	Blaster	Super 2	4000	front	2	—	130/0,35	262	5,2 : 1	1C	—
3730RD	Blaster	Super 2	3000	rear	2	—	115/0,30	268	5,2 : 1	1C	—
3740RD	Blaster	Super 2	4000	rear	2	—	130/0,35	280	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-20FD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	2000	front	1	—	230/0,20	184	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-30FD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	3000	front	1	—	115/0,30	208	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-40FD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	4000	front	1	—	130/0,35	224	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-20RD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	2000	rear	1	—	230/0,20	190	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-30RD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	3000	rear	1	—	115/0,30	215	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBS01-40RD	Blaster BP	Spin 1	4000	rear	1	—	130/0,35	234	5,2 : 1	1C	—
SBD01-50FD	Blaster BP	Donka 1	5000	front	1	—	170/0,40	306	4,9 : 1	1C	—
SBD01-60FD	Blaster BP	Donka 1	6000	front	1	—	150/0,50	323	4,9 : 1	1C	—

SALMO REEL **BLASTER BP MINI 1**

NEW

- Front friction brake FD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reversal switch
- Carboplast body
- Plastic spool (graphite)
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
S700-10FC	1000	1	—	240/0,18	132	5,0 : 1

SALMO REEL **BLASTER SUPER 2**

- Front friction brake FD
- Rear friction brake RD
- 2 ball bearings
- Anti-reverse switch
- Carboplast body
- Main graphite spool
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
3730FD	3000	2	115/0,30	250	5,2:1
3740FD	4000	2	130/0,35	262	5,2:1
3730RD	3000	2	115/0,30	268	5,2:1
3740RD	4000	2	130/0,35	280	5,2:1

SALMO REEL **BLASTER BP SPIN 1**

- Front friction brake FD
- Rear friction brake RD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reverse switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Graphite spool
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right left-hand installation
- Ergonomic plastic handle



SBS01-40FD



SBS01-40RD



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	RETRIEVE PER TURN (CM)	DRAW FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL
SBS01-20FD	2000	1	230/0,200	184	64	4,5	5,2 : 1	1C
SBS01-30FD	3000	1	115/0,300	208	69	5,5	5,2 : 1	1C
SBS01-40FD	4000	1	130/0,350	224	75	5,5	5,2 : 1	1C
SBS01-20RD	2000	1	230/0,200	190	64	4,5	5,2 : 1	1C
SBS01-30RD	3000	1	115/0,300	215	69	5,5	5,2 : 1	1C
SBS01-40RD	4000	1	130/0,350	234	75	5,5	5,2 : 1	1C

SALMO REEL **BLASTER BP DONKA 1**

- Front friction brake FD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reverse switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Graphite spool
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right left-hand installation
- Ergonomic plastic handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	RETRIEVE PER TURN (CM)	DRAW FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL
SBD01-50FD	5000	1	170/0,400	306	75	6,5	4,9 : 1	1C
SBD01-60FD	6000	1	150/0,500	323	80	6,5	4,9 : 1	1C

SERIES FEEDER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAW	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
5040FD	Diamond	Feeder 5	4000	front	4	1	150/0,25	290	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
5050FD	Diamond	Feeder 5	5000	front	4	1	110/0,30	350	4,7 : 1	1Al	–
5060FD	Diamond	Feeder 5	6000	front	4	1	110/0,35	380	4,7 : 1	1Al	–
SBF201-30FD	Blaster	Feeder II	3000	front	1		195/0,25	245	5,2 : 1	1C	
SBF201-40FD	Blaster	Feeder II	4000	front	1		155/0,30	250	5,2 : 1	1C	
SBF201-50FD	Blaster	Feeder II	5000	front	1		180/0,35	330	5,2 : 1	1C	

SALMO REEL **DIAMOND FEEDER 5**

Powerful reel for feeder fishing.

- Front friction brake FD
- 4 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reverse switch
- High-quality drive mechanism: brass – bronze
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminum spool
- Anti-twister
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation
- Ergonomic handle made of EVA material



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	RETRIEVE PER TURN (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	DRAW FORCE (KG)
5040FD	4000	4	1	150/0,25	68	290	5,1 : 1	5
5050FD	5000	4	1	110/0,30	73	350	4,7 : 1	7
5060FD	6000	4	1	110/0,35	81	400	4,7 : 1	7

SALMO REEL **BLASTER FEEDER II 1**

Reel for feeder fishing. Special spool type LONG CAST provides long-range casting, allowing you to reach to fish standing far from shore. Excellent choice for beginners – Anglers.

- Front friction brake FD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reverse switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Graphite spool
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right left-hand installation
- Ergonomic plastic handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	RETRIEVE PER TURN (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
SBF201-30FD	3000	1	195/0,25	70	245	5,5	5,2 : 1
SBF201-40FD	4000	1	155/0,30	76	250	5,5	5,2 : 1
SBF201-50FD	5000	1	180/0,35	82	330	6,5	5,2 : 1

SALMO **DIAMOND FEEDER 5 SPARE SPOOL**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
5040FD-SS	60 x 60 x 60	8
5050FD-SS	60 x 60 x 60	10
5060FD-SS	60 x 60 x 60	11

SERIES BAITFEEDER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
S800-30BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 4	3000	front	3	1	260/0,25	304	5,2:1	1Al	1C
S800-40BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 4	4000	front	3	1	225/0,28	317	5,2:1	1Al	1C
S800-50BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 4	5000	front	3	1	270/0,30	408	5,1:1	1Al	1C
S800-60BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 4	6000	front	3	1	340/0,35	413	5,1:1	1Al	1C
S830-30BR	Diamond	Baitfeeder 6	3000	front	5	1	260/0,25	305	5,2:1	1Al	1C
S830-40BR	Diamond	Baitfeeder 6	4000	front	5	1	225/0,28	318	5,2:1	1Al	1C
S830-50BR	Diamond	Baitfeeder 6	5000	front	5	1	270/0,30	415	5,1:1	1Al	1C
S830-60BR	Diamond	Baitfeeder 6	6000	front	5	1	340/0,35	423	5,1:1	1Al	1C
2640BR	Elite	Baitfeeder 7	4000	front	6	1	175/0,30	365	5,2 : 1	1Al	1C
2740BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 1	4000	front	1	–	100/0,40	345	5,2 : 1	1C	1C
2750BR	Sniper	Baitfeeder 1	5000	front	1	–	110/0,50	430	5,2 : 1	1C	1C

SALMO REEL **SNIPER BAITFEEDER 4**

A special reel designed for fishing carp, Eurasian carp and other large fish on bottom jigs. The BAITFEEDER system provides the necessary line-release setting when a fish of any size bites and instantly engages the front friction mechanism as soon as the angler starts to turn the handle. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.

- FD front friction brake
- 3 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Anti-reverse switch flag lower
- Line bleeding system with frame switch
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Main aluminium bobbin
- Additional graphite spool
- Tapered roller increased (anti-twist)
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - right/left-handed

High-quality balancing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
S800-30BR	3000	3	1	260/0,25	304	5,5	5,2:1
S800-40BR	4000	3	1	225/0,28	317	5,5	5,2:1
S800-50BR	5000	3	1	270/0,30	408	6,5	5,1:1
S800-60BR	6000	3	1	340/0,35	413	6,5	5,1:1

SALMO REEL **DIAMOND BAITFEEDER 6**

A special reel designed for fishing carp, Eurasian carp and other large fish on bottom jigs. The BAITFEEDER system provides the necessary line-release setting when a fish of any size bites and instantly engages the front friction mechanism as soon as the angler starts to turn the handle. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.

- FD front friction brake
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Anti-reverse switch flag lower
- Line bleeding system with frame switch
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Main aluminium bobbin
- Additional graphite spool
- Tapered roller increased (anti-twist)
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - right/left-handed

High-quality balancing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE	GEAR RATIO
S830-30BR	3000	5	1	260/0,25	305	5,5	5,2:1
S830-40BR	4000	5	1	225/0,28	318	5,5	5,2:1
S830-50BR	5000	5	1	270/0,30	415	6,5	5,1:1
S830-60BR	6000	5	1	340/0,35	423	6,5	5,1:1

SALMO REEL **ELITE BAITFEEDER 7**

Specialized reel designed for catching large fish. The mechanism puts this reel in the category of elite gear.

- Front friction brake (with micro-adjustment)
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reversal switch
- Fishing line cutting system with frame switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: brass – aluminium
- Carboplast body
- Main aluminum spool (lightweight)
- Additional plastic (graphite) spool
- Anti-twister
- Wear-resistant titanium nitride coating:
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
2640BR	4000	6	1	175/0,30	365	5,2 : 1

SALMO REEL **SNIPER BAITFEEDER 1**

Specialized reel designed for catching carp and other big fish with the BAITFEEDER system. Excellent choice for beginners – Anglers.

- Front friction brake FD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reversal switch
- Fishing line cutting system with frame switch
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Main graphite spool
- Additional graphite spool
- Anti-twister
- Coating with wear-resistant titanium nitride:
 - Line roller
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
2740BR	4000	1	–	100/0,40	345	5,2 : 1
2750BR	5000	1	–	110/0,50	430	5,2 : 1

REELS FOR SELF-SERVICE STORES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
3730RD-BL	Blaster	Super 2	3000	2	-	115/0,30	268	5,2 : 1	1C	-
2320FD-BL	Taifun	Mini	2000	1	-	200/0,20	165	5,5 : 1	1C	-

SALMO REEL **BLASTER SUPER 2**

- Rear friction brake RD
- 2 ball bearings
- Anti-reverse switch
- Carboplast body
- Main graphite spool
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
3730RD-BL	3000	2	115/0,30	268	5,2 : 1

SALMO REEL **TAIFUN MINI**

- Front friction brake FD
- 1 ball bearing
- Anti-reversal switch
- Carboplast body
- Plastic spool (graphite)
- Handle:
 - with screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right/left-sided installation



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
2320FD-BL	2000	1	200/0,20	165	5,5 : 1

SERIES MATCH

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAW	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
SEM06-20FD	Elite	Match 6	2000	front	5	1	95/0,25	250	6,2 : 1	1Al	—
SEM06-30FD	Elite	Match 6	3000	front	5	1	150/0,30	301	6,2 : 1	1Al	—

SALMO REEL **ELITE MATCH 6**

MATCH series reel, made with high precision and having an attractive design. The reel has a smooth ride, no vibration at high speeds and smooth adjustment of the friction, equipped with an ergonomic, «grippy» Nut.

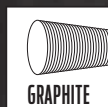
- Front friction brake FD
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Anti-reversal switch
- High-precision drive mechanism: bronze-aluminium
- Carboplast body and rotor
- Aluminium spool (lightweight)
- Anti-twister
- Handle:
 - mechanically machined aluminium
 - screws into the drive gear
- Ergonomic handle made of EVA



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
SEM06-20FD	2000	5	1	95/0,25	250	6,2 : 1
SEM06-30FD	3000	5	1	150/0,30	301	6,2 : 1

SALMO TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RODS

BLANK MATERIAL



THE BLANK MATERIAL OF THE FISHING ROD IS CARBON FIBRE

The fishing rod blank is made of carbon fibre. Carbon fibre is very durable; because of this, fishing rod walls are made very thin and the fishing rod has a minimal weight and high sensitivity



THE BLANK MATERIAL OF THE FISHING ROD IS COMPOSITE

The fishing rod blank is made of two components: carbon and fiberglass. These rods are in middle between carbon and fiberglass blank weight and strength



THE BLANK MATERIAL OF THE FISHING ROD IS FIBERGLASS

The fishing rod blank is made from fiberglass. Fiberglass have less strength then carbon, so the blank walls are more thicker, and rods have bigger weight



FISHING RODS POWER STICK

These are rods for extreme fishing conditions. Blanks are made of durable fiberglass and can bend in top part of the rod up to 180°

ACTION TYPE



BLANK ACTION TYPE – EXTRA FAST

The upper 1/5 of the blank bends when being loaded



BLANK ACTION TYPE – FAST

The upper 1/3 of the blank bends when being loaded



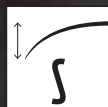
BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM FAST

The blank bends between the upper 1/3 and 1/2 when being loaded



BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM

The upper part of the blank bends when being loaded



BLANK ACTION TYPE – SLOW

All blank bends when being loaded

CLASS



UL SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing up to 5 grams



L SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 3 to 15 grams



ML SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 5 to 20 grams



M SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 7 to 30 grams



MH SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 10 to 45 grams



H SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 20 to 80 grams



XH SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing up to 250 grams



XXH SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing up to 500 grams



TRAVEL TYPE SPINNING RODS

Multiple sections rods for easier carrying when traveling

FISHING ROD CONNECTIONS



OVER STEEK CONECTION

Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece over the lower one



IN STEEK CONNECTION

Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece into the lower one



SPIGOT CONNECTION

Fishing rod pieces are connected by carbon tube insert

GUIDES



GUIDES WITH SIC INSERTS

The fishing rod guides have silicon carbide (SIC) inserts. These wear-resistant guides allow stranded cord to be used for



GUIDES WITH FUJI SIC INSERTS

Original FUJI guides with SIC inserts



ANTI TANGLE GUIDES SERIES K

Guide frame construction don't allows to tangle line around guide when casting



ANTI TANGLE GUIDES SERIES KR

Lightweight construction guides. Guide frame construction don't allows to tangle line around guide when casting



GUIDES SERIES AT

Modern lightweight guides with frame on one leg



GUIDES SERIES HARDLITE

Light and durable anodized steel guides with aluminium oxide inserts



GUIDES SERIES PAC BAY

Light and durable anodized steel guides

ARRANGEMENT OF GUIDES



GUIDES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO A NEW CONCEPT

Arrangement of the fishing rod guides according to a new concept allows uniform load distribution on the upper blank part of the spinning rod to be achieved. Small diameter guides in the upper blank part used for this purpose do not disturb the dynamic features of the spinning rod. In this case, the number of Guides is greater than in the case of arrangement by traditional approach



LOW PROFILE GUIDES

Rods are equipped with low profile guides for use with multiplier reels



KR CONCEPT

Guide balance is made to reach maximum casting distance and gain better sensitivity of rod

HANDLE



HANDLE WITH ANTI SLIDING COATING

Rod handle have special coating which prevents slipping



HANDLE

The convenient shape of the cork handle lets you performing continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing – Ergonomic cork without any discomfort for the angler's hands



NEOPRENE ERGONOMIC HANDLE

The convenient shape of the neoprene handle lets you perform continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing, without any discomfort for your hands



COMBINED HANDLE

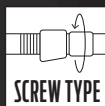
Rod handle is combined form two materials: EVA and Cork

REEL SEAT



REEL SEAT CLIP UP

Reel is fast to attach on the rod with CLIP UP fast moving reel seat



SCREW-TYPE REEL SEAT

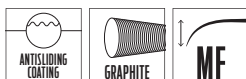
The reel is compositeneed in the reel seat by the special locking nut, which has a lock that rotates along the line

FLOAT RODS WITHOUT RINGS

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2240-500	Elite	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	147	3-20	5	135
2240-600	Elite	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	240	3-20	6	135
2240-700	Elite	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	7,00	330	3-20	7	135
5441-400	Diamond	Travel pole	carbon fiber	medium	4,00	130	2-12	12	42
5302-400	Sniper	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,00	154	5-20	4	122
5302-500	Sniper	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	235	5-20	5	122
5302-600	Sniper	Pole medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	340	5-20	6	122
3123-300	Blaster	Pole	composite	medium	3,00	126	5-20	3	115
3123-400	Blaster	Pole	composite	medium	4,00	215	5-20	4	115
3123-500	Blaster	Pole	composite	medium	5,00	345	5-20	5	115
5549-600	Team salmo	Pole	carbon fiber	fast	6,00	200	2-15	6	130
5549-700	Team salmo	Pole	carbon fiber	fast	7,00	253	2-15	7	130

SALMO ROD ELITE POLE MEDIUM MF

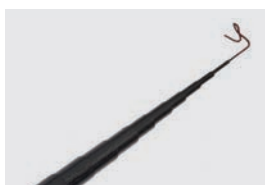
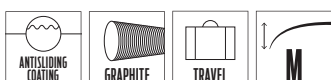
- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Telescopic construction
- Handle with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2240-500	5,00	147	3-20	5	135
2240-600	6,00	240	3-20	6	135
2240-700	7,00	330	3-20	7	135

SALMO ROD DIAMOND TRAVEL POLE

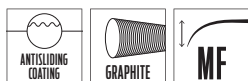
- Material – carbon fiber (IM7)
- Action – **medium**
- Telescopic construction
- Handle with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5441-400	4,00	130	2-12	12	42

SALMO ROD **SNIPER POLE MEDIUM MF**

- Material – carbon fiber
- Action – **medium-fast**
- Telescopic construction
- Handle with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5302-400	4,00	154	5-20	4	122
5302-500	5,00	235	5-20	5	122
5302-600	6,00	340	5-20	6	122

SALMO ROD **BLASTER POLE**

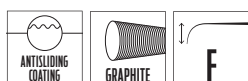
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium**
- Telescopic construction
- Handle with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3123-300	3,00	126	5-20	3	115
3123-400	4,00	215	5-20	4	115
3123-500	5,00	345	5-20	5	115

SALMO ROD **TEAM SALMO POLE**

- Rod blank material – **carbon fiber (T40)**
- Comes with a soft case
- Fast blank action
- Telescopic design
- Handle with non-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5549-600	6,00	200	2-15	6	130
5549-700	7,00	253	2-15	7	130

FLOAT RODS WITH RINGS

SALMO ROD MODELS FOR RUNNING RIGS – WITH RINGS

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5550-700	Team salmo	Bolognese	carbon fiber	fast	7,00	285	2–15	7	145
5499-420	Elite	Bolognese light F	carbon fiber	fast	4,20	158	2–12	5	113
5499-500	Elite	Bolognese light F	carbon fiber	fast	5,00	165	2–12	5	114
5403-500	Elite	River heavy XF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	230	10–40	5	136
5403-600	Elite	River heavy XF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	310	10–40	6	138
5503-500	Elite	Bolognese	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	226	3–20	5	125
5503-600	Elite	Bolognese	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	316	3–20	6	125
2252-500	Diamond	River bolognese heavy XF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	255	5–30	5	128
2252-600	Diamond	River bolognese heavy XF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	330	5–30	6	130
NEW 51400-450	Diamond	Big fish X-heavy F	carbon fiber	fast	4,50	314	5–60	10	95
2244-400	Diamond	Bolognese light MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,00	170	3–15	4	135
2244-500	Diamond	Bolognese light MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	248	3–15	5	136
2244-600	Diamond	Bolognese light MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	345	3–15	6	137
2251-400	Diamond	Bolognese medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,00	192	5–20	4	128
2251-500	Diamond	Bolognese medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	5,00	276	5–20	5	128
2251-600	Diamond	Bolognese medium MF	carbon fiber	medium-fast	6,00	381	5–20	6	128
2249-450	Diamond	Travel bolognese	carbon fiber	medium	4,50	247	3–20	14	60
5303-300	Sniper	Bolognese medium M	composite	medium	3,00	153	3–15	3	120
5303-400	Sniper	Bolognese medium M	composite	medium	4,00	244	3–15	4	120
5303-500	Sniper	Bolognese medium M	composite	medium	5,00	338	3–15	5	120
3425-350	Sniper	Travel telerod	composite	medium	3,50	215	5–15	6	73
3425-410	Sniper	Travel telerod	composite	medium	4,10	300	5–15	7	75
3425-470	Sniper	Travel telerod	composite	medium	4,70	380	5–15	8	78
3124-420	Blaster	Tele pike	composite	medium-fast	4,20	470	to 100	5	118
3129-400	Blaster	Ultima telerod	composite	medium	4,00	252	5–20	4	120
3129-500	Blaster	Ultima telerod	composite	medium	5,00	430	5–20	5	120
3129-600	Blaster	Ultima telerod	composite	medium	6,00	470	5–20	6	120

SALMO ROD TEAM SALMO BOLOGNESE

BEST PRICE

BLANK

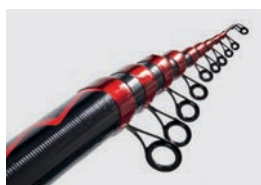
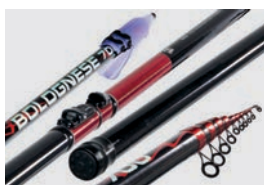
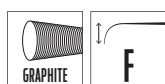
- Material – carbon fiber (40T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5550-700	7,00	285	2–15	7	145

SALMO ROD **ELITE BOLOGNESE LIGHT F**

BLANK

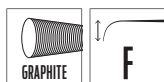
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5499-420	4,20	158	2-12	5	113
5499-500	5,00	165	2-12	5	114

SALMO ROD **ELITE RIVER HEAVY XF**

Specialized Bolognese rod for rivers with strong currents.

BLANK

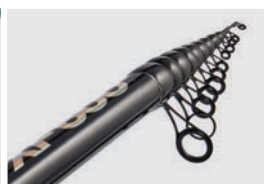
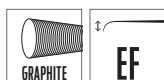
- Material – carbon fiber **(36T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5403-500	5,00	230	10-40	5	136
5403-600	6,00	310	10-40	6	138

SALMO ROD **ELITE BOLOGNESE MEDIUM M**

BLANK

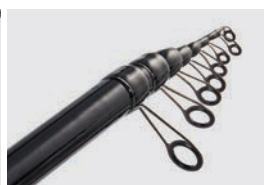
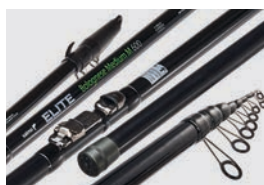
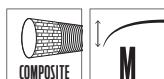
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5503-500	5,00	226	3-20	5	125
5503-600	6,00	316	3-20	6	125

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND RIVER BOLOGNESE HEAVY XF**

Specialized Bolognese rod for rivers with strong currents.

BLANK

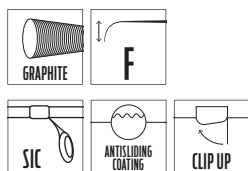
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2252-500	5,00	255	5-30	5	128
2252-600	6,00	330	5-30	6	130

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BOLOGNESE LIGHT MF**

High quality lightweight medium power rod for float fishing.

BLANK

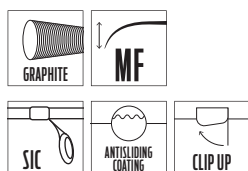
- Material – carbon fiber **(IM7)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2244-400	4,00	170	3-15	4	135
2244-500	5,00	248	3-15	5	136
2244-600	6,00	345	3-15	6	137

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BIG FISH X-HEAVY F**

NEW

BLANK

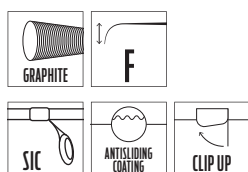
- Material – carbon fiber **(IM7)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S1400-450	4,50	314	5-60	10	95

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BOLOGNESE MEDIUM MF**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2251-400	4,00	192	5-20	4	128
2251-500	5,00	276	5-20	5	128
2251-600	6,00	381	5-20	6	128

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND TRAVEL BOLOGNESE**

Compact rod for float fishing, which transportation size makes it convenient for trips and business trips.

BLANK

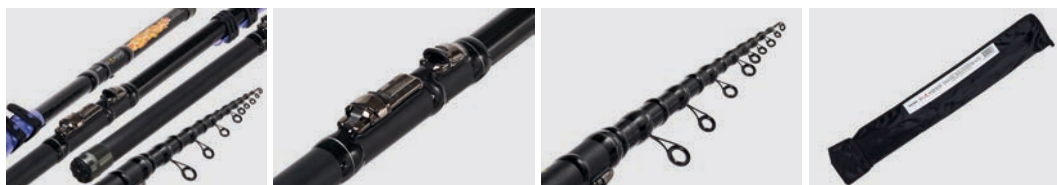
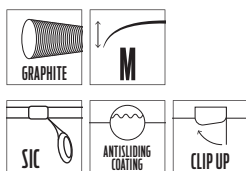
- Material – carbon fiber **(36T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2249-450	4,50	247	3-20	14	60

SALMO ROD **SNIPER BOLOGNESE MEDIUM M**

Telescopic rod of composite material for float fishing.

BLANK

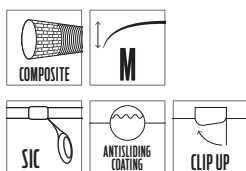
- Material – composite
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5303-300	3,00	153	3-15	3	118
5303-400	4,00	244	3-15	4	120
5303-500	5,00	338	3-15	5	122

SALMO ROD **SNIPER TRAVEL TELEROD**

Telescopic rod of medium action type for float fishing. The top two stages are made of IM7 graphite, the rest are made of composite. The rod in the transport position has a small length.

BLANK

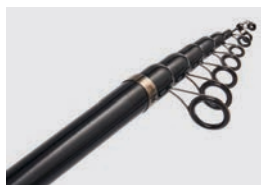
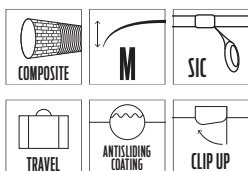
- Material – carbon fiber (**IM7**) and composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3425-350	3,50	215	5-15	6	73
3425-410	4,10	300	5-15	7	75
3425-470	4,70	380	5-15	8	78

SALMO ROD **BLASTER TELE PIKE**

Special telescopic rod with rings for catching large fish.

BLANK

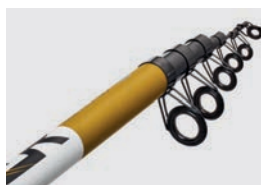
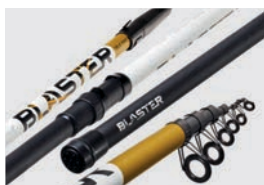
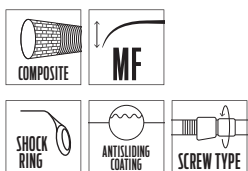
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **«Screw type»** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Light weight
- Ceramic inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3124-420	4,20	470	to 100	5	118

SALMO ROD **BLASTER ULTIMA TELEROD**

Telescopic rod of composite material for float fishing.

BLANK

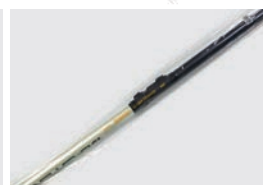
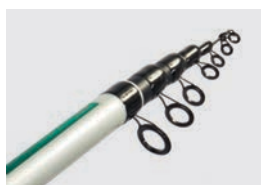
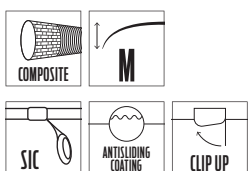
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- **CLIP UP** reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3129-400	4,00	252	5-20	4	120
3129-500	5,00	430	5-20	5	120
3129-600	6,00	470	5-20	6	120



SPINING RODS SERIES ELITE

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4159-213	Elite	Jig Travel S 20	carbon fiber	fast	2,13	105	5-20	5	47
4160-229	Elite	Jig Travel S 28	carbon fiber	fast	2,29	112	5-8	5	50,5
4169-198	Elite	Jig & Twitch 18	carbon fiber	fast	1,98	107	4-18	2	103
4170-213	Elite	Jig & Twitch 22	carbon fiber	fast	2,13	120	5-22	2	110
4171-223	Elite	Jig & Twitch 25	carbon fiber	fast	2,23	129	6-25	2	116
4172-233	Elite	Jig & Twitch 28	carbon fiber	fast	2,23	135	8-28	2	115
4173-234	Elite	Jig & Twitch 42	carbon fiber	fast	2,34	147	12-42	2	121

SALMO ROD **ELITE JIG TRAVEL S 20**

BLANK

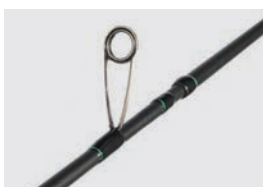
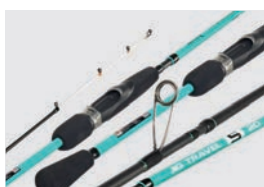
- Material – carbon fiber (**30T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **KR-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4159-213	2'0"/2,13	105	5-20	5	47

SALMO ROD ELITE JIG TRAVEL S 28

BLANK

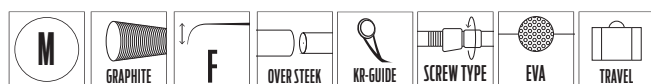
- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **KR-GUIDE**



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	PE (LB)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4160-229	7'6"/2,29	112	6-28	8-17	5	50



JIG TRAVEL S 28

SALMO ROD ELITE JIG & TWITCH 18

**BEST
PRICE**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4169-198	1,98	107	4-18	2	103

SALMO ROD ELITE JIG & TWITCH 22

BEST PRICE

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4170-213	2,13	120	5-22	2	110

SALMO ROD ELITE JIG & TWITCH 25

BEST PRICE

BLANK

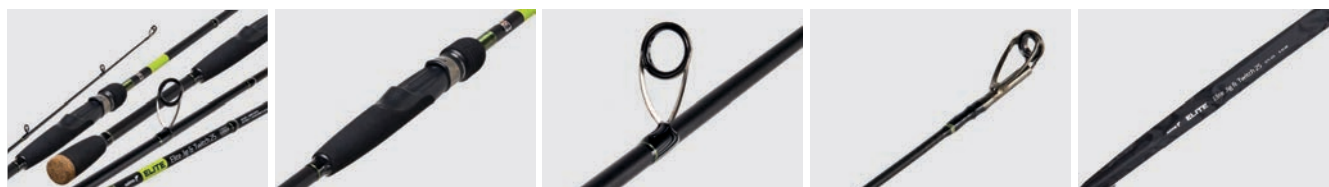
- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4171-223	2,23	129	6-25	2	116

SALMO ROD **ELITE JIG & TWITCH 28****BEST
PRICE****BLANK**

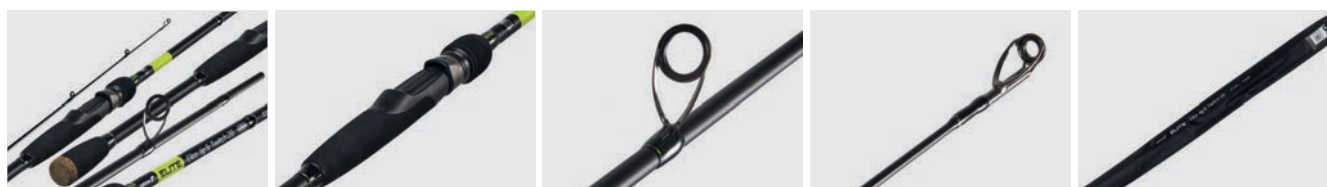
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	PE (LB)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4172-223	2,23	130	8–28	8–17	2	115

SALMO ROD **ELITE JIG & TWITCH 42****BEST
PRICE****BLANK**

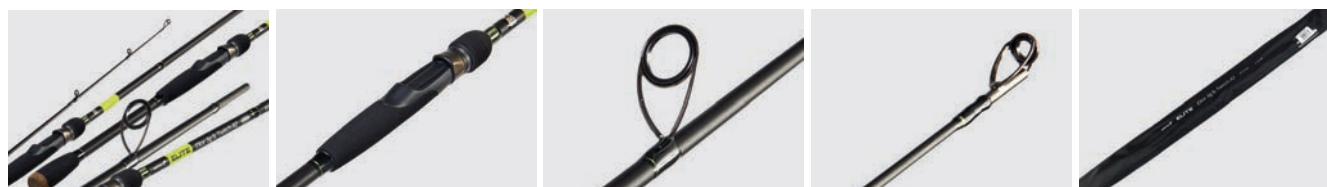
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	PE (LB)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4173-234	2,34	153	12–42	10–28	2	121

SPINNING RODS SERIES AGGRESSOR

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5424-210	Aggressor	Travel Spin 20	carbon fiber	medium	2,10	118	5-20	6	60

SALMO ROD **AGGRESSOR TRAVEL SPIN 20**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber **(IM7)**
- Action – **medium M**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5424-210	2,10	118	5-20	6	60



SPINING ROD SERIES DIAMOND

	ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
NEW	S5050-210	Diamond	Bullet 8	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		2-8	2	110
NEW	S5051-210	Diamond	Bullet 15	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		3-15	2	110
NEW	S5051-228	Diamond	Bullet 15	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,28		3-15	2	118
NEW	S5052-210	Diamond	Bullet 20	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		5-20	2	110
NEW	S5052-240	Diamond	Bullet 20	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,40		5-20	2	125
NEW	S5053-210	Diamond	Bullet 30	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		8-30	2	110
NEW	S5053-240	Diamond	Bullet 30	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,40		8-30	2	125
NEW	S5053-265	Diamond	Bullet 30	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,65		8-30	2	140
NEW	S5054-240	Diamond	Bullet 40	carbon fiber	fast	2,40		10-40	2	125
NEW	S5055-240	Diamond	Bullet 56	carbon fiber	fast	2,40		15-56	2	125
NEW	S5056-250	Diamond	Bullet 80	carbon fiber	fast	2,50		20-80	2	130
NEW	S5060-210	Diamond	Bullet travel 8	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		2-8	5	47
NEW	S5061-228	Diamond	Bullet travel 15	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,28		3-15	5	50
NEW	S5062-228	Diamond	Bullet travel 30	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,28		8-30	5	50
NEW	S5063-228	Diamond	Bullet travel 56	carbon fiber	fast	2,28		15-56	5	50

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 8****NEW****BLANK**

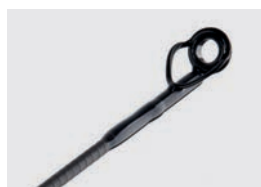
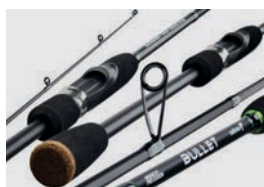
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5050-210	2,10		2-8	2	110

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 15**

NEW

BLANK

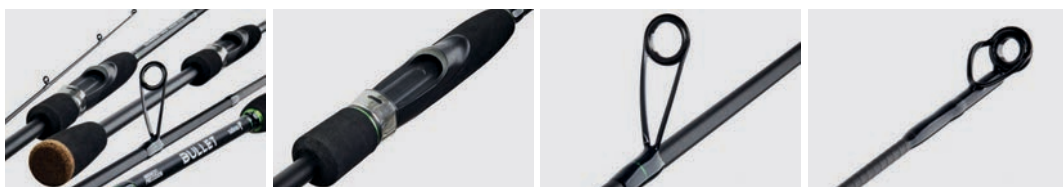
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5051-210	2,10		3-5	2	118
S5051-228	2,28		3-5	2	118

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 20**

NEW

BLANK

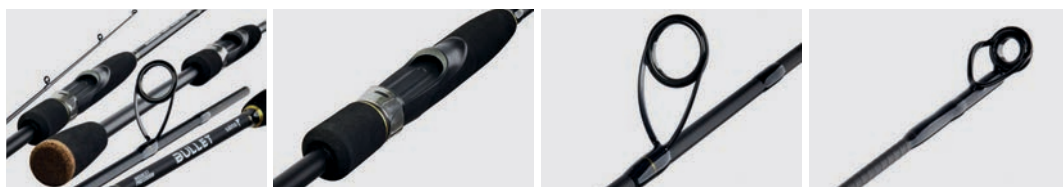
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5052-210	2,10		5-20	2	110
S5052-240	2,40		5-20	2	125

NEWSALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 30****BLANK**

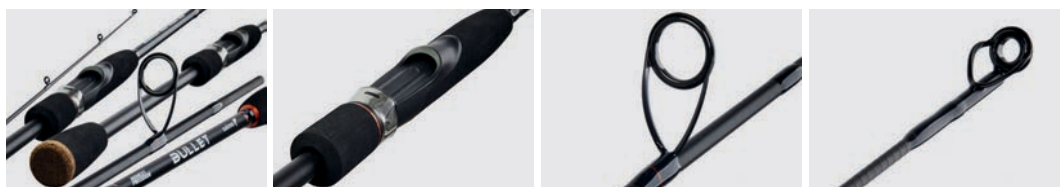
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5053-210	2,10		8-30	2	110
S5053-240	2,40		8-30	2	125
S5053-265	2,65		8-30	2	140

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 40****NEW****BLANK**

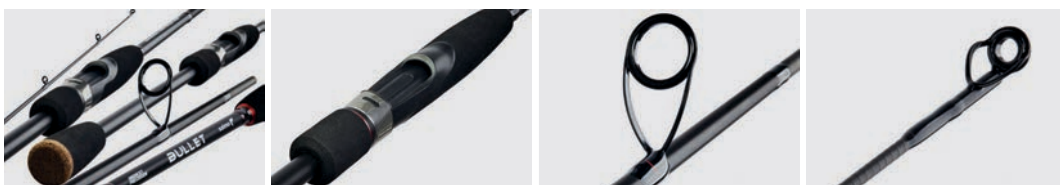
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5054-240	2,40		10-40	2	125

NEW

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 56**

BLANK

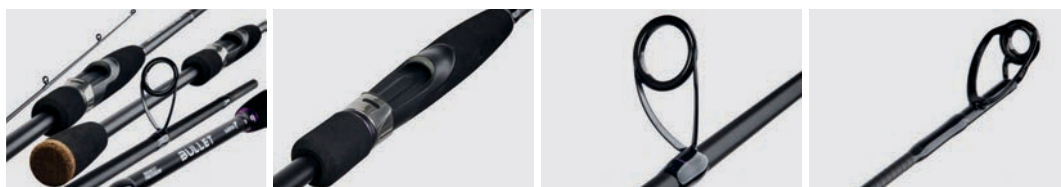
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5055-240	2,40		15–56	2	125

NEW

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET 80**

BLANK

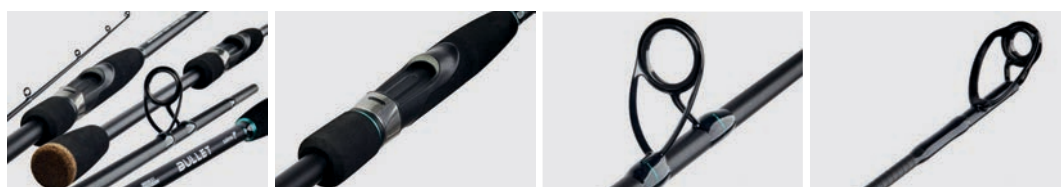
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **extra heavy EH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5056-250	2,50		20–80	2	130

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET TRAVEL 8****NEW****BLANK**

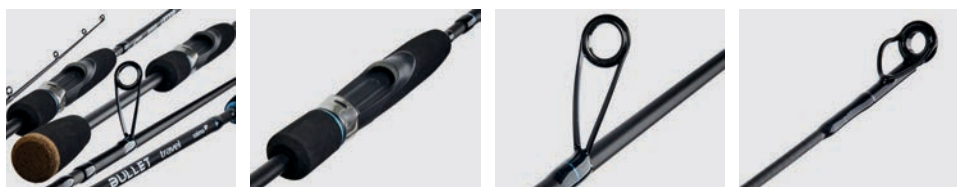
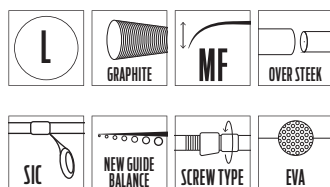
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5060-210	2,10		2-8	5	47

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET TRAVEL 15****NEW****BLANK**

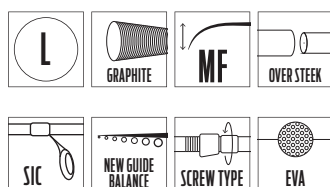
- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5061-228	2,28		3-15	5	50

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET TRAVEL 30**

NEW

BLANK

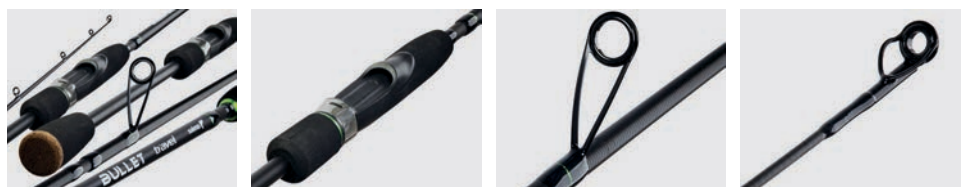
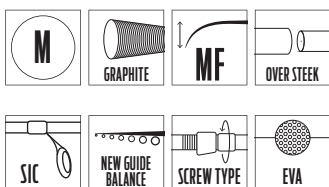
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5062-228	2,28		8-30	5	50

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND BULLET TRAVEL 56**

NEW

BLANK

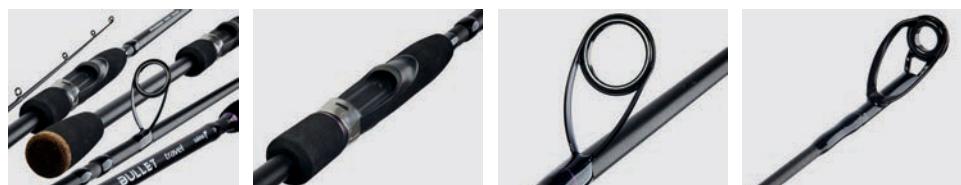
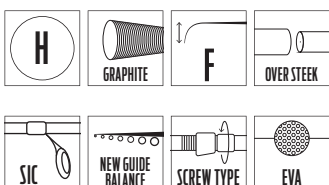
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight
- New guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5063-228	2,28		15-56	5	50



SPINING ROD SERIES SNIPER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5000-210	Sniper	Ultra N 8	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10	102	2-8	2	109
S5001-210	Sniper	Ultra N 15	carbon fiber	fast	2,10	117	3-15	2	109
S5001-240	Sniper	Ultra N 15	carbon fiber	fast	2,40	128	3-15	2	124
S5002-210	Sniper	Ultra N 20	carbon fiber	medium light	2,10	110	5-20	2	109
S5002-240	Sniper	Ultra N 20	carbon fiber	medium light	2,40	124	5-20	2	124
S5003-210	Sniper	Ultra N 30	carbon fiber	medium	2,10	115	10-30	2	109
S5003-240	Sniper	Ultra N 30	carbon fiber	medium	2,40	121	10-30	2	124
S5003-260	Sniper	Ultra N 30	carbon fiber	medium	2,60	133	10-30	2	134
S5004-240	Sniper	Ultra N 40	carbon fiber	medium heavy	2,40	130	15-40	2	124
S5004-260	Sniper	Ultra N 40	carbon fiber	medium heavy	2,60	137	15-40	2	134
2516-180	Sniper	Ultra Spin 25	composite	medium-fast	1,80	112	5-25	2	95
2516-210	Sniper	Ultra Spin 25	composite	medium-fast	2,10	145	5-25	2	110
2516-240	Sniper	Ultra Spin 25	composite	medium-fast	2,40	188	5-25	2	125
2516-270	Sniper	Ultra Spin 25	composite	medium-fast	2,70	255	5-25	2	140
S5030-210	Sniper	Classic 25	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,10		5-25	2	110
S5030-240	Sniper	Classic 25	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,40		5-25	2	125
S5030-270	Sniper	Classic 25	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,70		5-25	2	140

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA N 8**

BLANK

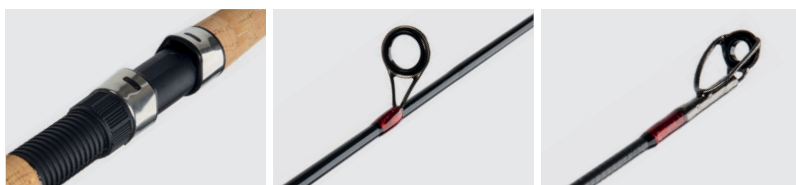
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5000-210	210	102	2-8	2	109

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA N 15**

BLANK

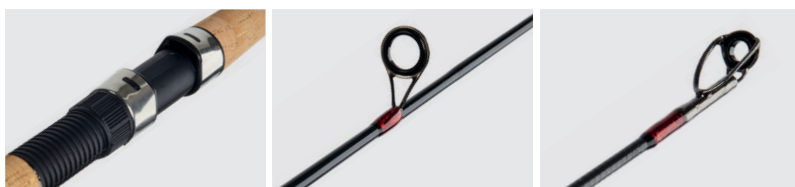
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5001-210	2,10	117	3-15	2	109
S5001-240	2,40	128	3-15	2	124

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA N 20**

BLANK

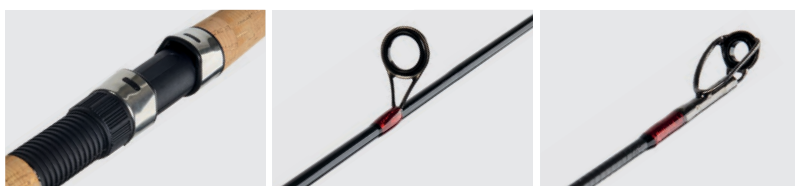
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5002-210	2,10	110	5-20	2	109
S5002-240	2,40	124	5-20	2	124

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA N 30**

BLANK

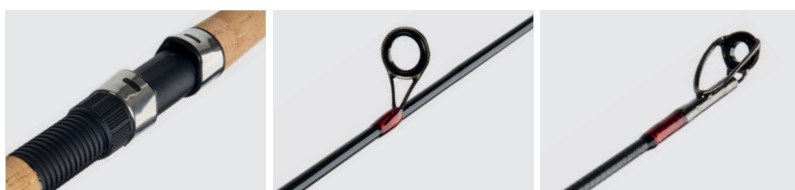
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5003-210	2,10	115	10-30	2	109
S5003-240	2,40	121	10-30	2	124
S5003-260	2,60	133	10-30	2	134

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA N 40**

BLANK

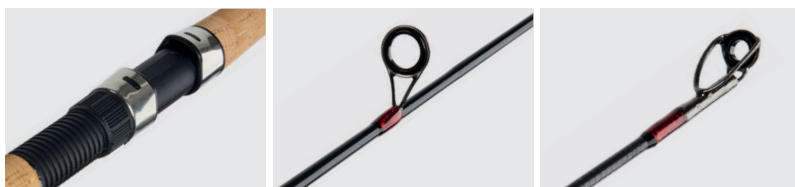
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5004-240	2,10	130	15-40	2	124
S5004-260	2,40	137	15-40	2	134

SALMO ROD **SNIPER CLASSIC 25**

NEW

BLANK

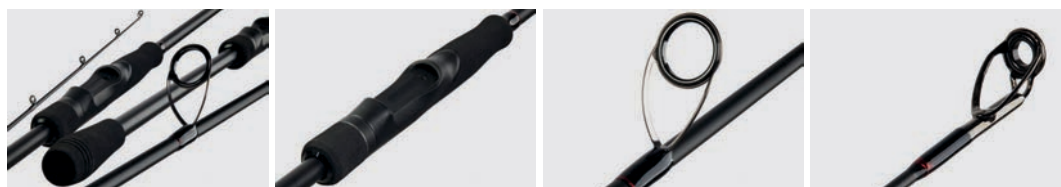
- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Light weight



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S5030-210	2,10		5-25	2	110
S5030-240	2,40		5-25	2	125
S5030-270	2,70		5-25	2	140

SALMO ROD **SNIPER ULTRA SPIN 25**

BLANK

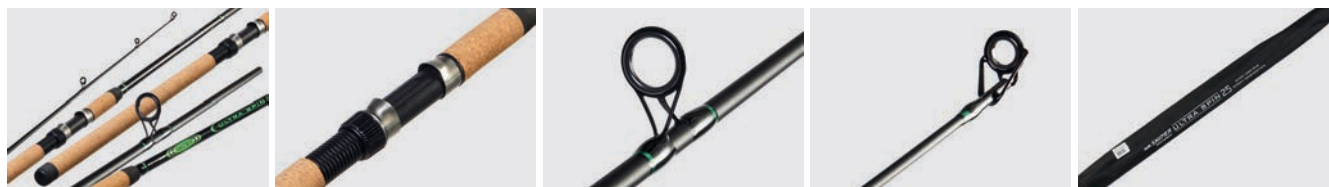
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **CORK**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Classic guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2516-180	1,80	112	5-25	2	95
2516-210	2,10	145	5-25	2	110
2516-240	2,40	188	5-25	2	125
2516-270	2,70	255	5-25	2	140

SPINING ROD SERIES BLASTER

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2133-210	Blaster	Travel Spin 30	composite	medium	2,10	135	10-30	5	49
2133-240	Blaster	Travel Spin 30	composite	medium	2,40	192	10-30	6	63
2133-270	Blaster	Travel Spin 30	composite	medium	2,70	190	10-30	6	69

SALMO ROD **BLASTER TRAVEL SPIN 30**

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Class – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction
- Joint type – **IN STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- Ceramic inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2133-210	2,10	135	10-30	5	49
2133-240	2,40	192	10-30	6	63
2133-270	2,70	190	10-30	6	69



TROLLING RODS

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2405-240	Power stick	Trolling cast	composite	medium-fast	2,40	460	50–100	2	125
2119-240	Blaster	Boat	composite	medium	2,40	300	100–200	2	125

SALMO ROD POWER STICK TROLLING CAST

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- Extended
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Classic guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2405-240	2,40	460	50–100	2	125



SALMO ROD **BLASTER BOAT**

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **IN STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Classic guide balance



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2119-240	2,40	300	100-200	2	125



CARP FISHING RODS

**NEW
NEW**

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	LB	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3045-360	Diamond	Carp 3,5	carbon fiber	slow	3,60	345	3,50	3	125
3045-390	Diamond	Carp 3,5	carbon fiber	slow	3,90	415	3,50	3	135
S2560-360	Diamond	Carp 3,0	carbon fiber	medium	3,60		3,00	3	125
S2561-360	Diamond	Carp 3,5	carbon fiber	medium	3,60		3,50	3	125
3255-330	Sniper	Carp 3,0	composite	slow	3,30	383	3,00	3	116
3255-360	Sniper	Carp 3,0	composite	slow	3,60	433	3,00	3	127
3132-330	Blaster	Tele Carp	composite	medium	3,30	315	2,75	6	95
3132-360	Blaster	Tele Carp	composite	medium	3,60	365	2,75	7	100

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND CARP 3,5**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber **(IM7)**
- Action – **slow S**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	POWER (lb)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3045-360	3,60	345	3,50	3	125
3045-390	3,90	415	3,50	3	135



SALMO ROD **DIAMOND CARP 3,0**

NEW

BLANK

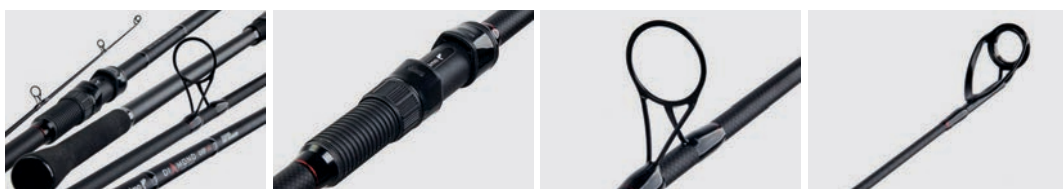
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	POWER (LB)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S2560-360	3,60		3.0	3	125

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND CARP 3,5**

NEW

BLANK

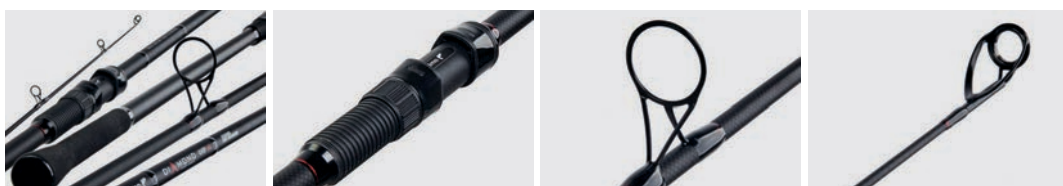
- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	POWER (LB)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S2561-360	3,60		3.5	3	125

SALMO ROD **SNIPER CARP 3,0**

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **slow S**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	POWER (lb)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3255-330	3,30	383	3,0	3	116
3255-360	3,60	433	3,0	3	127

SALMO ROD **BLASTER TELE CARP**

BLANK

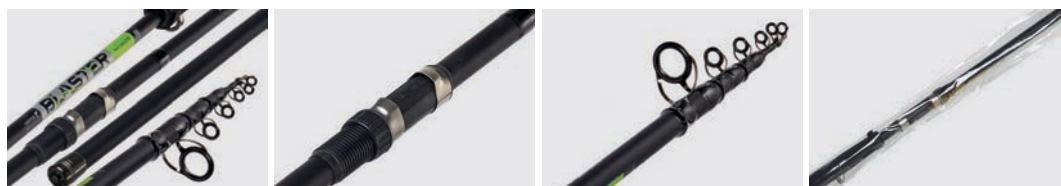
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	POWER (lb)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3132-330	3,30	315	2,75	6	95
3132-360	3,60	365	2,75	7	100

FEEDER RODS SALMO

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
S3500-330	Spartan	Feeder 90	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,30	217	90	3 + 3	121
S3500-360	Spartan	Feeder 90	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	263	90	3 + 3	125
S3500-390	Spartan	Feeder 90	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	280	90	3 + 3	136
S3501-360	Spartan	Feeder 120	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	275	120	3 + 3	125
S3501-390	Spartan	Feeder 120	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	290	120	3 + 3	136
NEW S3502-360	Spartan	Feeder 150	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	295	150	3 + 3	125
NEW S3502-390	Spartan	Feeder 150	carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	314	150	3 + 3	136
4115-150-180	Sniper	Multi Boat Feeder 150	carbon fiber	medium-fast	1,80	130	150	2/3 + 3	65
4115-210-240	Sniper	Multi Boat Feeder 150	carbon fiber	medium-fast	2,40	196	150	2/3 + 3	93,5

SALMO FEEDER ROD SPARTAN FEEDER 90

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

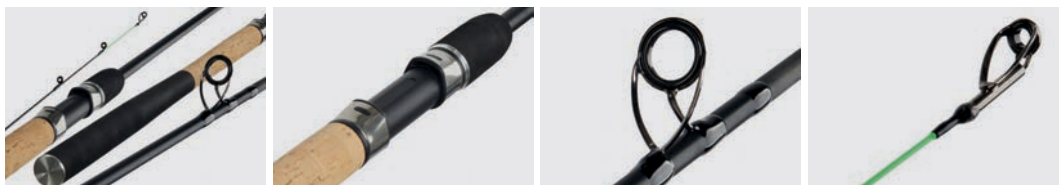
- Combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- With signal coloring



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS	DIAMETER (MM)
S3500-330	3,30	217	90	3 + 3	121	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz	2,85
S3500-360	3,60	263	90	3 + 3	125	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz	2,85
S3500-390	3,90	280	90	3 + 3	136	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz	2,85

SALMO FEEDER ROD SPARTAN FEEDER 120

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- With signal coloring



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS	DIAMETER (MM)
S3501-360	3,60	275	120	3 + 3	125	1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz	2,85
S3501-390	3,90	290	120	3 + 3	136	1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz	2,85

SALMO FEEDER ROD SPARTAN FEEDER 150

NEW

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber LMC (24T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

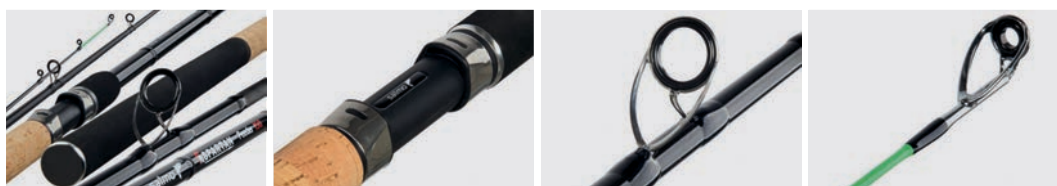
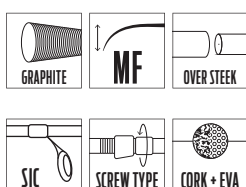
- Combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- With signal coloring



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS	DIAMETER (MM)
S3502-360	3,60	295	150	3 + 3	125	1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz	2,85
S3502-390	3,90	314	150	3 + 3	136	1G x 1,25oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz	2,85

SALMO FEEDER ROD **SNIPER MULTI BOAT FEEDER 150/180**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

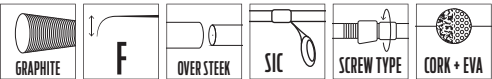
- Combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- With signal coloring



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS	DIAMETER (MM)
4115-150-180	1,50/1,80	130	150	2/3+3	65	1G x 1oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz	3,5
4115-210-240	2,10/2,40	196	150	2/3+3	93,5	1G x 1oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz	3,5



MATCH RODS

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5537-390	Diamond	Match 15	carbon fiber	medium	3,90	237	4-15	3	135
5537-420	Diamond	Match 15	carbon fiber	medium	4,20	263	4-15	3	145
5539-420	Diamond	Match 30	carbon fiber	medium	4,20	290	5-30	3	145
4206-450	Elite	Match 15	carbon fiber	fast	4,50	234	5-15	3	155
4205-390	Elite	Match 25	carbon fiber	fast	3,90	238	5-25	3	136
4205-420	Elite	Match 25	carbon fiber	fast	4,20	245	5-25	3	147

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND MATCH 15**

BLANK

- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (combined)
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5537-390	3,90	237	4-15	3	135
5537-420	4,20	263	4-15	3	145



SALMO ROD **DIAMOND MATCH 30**

BLANK

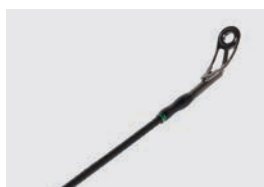
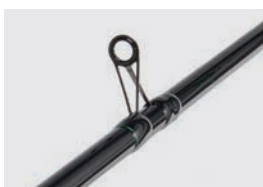
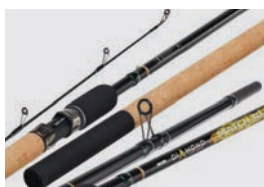
- Material – carbon fiber (**IM7**)
- Action – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
5539-420	4,20	290	5-30	3	145

SALMO ROD **ELITE MATCH 15**

BLANK

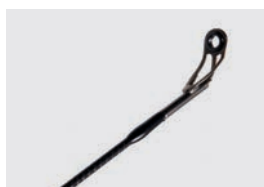
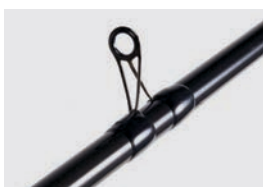
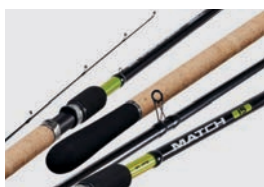
- Material – carbon fiber (**30T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4206-450	4,50	234	5-15	3	155

SALMO ROD **ELITE MATCH 25**

BLANK

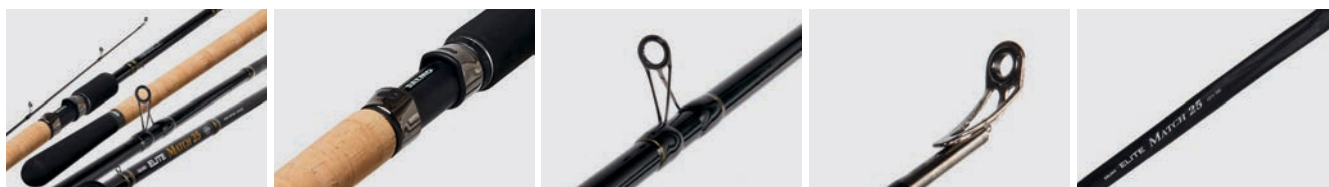
- Material – carbon fiber (IM7)
- Action – **fast F**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- combined
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
4205-390	3,90	238	5-25	3	136
4205-420	4,20	245	5-25	3	147



SURF RODS

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3126-390	Blaster	Surf 200	composite	fast	3,90	510	100-200	5	130
3126-420	Blaster	Surf 200	composite	fast	4,20	530	100-200	5	130
NEW 3127-420	Diamond	Surf Caster XH	carbon composite	fast	4,20	507	100-200	4	143
NEW 3127-450	Diamond	Surf Caster XH	carbon composite	fast	4,50	554	100-200	4	153
3128-420	Elite	Flatfish XH	carbon composite	fast	4,20	625	100-200	3	148

SALMO ROD **BLASTER SURF 200**

BLANK

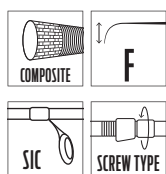
- Material – composite
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3126-390	3,90	510	100-200	5	130
3126-420	4,20	530	100-200	5	130

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND SURF CASTER XH**

NEW

BLANK

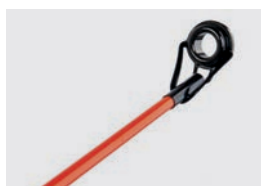
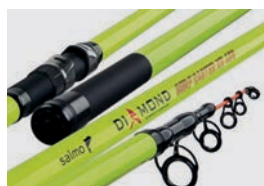
- Material – carbon composite
- Action – **fast F**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3127-420	4,20	507	100-200	4	143
3127-450	4,50	554	100-200	4	153

SALMO ROD **DIAMOND FLATFISH XH**

NEW
BLANK

- Material – carbon composite
- Action – **fast F**
- Plug-in construction

HANDLE:

- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3128-420	4,20	625	100–200	3	148

FISHING SETS

SALMO ROD SET **BLASTER TELE SET**

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Class – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

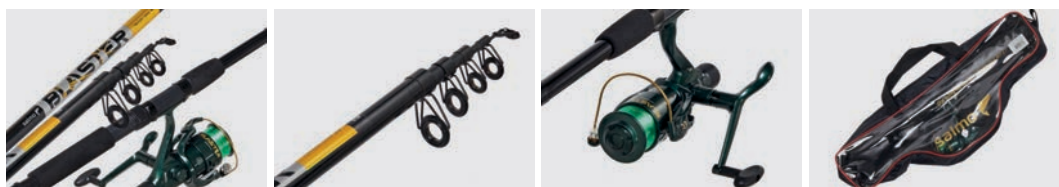
- **EVA** (combined)
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- Ceramic inserts

ADDITIONAL:

- Fishing reel with fishing line
- Plastic case with zipper



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
2109-210SET	2,10	405	10–30	5	47
2109-240SET	2,40	460	10–30	6	57

SALMO ROD SET **BLASTER TELEROD SET**

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating
- «Screw type» reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts

ADDITIONAL:

- Fishing reel with fishing line, Salmo Blaster 1230RD
- Plastic case with zipper



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3125-400SET	4,00	555	5–20	4	117
3125-500SET	5,00	705	5–20	5	117

SALMO ROD SET **BLASTER POLE SET**

BLANK

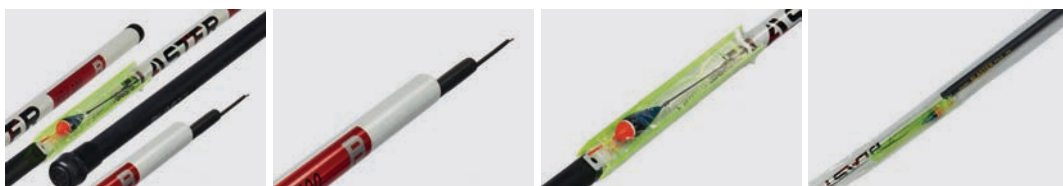
- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- Telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- With anti-slip coating

ADDITIONAL:

- Ready for float fishing



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	TEST (G)	SECTION	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
3123-300SET	3,00	150	5–20	3	115
3123-400SET	4,00	225	5–20	4	115
3123-500SET	5,00	360	5–20	5	115

SALMO ROD SET GO & FISH POLE SET

NEW

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)
S1000-300SET	3,00
S1000-400SET	4,00
S1000-500SET	5,00

SALMO ROD SET GO & FISH TELEROD SET

NEW

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- with anti-slip coating



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)
S1010-300SET	3,00
S1010-400SET	4,00
S1010-500SET	5,00



SALMO ROD SET GO & FISH TELESPIR SET

NEW

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- with anti-slip coating
- «Screw type» reel seat



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)
S1020-210SET	2,10
S1020-240SET	2,40

SALMO ROD SET GO & FISH SPIN SET

NEW

BLANK

- Material – composite
- Action – **medium M**
- telescopic construction

HANDLE:

- with anti-slip coating
- «Screw type» reel seat



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)
S1030-210SET	2,10
S1030-240SET	2,40



SALMO BRAIDED LINE **ELITE X4 BRAID** **FLUO YELLOW**

Universal 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fiber with a special coating to ensure the best sliding. High wear resistance will allow this fishing line to be used for several seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length.

- High strength
- High durability
- High sensitivity
- Increased wear resistance

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20
Casting weight (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	9,10

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	SIZE #	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4951-008	0,08	0,2	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.
4951-010	0,10	0,4	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.
4951-012	0,12	0,6	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.
4951-014	0,14	0,8	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.
4951-017	0,17	1,0	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.
4951-020	0,20	1,5	125	bright yellow	ind. pack.



SALMO BRAIDED LINE **ELITE X4 BRAID DARK GRAY**

Universal 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fiber with a special coating to ensure the best sliding. High wear resistance will allow this fishing line to be used for several seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length.

- High strength
- High durability
- High sensitivity
- Increased wear resistance

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20
Casting weight (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	1,5

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER MM	SIZE #	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4950-008	0,08	0,2	125	dark grey	ind. pack.
4950-010	0,10	0,4	125	dark grey	ind. pack.
4950-012	0,12	0,6	125	dark grey	ind. pack.
4950-014	0,14	0,8	125	dark grey	ind. pack.
4950-017	0,17	1,0	125	dark grey	ind. pack.
4950-020	0,20	1,5	120	dark grey	ind. pack.



SALMO BRAIDED LINE SNIPER X4 ETERNO BRAID



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16
Casting weight (kg)	8,80	9,40	10,10	11,30

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4932-010	0,10	125	apple green	ind. pack.
4932-012	0,12	125	apple green	ind. pack.
4932-014	0,14	125	apple green	ind. pack.
4932-016	0,16	125	apple green	ind. pack.



SALMO BRAIDED LINE SNIPER X4 FEEDER BRAID



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16
Casting weight (kg)	8,80	9,40	10,10	11,30

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4933-010	0,10	150	army green	ind. pack.
4933-012	0,12	150	army green	ind. pack.
4933-014	0,14	150	army green	ind. pack.
4933-016	0,16	150	army green	ind. pack.



SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE SNIPER CLEAR



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,16	0,18	0,20	0,23
Casting weight (kg)	2,10	2,80	3,10	4,00

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4018-016	0,16	150	clear	ind. pack.
4018-018	0,18	150	clear	ind. pack.
4018-020	0,20	150	clear	ind. pack.
4018-023	0,23	150	clear	ind. pack.



SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE SNIPER FEEDER



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,30
Casting weight (kg)	3,10	4,00	4,90	5,90

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4020-020	0,20	150	moss green	ind. pack.
4020-023	0,23	150	moss green	ind. pack.
4020-026	0,26	150	moss green	ind. pack.
4020-030	0,30	150	moss green	ind. pack.



SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE SNIPER FLATFISH

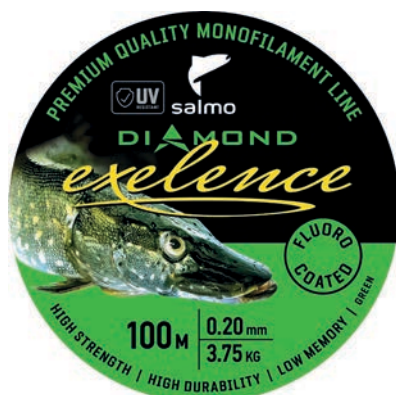


STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,35	0,40	0,45
Casting weight (kg)	8,60	10,50	12,90

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4022-035	0,35	300	Fluo yellow	ind. pack.
4022-040	0,40	300	Fluo yellow	ind. pack.
4022-045	0,45	300	Fluo yellow	ind. pack.

SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE DIAMOND EXELENCE FLUORO COATED



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,28	0,30	0,34
Casting weight (kg)	3,75	4,40	5,65	6,50	7,60	9,30

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4031-020	0,20	100	green	ind. pack.
4031-023	0,23	100	green	ind. pack.
4031-026	0,26	100	green	ind. pack.
4031-028	0,28	100	green	ind. pack.
4031-030	0,30	100	green	ind. pack.
4031-034	0,34	100	green	ind. pack.

SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE DIAMOND EXELENCE FLUORO COATED



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,16	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,28	0,30	0,34	0,40	0,45	0,50
Casting weight (kg)	2,30	2,90	3,75	4,40	5,65	6,50	7,60	9,30	12,30	16,70	21,30

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4034-016	0,16	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-018	0,18	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-020	0,20	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-023	0,23	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-026	0,26	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-028	0,28	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-030	0,30	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-034	0,34	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-040	0,40	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-045	0,45	150	clear	ind. pack.
4034-050	0,50	150	clear	ind. pack.



SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE DIAMOND FEEDER&MATCH FLUORO COATED



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,28
Casting weight (kg)	3,75	4,40	5,65	6,50

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4036-020	0,20	150	olive green	ind. pack.
4036-023	0,23	150	olive green	ind. pack.
4036-026	0,26	150	olive green	ind. pack.
4036-028	0,28	150	olive green	ind. pack.



SALMO MONOFILAMENT LINE
DIAMOND CARP & BIG FISH FLUORO COATED



STRENGTH TABLE

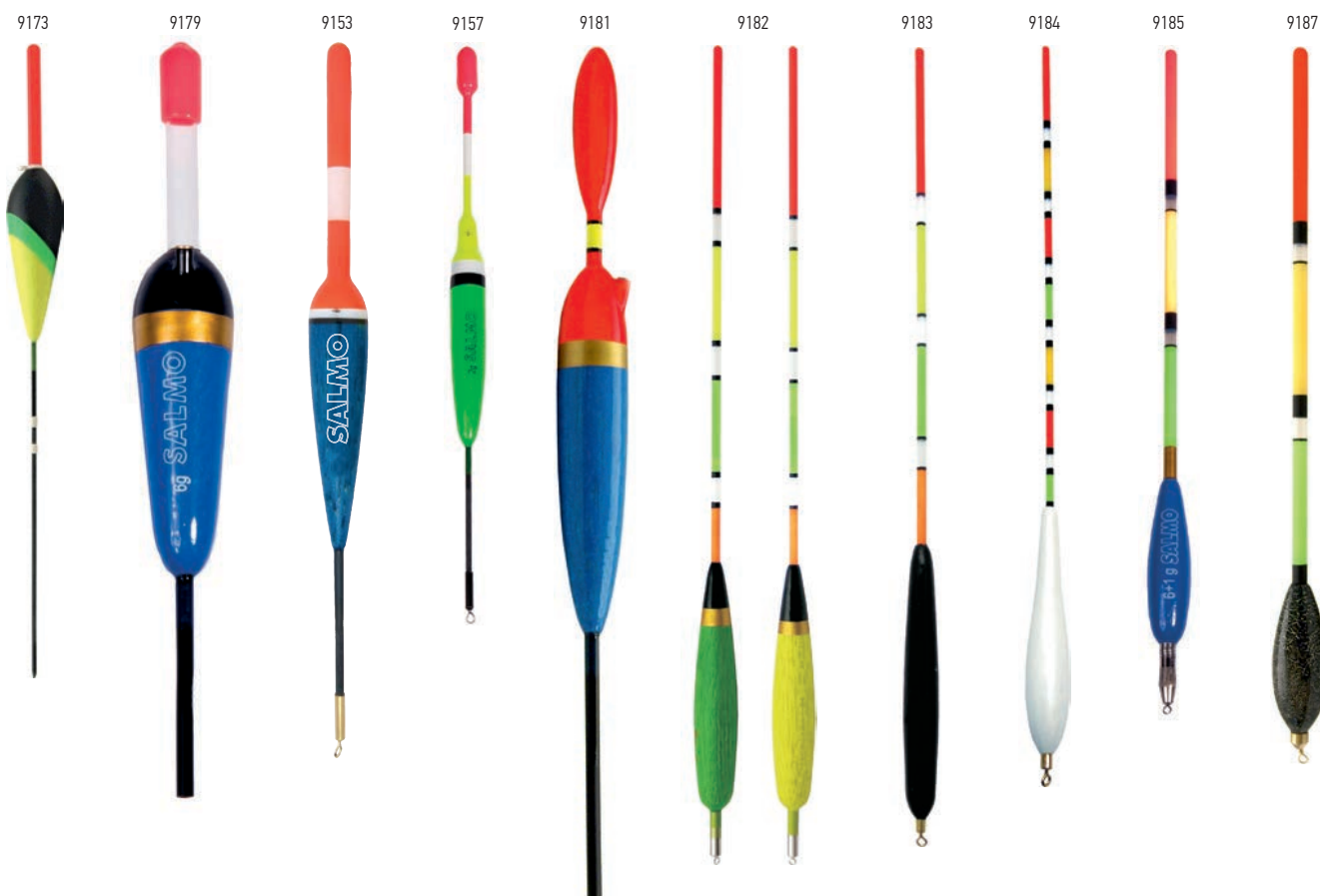
Diameter (mm)	0,28	0,30	0,34	0,40
Casting weight (kg)	6,50	7,60	9,30	12,30

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOUR	QTY. IN PACK.
4039-028	0,28	200	dark brown	ind. pack.
4039-030	0,30	200	dark brown	ind. pack.
4039-034	0,34	200	dark brown	ind. pack.
4039-040	0,40	200	dark brown	ind. pack.



BALSA FLOATS SALMO

The wide range of Salmo floats will satisfy the requirements of every angler. All these floats are made of balsa wood, which is a very light and moisture-resistant material. High-quality float cover will provide longer service life. The different weights, color and shape have been carefully designed and tested by the manufacturers to achieve the greatest sensitivity and visibility of the float. The different series of floats are suitable for different fishing methods – long throws, fishing in the stream, fishing with the live bait and also for night fishing.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9173-010	1	180
9173-020	2	185
9173-030	3	190
9173-040	4	195
9173-050	5	195

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9179-060	6	145
9179-080	8	150
9179-100	10	155
9179-120	12	170

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9153-030	3	150
9153-040	4	160
9153-050	5	165
9153-060	6	165
9153-070	7	170
9153-080	8	170

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9157-020	2	155
9157-030	3	155
9157-040	4	165
9157-050	5	165
9157-060	6	175

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9181-100	10	180
9181-150	15	200
9181-200	20	220
9181-250	25	230

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9182-060	3 + 3	280
9182-070	3 + 4	285
9182-080	3 + 5	285

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9183-030	3	280
9183-040	4	285
9183-050	5	290

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9184-020	2	220
9184-030	3	230
9184-040	4	240

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9185-070	6 + 1	280
9185-080	6 + 2	285
9185-090	6 + 3	290
9185-100	6 + 4	290

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9187-040	2 + 2	240
9187-050	2 + 3	240
9187-060	2 + 4	250
9187-080	2 + 6	260

BALSA FLOATS SALMO

9001



9101



9102



9110



9117



9121



9129



9146



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9001-020	2	155
9001-030	3	165
9001-040	4	165

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9101-060	6	235
9101-080	8	235
9101-100	10	235

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9102-080	8	215
9102-090	9	215
9102-100	10	215
9102-110	11	215
9102-120	12	215
9102-140	14	215

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9110-050	5	195
9110-060	6	195
9110-070	7	195

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9117-040	4	185
9117-060	6	190
9117-080	8	210
9117-100	10	215
9117-140	14	230
9117-180	18	255
9117-270	27	280

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9121-040	4	160
9121-050	5	160
9121-060	6	170
9121-080	8	180
9121-100	10	180
9121-120	12	190

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9129-160	16	190
9129-200	20	190
9129-250	25	215
9129-300	30	215

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
9146-030	3	140
9146-040	4	140
9146-060	6	140

BALSA FLOATS SALMO RIVER L **NEW**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)	QTY. IN PACK.
S500-040	4	249	1
S500-060	6	268	1
S500-080	8	279	1
S500-100	10	290	1
S500-120	12	310	1
S500-140	14	325	1

BALSA FLOATS SALMO RIVER X **NEW**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)	QTY. IN PACK.
S501-030	3	224	1
S501-040	4	237	1
S501-050	5	255	1
S501-060	6	265	1
S501-080	8	274	1
S501-100	10	285	1

SALMO Balsa Float Packed in Poly Bag

Balsa float Salmo packed in poly bag 1 pcs.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10003-040	4,00	230

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10019-100	10,00	240

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10023-020	2,00	160

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10026-040	4,00	235

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10043-030	3,00	215

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10059-050	5,00	155

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10070-100	10,00	225

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10071-200	20,00	225

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10076-050	5,00	165

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10077-070	7,00	165

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGHT (MM)
10089-070	7,00	250



Type of packaging

FLOAT TACKLE FOR THE FISHING ROD

8849



8850



8842



8843



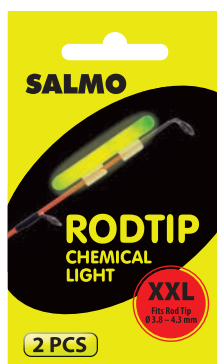
8844



ITEM NO.	QTY. IN PACK.	WEIGHT (G)	DIAMETER (MM)
8842-001	1	0,75	0,18
8842-002	1	1,5	0,20
8843-001	1	1	0,18
8843-002	1	2	0,20
8844-001	1	1	0,18
8844-002	1	2	0,20
8849-010	1	1	0,18
8849-020	1	2	0,18
8850-020	1	2	0,18
8850-030	1	3	0,18

FISHING LIGHT **SALMO RODTIP**

Fishing lights not only improve the visibility of floats, but also work as components of some bell models at night. The purpose of the fishing light depends on its size.



ITEM NO.	TIP DIAM. (MM)
K-0614	Ø0,6–1,4 mm
K-1519	Ø1,5–1,9 mm
K-2026	Ø2,0–2,6 mm
K-2732	Ø2,7–3,2 mm
K-3337	Ø3,3–3,7 mm
K-3843	Ø3,8–4,3 mm

FISHING LIGHT **SALMO CHEFL**

Fishing lights not only improve the visibility of floats, but also work as components of some bell models at night.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
K-3025	3,0 x 25	2
K-4039	4,0 x 39	2
K-4539	4,5 x 39	2
K-6050	6,0 x 50	2

SALMO SWIVEL **LEEDER CONNECTOR**



A connector with a swivel is used for quick replacement of leaders in feeder fishing and other rigs.



S914-007



S914-010

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
S914-007	7	5
S914-010	10	5

SALMO SWIVEL **LEEDER CONNECTOR**



A connector with a swivel is used for quick replacement of accompaniments in feeder fishing and other rigs.



S913-015



S913-019

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
S913-015	15	5
S913-019	19	5

SALMO **SILICONE STOPPER** **RUBBER BARREL STOPS**



ITEM NO.	SIZE	LINES DIAM. (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
S900-002M	M	0,15–0,30	10
S900-003L	L	0,25–0,40	10
S900-004XL	XL	0,35–0,50	10

SALMO **SILICONE STOPPER**



ITEM NO.	SIZE	LINES DIAM. (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
901-001M	M	0,15–0,30	10
901-002L	L	0,25–0,40	10
901-003XL	XL	0,35–0,50	10

SALMO SILICONE STOPPER RUBBER CONE STOPS



ITEM NO.	SIZE	LINES DIAM. (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
S901-002M	M	0,15-0,30	10
S901-003L	L	0,25-0,40	10
S901-004XL	XL	0,35-0,50	10

SALMO SILICONE STOPPER



ITEM NO.	SIZE	LINES DIAM. (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
904-003S	S	0,10-0,20	30
904-002M	M	0,15-0,30	30
904-001L	L	0,25-0,40	30

SALMO LEAD OLIVE



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5504-001	1	10

SALMO LEAD HEXAGON



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5508P-060	60	2

SALMO **NEW** FLATFISH RIG CLASSIC



ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	HOOKS (PSC.)	CORD LENGTH (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
905-002	2	3	0,60/0,40	1
905-004	4	3	0,60/0,40	1
905-006	6	3	0,60/0,40	1

SALMO **NEW** FLATFISH RIG TURBO



ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	HOOKS (PSC.)	CORD LENGTH (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
907-002	2	3	0,60/0,40	1

SALMO **NEW** FLATFISH RIG ACTIVE



ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	HOOKS (PSC.)	CORD LENGTH (MM)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
908-004	4	3	0,60/0,40	1
908-006	6	3	0,60/0,40	1

SALMO LEAD OLIVE WITH SILICONE TUBE



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5531-002	2	10
P5531-0025	2,5	10
P5531-003	3	10
P5531-0035	3,5	10
P5531-004	4	10
P5531-005	5	10
P5531-006	6	10
P5531-008	8	10
P5531-010	10	10
P5531-012	12	10
P5531-018	18	10
P5531-025	25	10
P5531-030	30	10

SALMO LEAD FLAT WITH SWIVEL



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5516-030	30	10
P5516-050	50	10
P5516-060	60	10
P5516-070	70	10
P5516-080	80	10

SALMO LEAD SET FLAT WITH SWIVEL



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5516P-050	50	2
P5516P-060	60	2
P5516P-070	70	2

SALMO LEAD TORPEDO



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5520-040	40	10
P5520-060	60	10
P5520-080	80	10
P5520-100	100	10

SALMO LEAD FLAT



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5508-040	40	10
P5508-050	50	10
P5508-060	60	10
P5508-080	80	10

SALMO LEAD PYRAMIDE

Pyramid-shaped lead, suitable for equipping sea fishing rod systems. Holds well in the sand.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)
5530-070	70
5530-100	100
5530-120	120
5530-145	145

SALMO LEAD CONE



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5507-040	40	10
P5507-050	50	10
P5507-080	80	10
P5507-100	100	10

SALMO LEAD SET OLIVE WITH SILICONE TUBE



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
P5531P-002	2	3
P5531P-003	3	3
P5531P-004	4	3
P5531P-005	5	3
P5531P-006	6	3

SALMO LEAD SET KP



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT PELLETS (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
1007-ST50	0,20; 0,25; 0,30; 0,40; 0,60; 1,00	50
1007-ST70	0,20; 0,25; 0,30; 0,40; 0,60; 1,00	70
1007-KP50	0,60; 1,00; 1,25	50
1007-KP70	0,60; 1,00; 1,25	70

SALMO LEAD SET KP



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT PELLETS (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
1007-ST100	0,20; 0,25; 0,30; 0,40; 0,60; 1,00	100
1007-KP100	1,00; 1,25; 1,80; 2,90	100
1007-ST120	0,20; 0,25; 0,30; 0,40; 0,60; 1,00	120
1007-KP120	1,00; 1,25; 1,80; 2,90	120

BELLS SALMO

Bells, little bells – all of these audible indicators emit an audio signal if an angler is not visually paying attention to his line. Many anglers specially install these indicators to hear the «melodious» biting of fish.

A PAIR OF SMALL BELLS, CLUSTER, LIGHT



ITEM NO.
1807

SMALL BELL WITH PIN



ITEM NO.
9550-08

SALMO FISHING ACCESSORIES

BAIT THROWER SALMO



ITEM NO.
27321

FISHING ROD BRACE



ITEM NO. LENGTH (CM)
3526-23 20

FISHING LINE COUNTER
SALMO

ITEM NO.
9624

FISH SCALER SALMO



ITEM NO. DESCRIPTION
9806 plastic handle

MOUTH SPREADER SALMO



ITEM NO. QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
9718-000 10

SALMO ACCESSORIES

TELESCOPIC ROD MOUNT

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
51002602	56-96
51002603	73-125
51002604	67-113

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
51002605	61-106

FISHING ROD HOLDER

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (CM)
51002608	460	100

FISHING ROD HOLDER SALMO

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
51002228	adjustable tilt with locking
51002229	adjustable tilt with locking
51002234	FEEDER rod holders

TRIPOD SUPPORT SALMO

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
707-403	120
707-406	

ELECTRONIC SCALES BALZER

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
187280140	to 40



TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

COLLAPSIBLE TELESCOPIC LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
7505-150	67	150	37 x 40	0,5 x 0,5	polyester
7505-150N	67	150	37 x 40	3,0 x 3,0	fishing line
7506-220	75	220	45 x 48	0,5 x 0,5	polyester
7506-220N	75	220	45 x 48	3,0 x 3,0	fishing line

COLLAPSIBLE TELESCCOPIC LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
7502-140	58	140	50 x 46	0,8 x 0,8	polyester
7502-200	82	200	60 x 58	0,8 x 0,8	polyester

COLLAPSIBLE TELESCCOPIC LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
7501-200	75	200	50 x 45	0,8 x 0,8	polyester
7501-200N	75	200	50 x 45	3,0 x 3,0	fishing line
7501-250	88	250	61 x 61	0,8 x 0,8	polyester
7501-250N	88	250	61 x 61	3,0 x 3,0	fishing line

FOLDABLE LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
1020-280	188	280	100 x 100	0,6 x 0,6	polyester

COLLAPSIBLE LANDING NET **SALMO**



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
4050-100	64	112	50 x 40	3,0 x 3,0	capron
4050-100N	64	112	50 x 40	3,0 x 3,0	fishing line

TWO PIECE COLLAPSIBLE TELESCOPIC LANDING NET **SALMO**



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
6555-200	80	200	65 x 55	0,8 x 0,8	polyester

TWO PIECE COLLAPSIBLE TELESCOPIC LANDING NET **SALMO**



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
8354-250	112	250	40 x 35	0,6 x 0,6	polyester

FLY FISHING NETS

LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
2540-050	63	40 x 25	0,5 x 0,6	polyester

LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
3224-060	55	32 x 24	0,5 x 0,5	polyester rubberized

HEAD FOR LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	CELL (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
4541-030	0,6 x 0,6	40 x 35	polyester

HEAD FOR LANDING NET SALMO



ITEM NO.	CELL (CM)	HEADS SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
4543-045	0,9 x 0,9	45 x 40	polyester

SALMO CRAB TRAP



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	DIAMETER (CM)	MATERIAL
UT5025	50 x 25 x 25	25 x 25	Polyester

BAIT NETS

LIVE BAIT NET



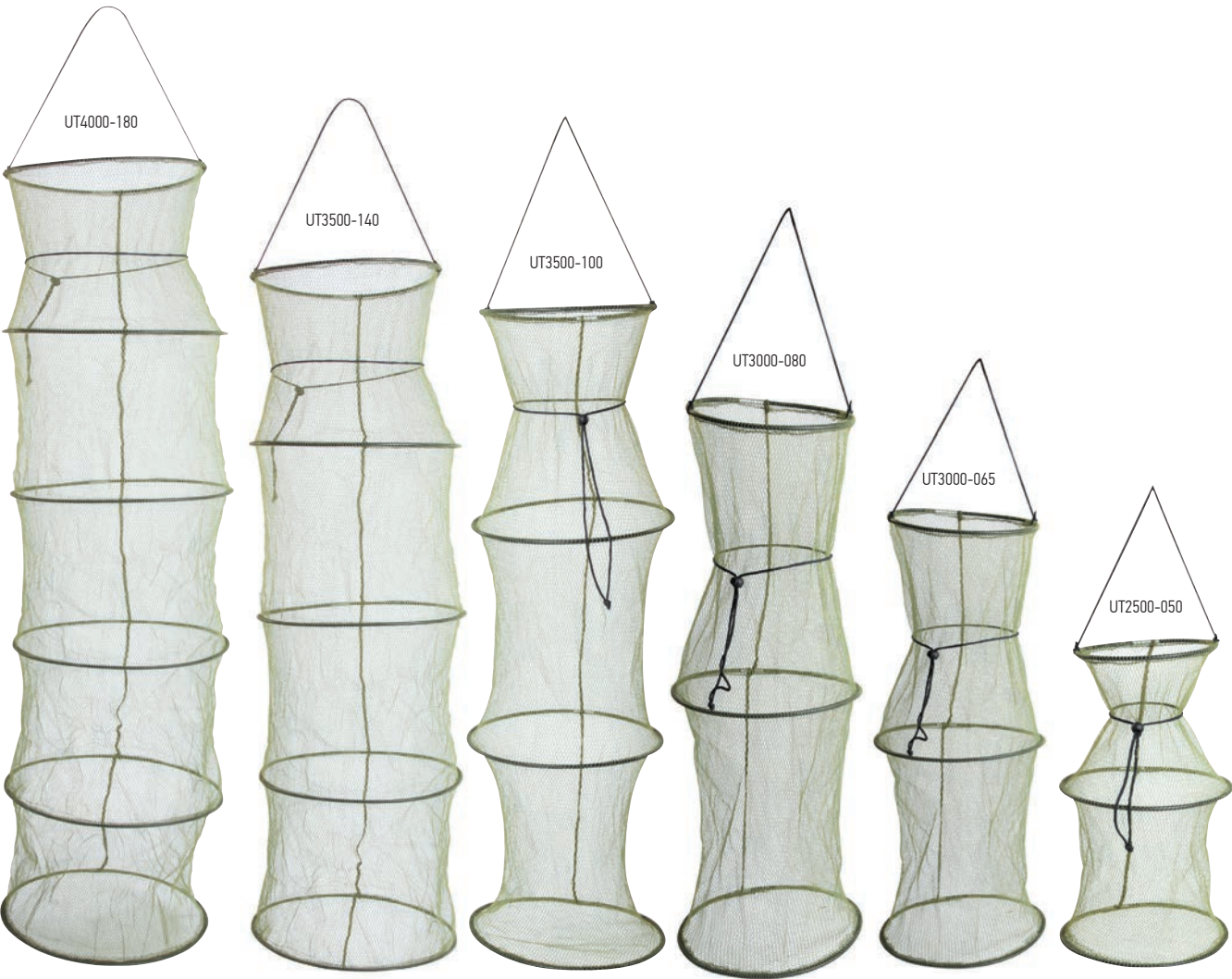
ITEM NO.	CELL (CM)	SIZE (CM)
80120	0,5	80 x 120

HANDLE FOR LANDING NET **SALMO**

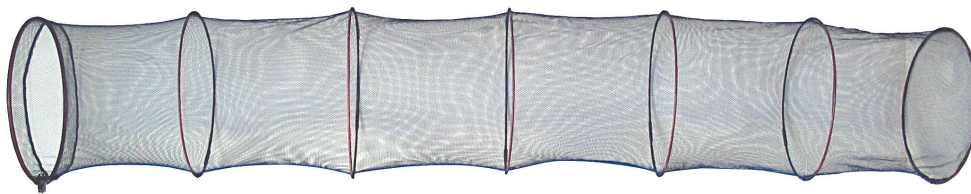


ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH. (CM)	LENGHT (CM)
7509-200	115	215
7509-300	115	315
7509-400	115	415

KEEPNETS SALMO



ITEM NO.	SECTIONS (PCS.)	LENGHT (CM)	DIAMETER (CM)	CELL (MM)
UT2500-050	2	50	25	5 x 5
UT3000-065	2	65	30	5 x 5
UT3000-080	2	80	30	5 x 5
UT3500-100	3	100	35	5 x 5
UT3500-140	4	140	35	5 x 5
UT4000-180	5	180	40	5 x 5

KEEPNET **SALMO 5/6 SECTIONS**

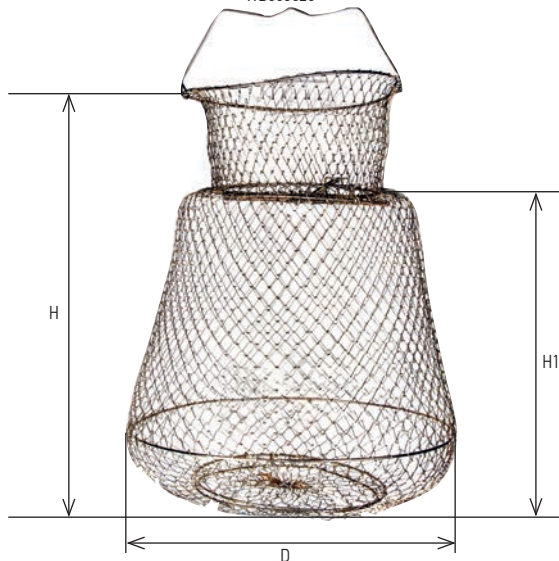
ITEM NO.	SECTIONS (PCS.)	LENGHT (CM)	DIAMETER (CM)	CELL (MM)
UT14150	5	200	45	4 x 4
UT15150	6	250	55	4 x 4

KEEPNET **SALMO**

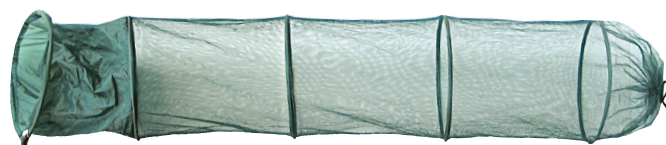
WB003819



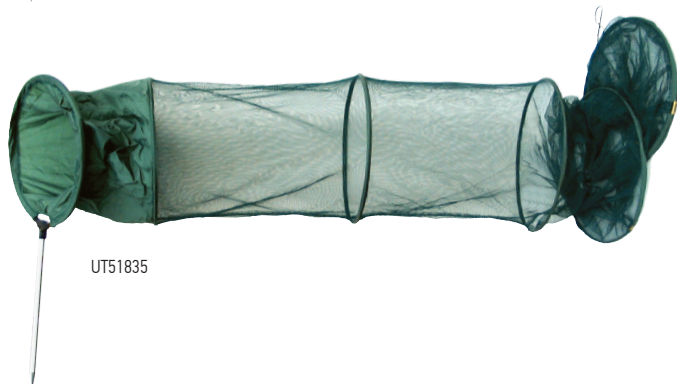
WB003820



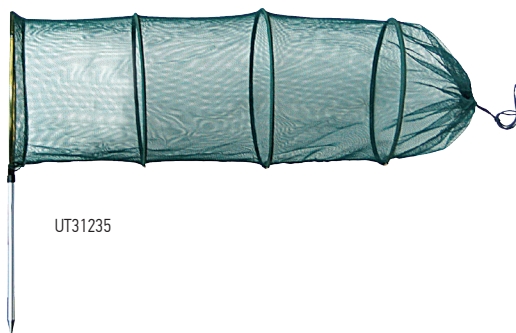
ITEM NO.	H (CM)	H1 (CM)	D (CM)	VOLUME (L)
WB003819	42	30	33	25
WB003820	45	35	39	30

KEEPNET **SALMO**

UT41535



UT51835



UT31235

ITEM NO.	SECTIONS (PCS.)	LENGHT (CM)	DIAMETER (CM)	CELL (MM)
UT31235	3	120	35	3 x 3
UT41535	4	150	35	4 x 4
UT51835	5	180	35	3 x 3

GRONDBAIT SALMO

Groundbait have developed and tested by SALMO experts. It perfectly attract fish and stimulates appetite. Feed is designed for use on lakes and rivers all year round. Groundbait is made from natural ingredients and contains many varieties of cereals, seeds, biscuits and flavors (coriander, cumin, vanilla, honey).



ITEM NO.	NAME	COLOUR	VOLUME (G)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
17011	Groundbait SALMO (Bream)	Natural with the addition of different color fractions	1000	10
17012	Groundbait SALMO (Carp)	Natural	1000	10
17013	Groundbait SALMO (Tench)	Green	1000	10
17014	Groundbait SALMO (Roach)	Brown	1000	10
17015	Groundbait SALMO (Universal)	Brown	1000	10
17016	Groundbait SALMO (Feeder)	Natural	1000	10
17018	Groundbait SALMO (Vimba)	Natural	1000	10
17029	Groundbait SALMO (Big Bream)	Natural	1000	10
17033	Groundbait SALMO (River)	Natural with the addition of different color fractions	1000	10
17056	Groundbait SALMO (Feeder, Bream)	Natural with the addition of different color fractions	1000	10
17057	Groundbait SALMO (Feeder, River)	Natural with the addition of different color fractions	1000	10
17058	Groundbait SALMO (Method Feeder – garlic)	Natural	1000	10
17086	Groundbait SALMO (Tench, Crucian carp – marzipan)	Green	1000	10
17091	Groundbait SALMO (Vimba – schrimp)	Brown	1000	10
17092	Groundbait SALMO (Bream Black)	Black	1000	10
17093	Groundbait SALMO (Bream Caramel)	Natural	1000	10
17094	Groundbait SALMO (Bream Caramel RED)	Red	1000	10
17095	Groundbait SALMO (Roach Coriander)	Brown	1000	10
17096	Groundbait SALMO (Bream Arachis)	Natural	1000	10

MOLASSES SALMO



ITEM NO.	NAME	VOLUME (L)	QTY. IN PACK. (PCS.)
17027	Molasses SALMO (Natural)	0,5	10





SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

FISHING BOXES SALMO

DOUBLE-SIDED BOXES

BOX SALMO DOUBLE SIDED

Double-sided case with partitions for storing small fishing tackle. With strap.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)
1500-34	155 x 95 x 45

RIG BOXES

BOX SALMO LINE WINDER

Double-sided case with convenient winders for storing float tackle.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)
1500-52	190 x 110 x 50

BACKPACK WITH THERMAL COMPARTMENT SALMO

Backpack with two compartments.

- The volume of the upper compartment – 20 liters
- Front patch pocket with zipper
- Front pocket with zipper
- Side welt pocket for water bottle
- The volume of the lower thermal compartment – 10 liters
- Bottom compartment closes with a double zipper
- Additional fixation of the thermal compartment with two straps
- Shoulder straps adjustable in length
- Chest strap with lock
- Carrying handle



ITEM NO.	VOLUME (L)	WEIGHT (KG)
S112B	30	0,94

SALMO TUBES, CASES

ROD CASE SALMO

Case for storage and safe transportation of rods.

- hard case
- inner diameter – 7 cm



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
S2145-07RT	145

ROD CASE SALMO

Case for storage and safe transportation of rods.

- hard case
- inner diameter – 11 cm



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
S2165-11RT	165

GLUE STORMSURE

Stormsure Flexible Repair Adhesive is a very strong general purpose adhesive and it can also be used as a surface sealant. It exhibits special characteristics unlike many adhesives as it is highly flexible and stretchy after it has cured but it remains very strong. It fills gaps well, it is suitable for use indoors and outdoors and in marine environments. The adhesive can be painted on top of a surface to make it waterproof, airtight or abrasion resistant. Stormsure adhesive can often be used to cover holes without a patch. A thick film of adhesive will make a good repair.

Stormsure Flexible Repair Adhesive bonds to virtually all surfaces including neoprene, rubber, leather, PVC, polyurethane, breathable and coated fabrics, wood, metal and more. It is ideal for repairing cracks in rubber wellington boots, hiking boots, loose soles, leaks in waders, rips in wetsuits, damaged horse rugs, holes in tents and canopies, leaks and splits inflatable items and many other items too. It can also be used for repairs to woodwork and furniture, roof tiles and concrete.

DIRECTIONS: Use the adhesive at room temperature. Clean the damaged area to remove dirt and grease (sandpaper the surface for best adhesion). Apply a generous amount of Stormsure Flexible Repair Adhesive to the damaged area, with at least a 5 mm extra around the damaged area. Leave horizontal and allow to cure for 10–12 hours.

TIPS: Store partly-used tubes in a deep freezer. Warm up to room temperature before use again.



ITEM NO.
S1B





Lucky
John®

THAT'S THE SECRET

SUMMER PRODUCTS

LUCKY JOHN TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF REELS



A MECHANICAL BRAKING SYSTEM

The simplest spool braking system when casting a lure



MAGNETIC DRAG SYSTEM

With this drag system you can adjust your reel drag in very sensitive mode



BEARINGS

The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies. Roller bearings withstand higher loads than ball bearings, they are installed in the most important and most loaded assemblies of the reel mechanism. They ensure the operability of the reel anti-reverse mechanism. Both ball and roller bearings significantly increase the reel's operation life



BALL BEARINGS

The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies; they also increase the reel's operation life



REINFORCED, STAINLESS STEEL BALL BEARINGS

The bearings are designed for increased loads. They have an increased operational life. Bearing material is not subject to corrosion



GEAR RATIO

The gear ratio is one of the main technical characteristics of the reels and indicates the number of rotations of the spool made per turn of the reel handle. The higher the gear ratio, the higher the speed of the winding, and, accordingly, the lower the gear ratio, the lower the winding speed



INSTANT ANTI-REVERSE (IAR)

A special mechanism of the overrunning (backstop) clutch that prevents the minimum reverse rotation of the reel rotor. This eliminates all impact loads on the mechanism while playing the fish



GRAPHITE BODY

This reel body is made of special, durable plastic (graphite)



MAIN ALUMINIUM SPOOL (LIGHTWEIGHT)

The spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in the body that make it lightweight)



MAIN GRAPHITE SPOOL

The spool is made of special, durable graphite



SPARE ALUMINIUM SPOOL

The spare spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in its body to make it lightweight)



SPARE GRAPHITE SPOOL

The spare spool is made of special, durable graphite



BIG LINE ROLLER, EXTENDED (ANTI-TWIST)

The increased conical roller prevents the fishing line from twisting and ensures a more reliable, and non-slip passing of the fishing line through the roller when winding the line



HOLLOW BAIL WIRE (LIGHTWEIGHT)

The lightweight bail of the fishing line laying mechanism. The bail has a hollow shape and is made of stainless steel



WEAR-RESISTANT TITANIUM NITRIDE COATING

A modern and the most wear-resistant coating applied to the main material of the reel parts. It ensures maximum longevity for friction surfaces



ALUMINIUM HANDLE, MACHINED

The reel handle is made by means of building the blank from durable aluminium alloys

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **VANREX POWER CAST 6 XH**

NEW

- Mechanic Drag
- Magnetic Drag
- Star drag
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body – high durability plastic
- Spool – aluminum
- Line roller with worm shaft

Handle:

- Left
- Aluminum
- Balanced
- Ergonomic plastic handle knobs



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJ700-30BC	30	5	1			6.3 : 1	AL	

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **VANREX CAST 6 ML**

- Mechanic Drag
- Magnetic Drag
- Star drag
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body – high durability plastic
- Spool – aluminum
- Line roller with worm shaft

Handle:

- Left
- Aluminum
- Balanced
- Ergonomic plastic handle knobs



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJVC06-MLC	30	5	1	140/0,26	194	6,3 : 1	Al	–

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL VANREX SERIES

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL VANREX MANIFEST 6

Modern design, smooth running, excellent work with braided lines in all fishing methods, affordable price – these are the main characteristics of this model. The reel is equipped with a shallow spool that allows you to wind the line without the use of a backing. The ergonomic knob on the handle provides a comfortable grip. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- FD front friction brake
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Lower flagged anti-reverse switch
- High precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium spool (lightweight)
- Tapered and enlarged fishing line roller (anti-twist)
- Handle:
 - machined aluminium
 - with a screw type of fixation
 - with the possibility of right-left installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle (knob)

Assembly with high precision.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT	DRAG FORCE	GEAR RATIO
LJ800-20FD	2000	5	1	130/0,17	243	8	5,2 : 1
LJ800-30FD	3000	5	1	145/0,19	273	10	5,2 : 1
LJ800-40FD	4000	5	1	150/0,24	275	10	5,2 : 1

SPINNING REEL VANREX SPIN 6

- Front drag FD
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Spool – shallow aluminium
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:

- Aluminium CNC
- «Screw in» type
- Ergonomic rubber knob



ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJVS06-20FD	Vanrex	Spin 6	2000	FD	5	1	160/0,205	208	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
LJVS06-30FD	Vanrex	Spin 6	3000	FD	5	1	171/0,235	230	5,1 : 1	1Al	–

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **VANREX MICROGAME 7**

Specialised reel for mormyshing style fishing. The reel is extremely light (only 151 g) thanks to the use of carbon fibre in the manufacture of the body and rotor of the reel. It perfectly lays the thinnest cords and does not drop loops when jerking and shaking animation of lures, without which this type of fishing is impossible. A lower gear ratio adds power to this miniature reel.

- Front friction brake FD
- 3 (stainless steel) + 3 (carbon steel) ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Lower flagged anti-reverse switch
- High precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carbon fibre body and rotor
- Aluminium spool (lightweight)
- Hollow, heavy-duty (light-weight) line shaft
- Tapered and enlarged fishing line roller (anti-twist)
- Handle:
 - machined aluminium
 - screwed into the drive gear
 - Handle (knob) ergonomically made of carbon fibre

Assembly with high precision.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
LJVMG07-08FD	800	6	1	110/0,148	151	4,8 : 1

LUCKY JOHN **VANREX MICROGAME 7 SPARE SPOOL**



ITEM NO.	SIZE	M/MM
LJVMG07-08SS	800	110/0,148

SPINNING REEL **VANREX BP 7**

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Spool – shallow aluminum
- Lightweight, hollow bail arm
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:

- «Screw in» type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic EVA handle knob



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJ-1130FD	3000	6	1	155/0,28	255	5,2 : 1	Al	–

Lucky
John®

THAT'S THE SECRET

MEET THE LUCKY JOHN TEAM – SILVER MEDALISTS AT THE 2024 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP PREDATOR LURE 2024 IN IRELAND.

We are proud to introduce the **Lucky John Team**, the fierce and passionate anglers who represented **Team Latvia** and claimed **Silver Medals** at the **2024 World Fishing Championship**. Their achievement wasn't just a victory for the nation – it was a testament to precision, dedication, and trust in the right gear.

Backed by **Lucky John's expertly crafted rods, lures, and accessories**, this team proved what our brand has stood for all along: **performance that delivers under pressure.**

Every rod they cast, every lure they retrieved, and every hook they set played a part in securing their place on the world podium.

And the best part? The very same gear that helped them succeed is available to you. Whether you're battling monster pike, elusive zander or aggressive perch, **Lucky John gear is built to win** – with you and for you.

This is more than fishing. This is your edge. Your confidence. Your moment.

Lucky John. THAT'S THE SECRET



LUCKY JOHN TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RODS

BLANK MATERIAL



THE BLANK MATERIAL OF THE FISHING ROD IS CARBON FIBRE

The fishing rod blank is made of carbon fibre. Carbon fibre is very durable; because of this, fishing rod walls are made very thin and the fishing rod has a minimal weight and high sensitivity

ACTION TYPE



BLANK ACTION TYPE – COMPOSITE

The upper 1/3 of the blank bends when being loaded



BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM-COMPOSITE

The blank bends between the upper 1/3 and 1/2 when being loaded.



BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM

The upper part of the blank bends when being loaded

CLASS



UL SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing up to 5 grams



L SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 3 to 15 grams



ML SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 5 to 20 grams



M SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 7 to 30 grams



MH SPINNING ROD CLASS

Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 10 to 45 grams

FISHING ROD CONNECTIONS



IN STEEK CONNECTION

Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece into the lower one



OVER STEEK CONNECTION

Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece over the lower one

GUIDES



GUIDES WITH SIC INSERTS

The fishing rod guides have silicon carbide (SIC) inserts. These wear-resistant guides allow stranded cord to be used for

ARRANGEMENT OF GUIDES



GUIDES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO A NEW CONCEPT

Arrangement of the fishing rod guides according to a new concept allows uniform load distribution on the upper blank part of the spinning rod to be achieved. Small diameter guides in the upper blank part used for this purpose do not disturb the dynamic features of the spinning rod. In this case, the number of Guides is greater than in the case of arrangement by traditional approach

HANDLE



HANDLE

The convenient shape of the cork handle lets you performing continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing – Ergonomic cork without any discomfort for the angler's hands



NEOPRENE ERGONOMIC HANDLE

The convenient shape of the neoprene handle lets you perform continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing, without any discomfort for your hands

REEL SEAT



SCREW-TYPE REEL SEAT

The reel is compositeed in the reel seat by the special locking nut, which has a lock that rotates along the line

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ONE SENSORIC SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ5000-224	One Sensoric	LIGHT GAME II	Carbon fiber	fast	7'4"/2,24	94	3-12	2	114
LJOSDE-742MLF	One Sensoric	DELIKADO 18	Carbon fiber	fast	7'4"/2,24	121	5-18	2	114
LJOSDS-882MF	One Sensoric	DROPSHOT 35	Carbon fiber	fast	8'8"/2,64	160	10-35	2	136
LJOSVA-702MLF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 21	Carbon fiber	fast	7'0"/2,13	108	6-21	2	110
LJOSVA-762MLF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 21	Carbon fiber	fast	7'6"/2,29	114	6-21	2	118
LJOSVA-702MF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 28	Carbon fiber	fast	7'0"/2,13	113	8-28	2	110
LJOSVA-762MF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 28	Carbon fiber	fast	7'6"/2,29	125	8-28	2	118
LJOS-712ULMF	One Sensoric	SMALL GAME 5/6	Carbon fiber	fast	7'1"/2,16	87	0,4-5	2	111,5
LJOS-762ULMF	One Sensoric	SMALL GAME 5/6	Carbon fiber	fast	7'6"/2,28	91	0,5-6	2	118

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC LIGHT GAME II

BLANK:

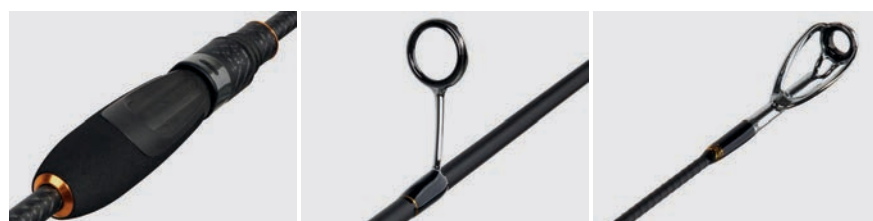
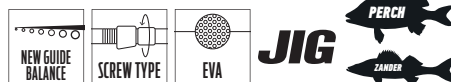
- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (40T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Anti-tangle **FUJI KR**
- **ALCONITE** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (F/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ5000-224	7'4"/2,24	94	L	F	3-12	2	114

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC DELIKADO 18

BLANK:

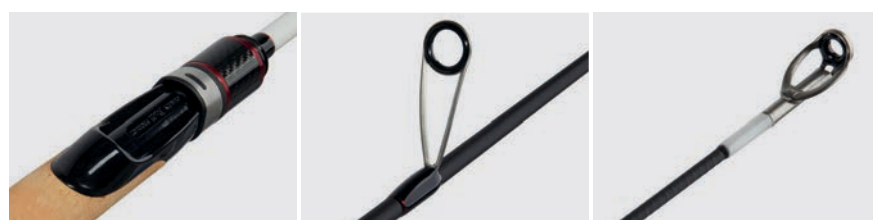
- Material – carbon fiber (40T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material (hard **EVA** + Cork)
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES

- Anti-tangle **FUJI**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (F/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSDE-742MLF	7'4"/2,24	121	L	F	5-18	2	114

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **DROPSHOT 35**

Specific rod for DROPSHOT fishing

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **T**

HANDLE:

- Spaced combined
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Anti-tangle **K-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSDS-882MF	8'8"/2,64	160	M	fast	10–35	2	136

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **VANTAGE 21**

BLANK:

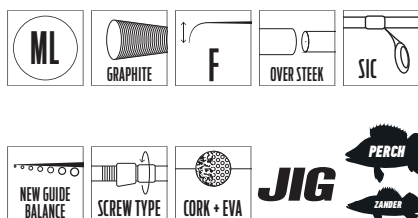
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Combined – (hard) **EVA**, AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Anti-tangle **Fuji**
- **ALCONITE** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSVA-702MLF	7'0"/2,13	108	ML	F	6–21	2	110
LJOSVA-762MLF	7'6"/2,29	114	ML	F	6–21	2	118

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **VANTAGE 28**

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Combined – (hard) **EVA**, AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Anti-tangle **Fuji**
- **ALCONITE** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSVA-702MF	7'0"/2,13	113	M	F	8-28	2	110
LJOSVA-762MF	7'6"/2,29	125	M	F	8-28	2	118

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **SMALL GAME 5/6**

BLANK:

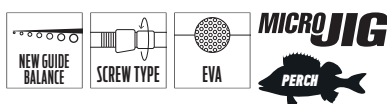
- Material – carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **FUJI TITANIUM**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOS-712ULMF	7'1"/2,16	87	U-Light	Fast	0,4-5	2	111,5
LJOS-762ULMF	7'6"/2,28	91	U-Light	Fast	0,5-6	2	118

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ADDICT SERIES

	ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
NEW	LJ3010-213	Addict	PELAGIC 60	carbon fibre	EF	7'0"/2,13		15-60	2	110
NEW	LJ3011-213	Addict	PELAGIC 80	carbon fibre	EF	7'0"/2,13		15-80	2	110

SPINNING ROD ADDICT PELAGIC 60

NEW

BLANK:

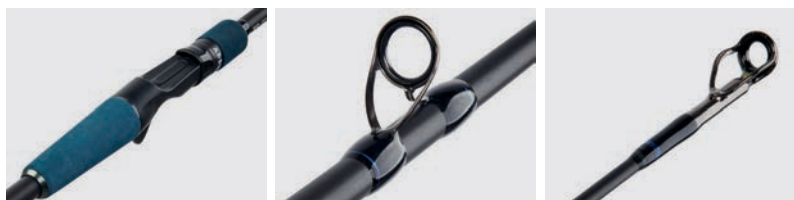
- Material – carbon fibre Toray (40T)
- Action – **extra-fast EF**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3010-213	7'0"/2,13		H	EF	15-60	2	110

SPINNING ROD ADDICT PELAGIC 80

NEW

BLANK:

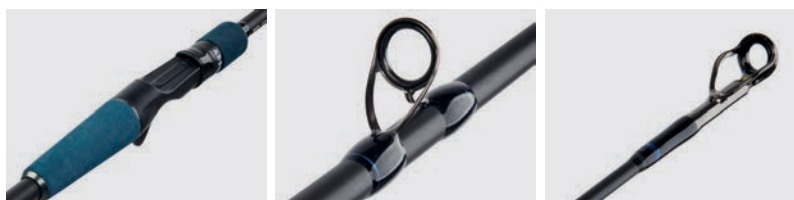
- Material – carbon fibre Toray (40T)
- Action – **extra fast MF**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3011-213	7'0"/2,13		H	EF	20-80	2	110



LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ANIRA SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
NEW LJ3500-158	Anira	NANO X-ENERGY 1.5	Carbon fiber	medium fast	5'2"/1,58		0,2-1,5	2	81
LJA-582XULMF	Anira	NANO ENERGY 1.5	Carbon fiber	medium fast	5'8"/1,73	48	0,2-1,5	2	89,5
LJAST-962MM	Anira	SEATROUT 25	Carbon fiber	medium	9'6"/2,90	145	7-25	2	147
LJASN-992MF	Anira	SALMON 35	Carbon fiber	fast	9'9"/2,97	192	10-35	2	153

SPINNING ROD ANIRA NANO X-ENERGY 1.5

NEW

BLANK:

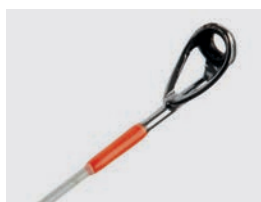
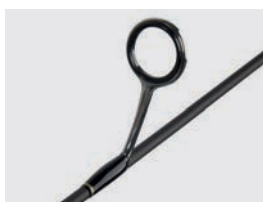
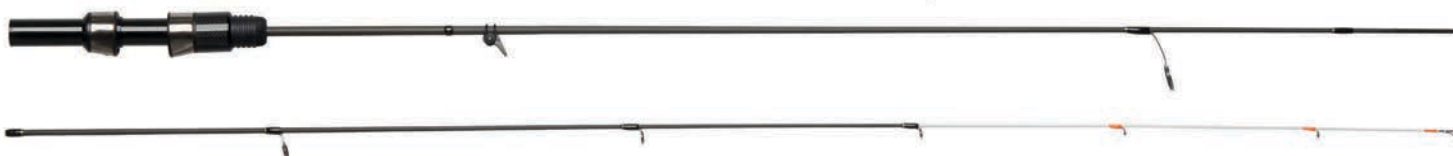
- Material – carbon fiber **TORAY (40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra-light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



MORMISHING



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3500-158	5'2"/1,58		XUL	MF	0,2-1,5	2	81

SPINNING ROD ANIRA NANO ENERGY 1.5

BLANK:

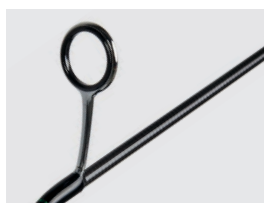
- Material – carbon fiber **TORAY (40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra-light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



MORMISHING



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJA-582XULMF	5'8"/1,73	48	XUL	medium fast	0,2-1,5	2	89,5

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA SALMON 35**

BLANK:

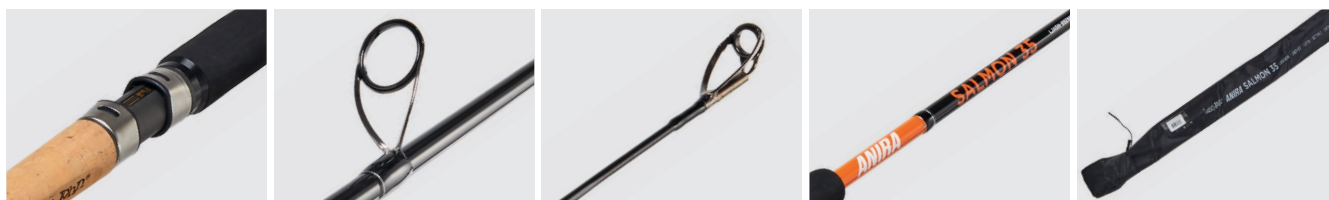
- Material – carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Combined – hard **EVA**, AAA grade cork
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- **KR-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJASN-992MF	9'9"/2,97	192	M	F	10-35	2	153

LUCKY JOHN ROD **ANIRA SEATROUT 25**

BLANK:

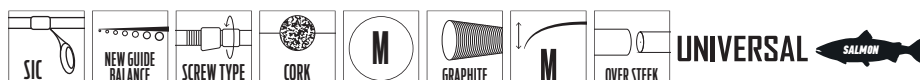
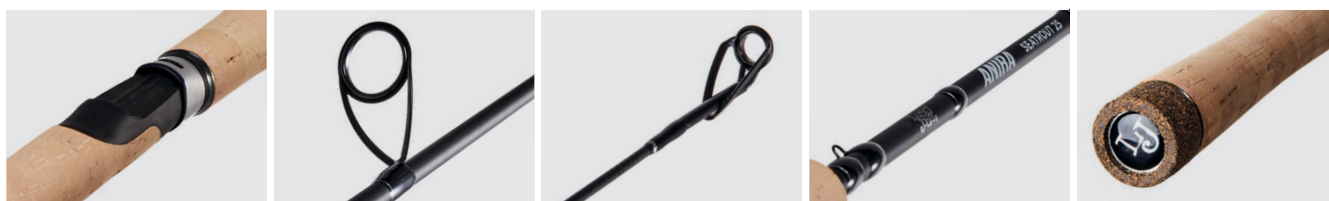
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium**
- Class – **medium**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material AAA grade cork
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **KR-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJAST-962MM	9'6"/2,90	145	M	M	7-25	2	147

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS BLACK SENSE

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSF-662LFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 14	Toray carbon fiber	fast	6'6"/1,98	120	4-14	2	102
LJBSF-732LFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 14	Toray carbon fiber	fast	7'3"/2,21	130	4-14	2	114

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON CAST 14**

BLANK:

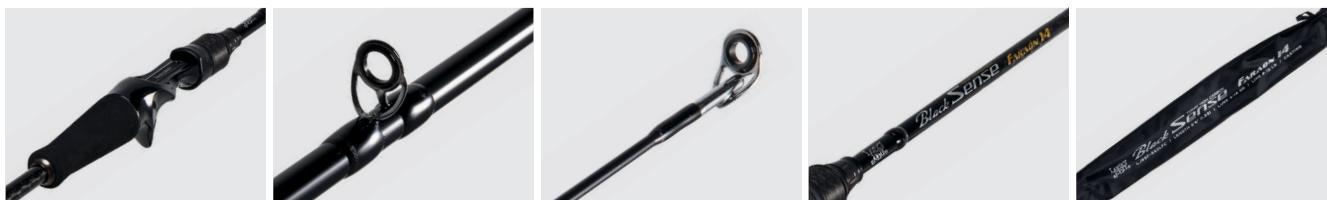
- Material – Toray carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **T**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle



UNIVERSAL



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSF-662LFC	6,6"/1,98	120	L	F	4-14	2	102
LJBSF-732LFC	7,3"/2,21	130	L	F	4-14	2	114

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN**

NEW

COMING SOON



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS
LJ2130-221	7'3"/2,21	L	F	3-10	2
LJ2130-244	8'0"/2,44	L	F	3-10	2
LJ2131-221	7'3"/2,21	L	F	5-14	2
LJ2131-244	8'0"/2,44	L	F	5-14	2
LJ2132-244	8'0"/2,44	ML	F	7-21	2
LJ2132-264	8'8"/2,64	ML	F	7-21	2
LJ2133-244	8'0"/2,44	M	F	10-24	2
LJ2133-264	8'8"/2,64	M	F	10-24	2

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS BASARA SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2000-183	Basara	MORMIX 3	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	6'0"/1,83	71	0,5-3	2	95
LJ2000-198	Basara	MORMIX 3	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	6'6"/1,98	66	0,5-3	2	102
NEW NEW LJ2030-274	Basara	STREET DISTANCE 20	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	9'0"/2,74	135	5-20	2	142
LJ2031-274	Basara	STREET DISTANCE 26	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	9'0"/2,74	138	7-26	2	142
LJ2010-244	Basara	CHUB 10	Carbon fiber	Slow	8'0"/2,44	107	3-10	2	125
LJ2010-274	Basara	CHUB 10	Carbon fiber	Slow	9'0"/2,74	121	3-10	2	143
LJBF-562XULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 1.5	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	5'6"/1,68	60	0,2-1,5	2	88
LJBF-562ULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 2	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	5'6"/1,68	61	0,3-2	2	86
LJBF-602ULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 2.5	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	6'0"/1,83	66	0,3-2,5	2	94
LJBH-782MHEF	Basara	HEAVY 50	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'8"/2,34	130	15-50	2	121
LJBH-802HEF	Basara	HEAVY 70	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	147	20-70	2	126
LJBH-822HEF	Basara	HEAVY 90	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	8'2"/2,49	151	30-90	2	129
LJBA-712LMF	Basara	MICRO JIG 7	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'1"/2,16	87	1-7	2	109
LJBA-722LF	Basara	BASARA 12	Carbon fiber	Fast	7'2"/2,18	98	3-12	2	112
LJBA-7102LF	Basara	BASARA 12	Carbon fiber	Fast	7'10"/2,39	110	3-12	2	123
LJBA-722LEF	Basara	BASARA 16	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'2"/2,18	107	4-16	2	112
LJBA-7102LEF	Basara	BASARA 16	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'10"/2,39	120	4-16	2	123
LJBA-732MLEF	Basara	BASARA 20	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'3"/2,21	118	5-20	2	114
LJBA-802MLEF	Basara	BASARA 20	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	128	5-20	2	126
LJBA-732MEF	Basara	BASARA 26	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'3"/2,21	121	6-26	2	114
LJBA-802MEF	Basara	BASARA 26	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	130	6-26	2	126
LJBA-742MEF	Basara	BASARA 32	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	7'4"/2,24	128	8-32	2	115
LJBA-842MEF	Basara	BASARA 32	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	8'4"/2,54	149	8-32	2	132

SPINNING ROD **BASARA MORMIX 3**

BLANK:

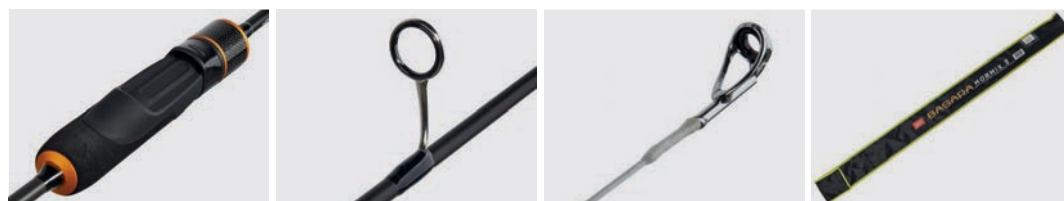
- Material – carbon fiber HMC (36T)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:

- **AT-GUIDE**
- Micro **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2000-183	6'0"/1,83	71	UL	MF	0,5-3	2	95
LJ2000-198	6'6"/1,98	66	UL	MF	0,5-3	2	102



SPINNING ROD **BASARA STREET DISTANCE 20****NEW****BLANK:**

- Material – **carbon fiber TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – **hard EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts

**JIG**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2030-274	9'0"/2,74	135	ML	EF	5-20	2	142

SPINNING ROD **BASARA STREET DISTANCE 26****NEW****BLANK:**

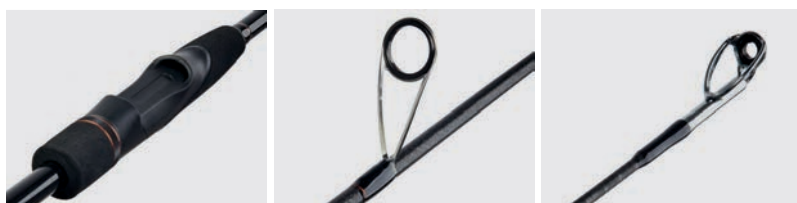
- Material – **carbon fiber TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – **hard EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts

**JIG**

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2031-274	9'0"/2,74	138	M	EF	7-26	2	142

SPINNING ROD **BASARA CHUB 10**

BLANK:

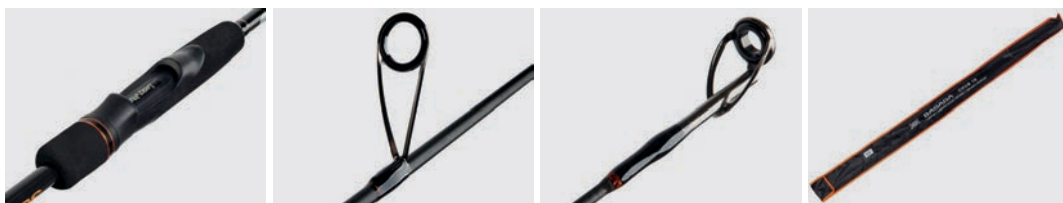
- Material – carbon fiber IMC (30T)
- Action – **slow S**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material **EVA**
- “Screw type” reel seat

GUIDES:

- **KR-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2010-244	8'0"/2,44	107	L	S	3–10	2	125
LJ2010-274	9'0"/2,74	121	L	S	3–10	2	143

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 1.5**

BLANK:

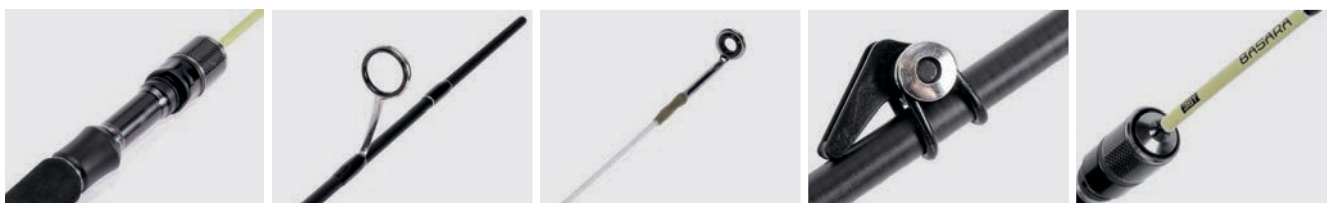
- Material – carbon fiber HMC (36T)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SNI IN**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- **Lightweight**
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-562XULMF	5'6"/1,68	60	XUL	MF	0,2–1,5	2	88

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 2**

BLANK:

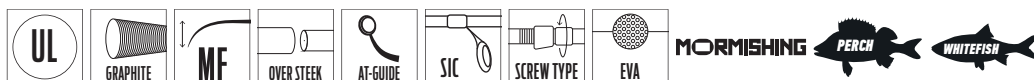
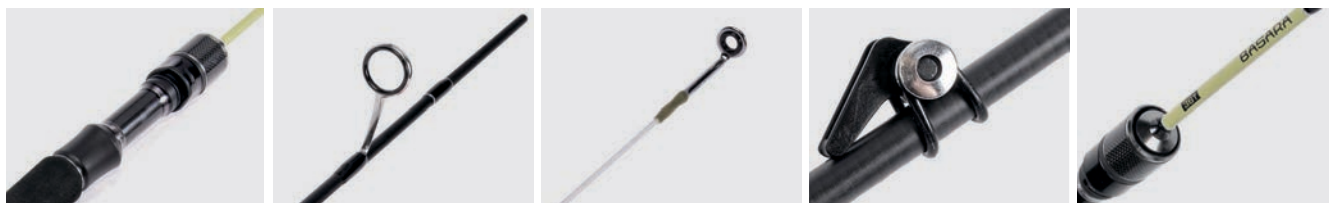
- Material – carbon fiber HMC (**36T**)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-562ULMF	5'6"/1,68	61	UL	MF	0,3–2	2	86

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 2.5**

BLANK:

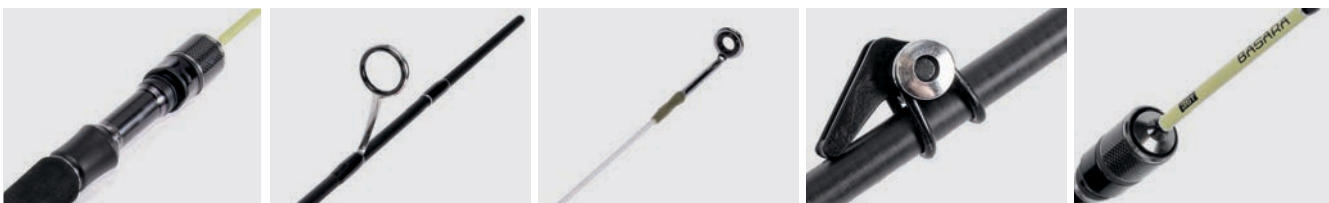
- Material – carbon fiber HMC (**36T**)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-602ULMF	6'0"/1,83	66	UL	MF	0,3–2,5	2	94

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 50**

BLANK:

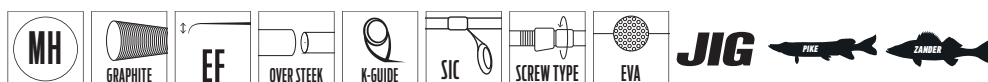
- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium hard MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-782MHEF	7'8"/2,34	130	MH	EF	15-50	2	121

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 70**

BLANK:

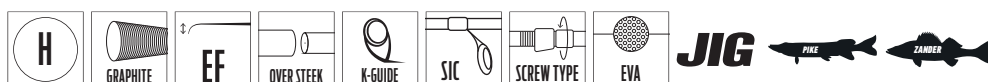
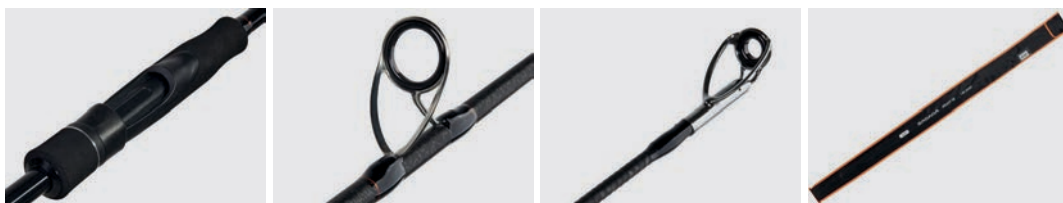
- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **hard H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-802HEF	8'0"/2,44	147	H	EF	20-70	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 90**

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **hard H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-822HEF	8'2"/2,49	151	H	EF	30-90	2	129

SPINNING ROD **BASARA MICRO JIG 7**

BLANK:

- Material – **carbon fiber (30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-712LMF	7'1"/2,16	87	L	Medium fast	1-7	2	109

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 12**

BLANK:

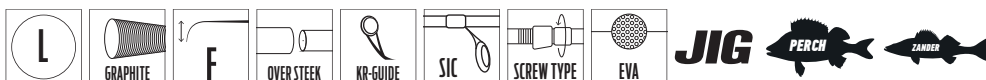
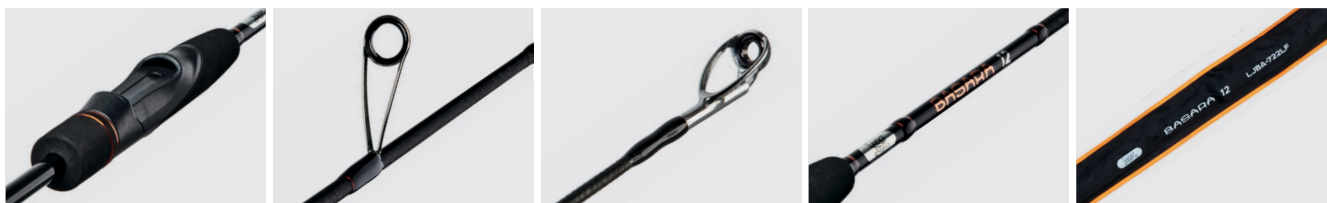
- Material – **carbon fiber (30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-722LF	7'2"/2,18	98	L	Fast	3-12	2	112
LJBA-7102LF	7'10"/2,39	110	L	Fast	3-12	2	123

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 16**

BLANK:

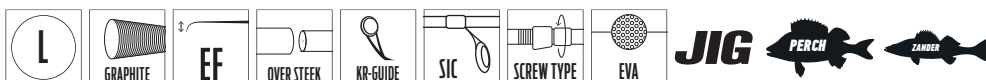
- Material – **carbon fiber (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-722LEF	7'2"/2,18	107	L	Extra fast	4-16	2	112
LJBA-7102LEF	7'10"/2,39	120	L	Extra fast	4-16	2	123

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 20****BLANK:**

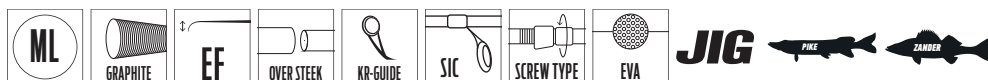
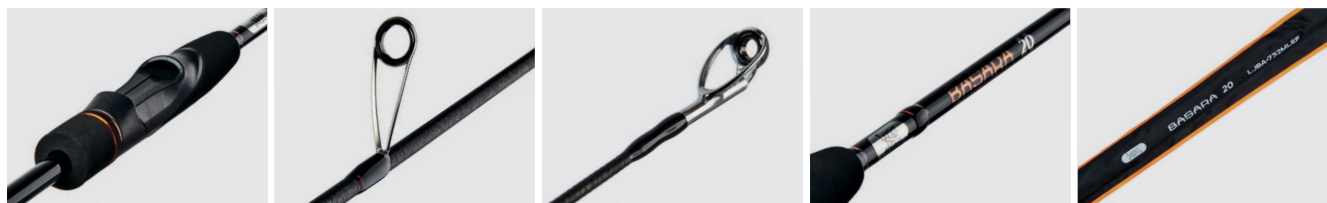
- Material – **carbon fiber TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-732MLEF	7'3"/2,21	118	ML	Extra fast	5-20	2	114
LJBA-802MLEF	8'0"/2,44	128	ML	Extra fast	5-20	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 26****BLANK:**

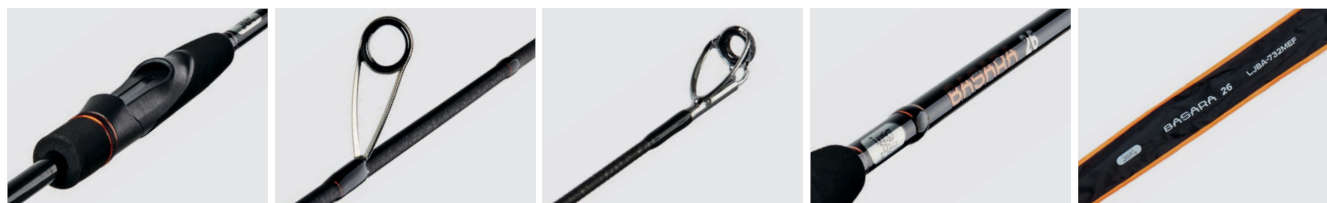
- Material – **carbon fiber TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- Anti-tangle
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-732MEF	7'3"/2,21	121	M	Extra fast	6-26	2	114
LJBA-802MEF	8'0"/2,44	130	M	Extra fast	6-26	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 32**

BLANK:

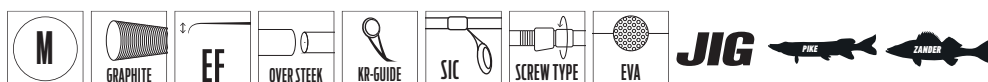
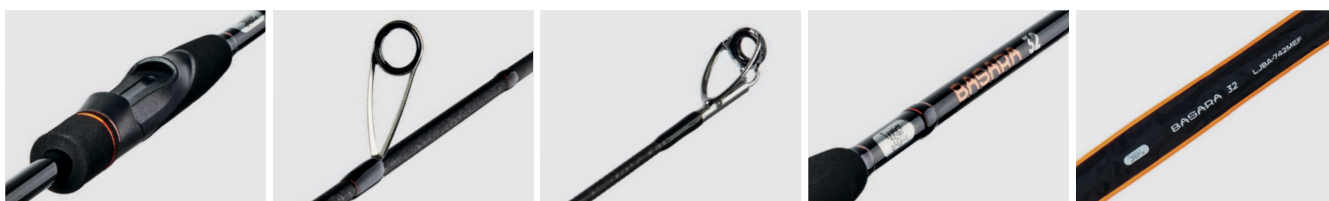
- Material – **carbon fiber TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – **hard EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- **Lightweight**
- **Anti-tangle**
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-742MEF	7'4"/2,24	128	M	Extra fast	8-32	2	115
LJBA-842MEF	8'4"/2,54	149	M	Extra fast	8-32	2	132



LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS VANREX SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1010-213	Vanrex	MICRO JIG 5	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	81	1-5	2	111
LJ1011-224	Vanrex	MICRO JIG 7	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'4"/2,24	88	2-7	2	115
LJ1020-198	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 5	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	6'6"/1,98	87	1-5	2	102
LJ1020-213	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 5	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	96	1-5	2	109
LJ1021-213	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 9	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	95	3-9	2	109
LJ1021-229	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 9	Carbon fiber	Medium fast	7'6"/2,29	101	3-9	2	119
LJ1041-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 21	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	106	5-21	2	104
LJ1042-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 28	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	114	7-28	2	104
LJ1043-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 42	Carbon fiber	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	120	10-42	2	104
LJVJ-702LF	Vanrex	JIG 14	Carbon fiber	Fast	7'0"/2,13	99	3-14	2	110
LJVJ-802MLF	Vanrex	JIG 21	Carbon fiber	Fast	8'0"/2,44	120	5-21	2	124

SPINNING ROD VANREX MICRO JIG 5

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fibre (30T)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



MICRO JIG 

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1010-213	7'0"/2,13	81	UL	MF	1-5	2	111

SPINNING ROD VANREX MICRO JIG 7

BLANK:

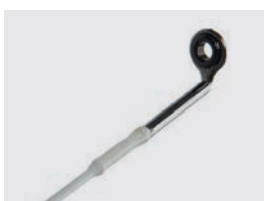
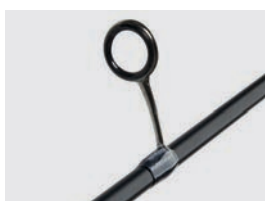
- Material – carbon fibre (30T)
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts



MICRO JIG 

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1011-224	7'4"/2,24	88	L	MF	2-7	2	115

SPINNING ROD VANREX JIG 14

Modern spinning rod for jigging. Excellent combination of price and quality.

BLANK:

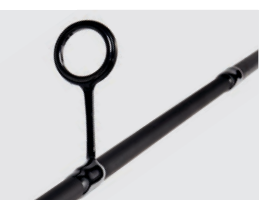
- Material – carbon fiber (30T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- **Lightweight**
- **SIC** inserts



JIG 

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJVJ-762LF	7'6"/2,28	109	Light	Fast	3-14	2	118

SPINNING ROD VANREX JIG 21

Modern spinning rod for jigging. Excellent combination of price and quality.

BLANK:

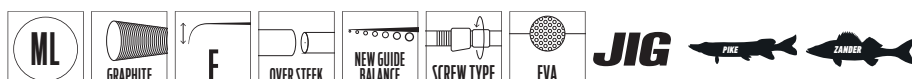
- Material – carbon fiber **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

- Lightweight
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJVJ-802MLF	8'0"/2,44	120	M-Light	Fast	5-21	2	124

SPINNING ROD VANREX FINESSE GAME II 5

BLANK:

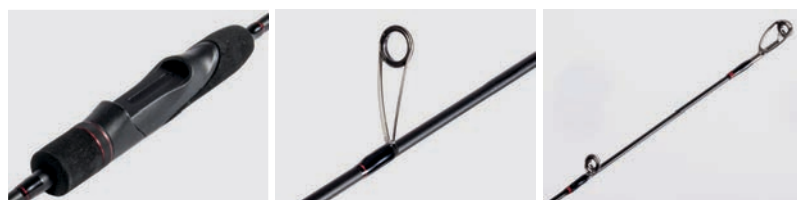
- Material – carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **SPIGOT JOINT**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **KR-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1020-198	6'6"/1,98	87	UL	MF	1-5	2	102
LJ1020-213	7'0"/2,13	96	UL	MF	1-5	2	109

SPINNING ROD VANREX FINESSE GAME II 9

BLANK:

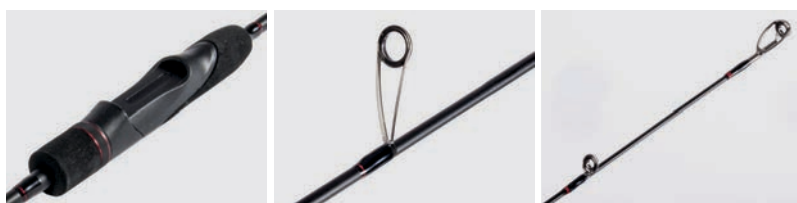
- Material – carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light UL**
- Joint type – **SPIGOT JOINT**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **KR-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1021-213	7'0"/2,13	95	UL	MF	3-9	2	109
LJ1021-229	7'6"/2,29	101	UL	MF	3-9	2	119

SPINNING ROD VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 14

NEW

BLANK:

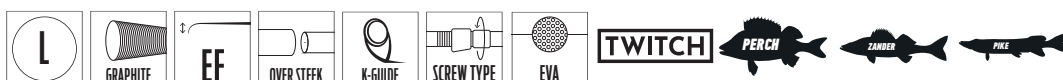
- Material – carbon fibre **IMC (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1040-183	6'0"/1,83	94	L	EF	3-14	2	95
LJ1040-198	6'6"/1,98	99	L	EF	3-14	2	104

SPINNING ROD VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 21

BLANK:

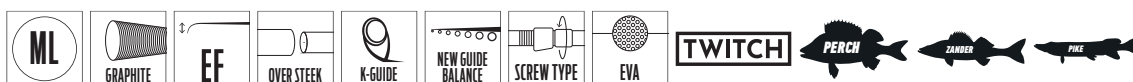
- Material – carbon fibre (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1041-198	6'6"/1,98	106	ML	EF	5-21	2	104

SPINNING ROD VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 28

BLANK:

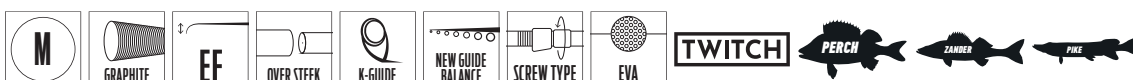
- Material – carbon fibre (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1042-198	6'6"/1,98	114	M	EF	7-28	2	104

SPINNING ROD VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 42

BLANK:

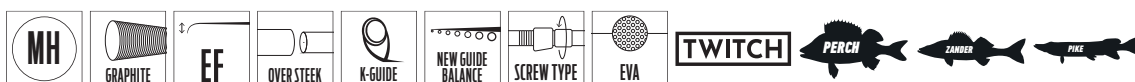
- Material – carbon fibre (30T)
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:

- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES

- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- **SIC** inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1043-198	6'6"/1,98	120	MH	EF	10-42	2	104





BRAIDED FISHING LINE VANREX X4

A modern 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and «slippery» surface provides a long casting distance of the bait: jig head, wobbler or a spinner. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High abrasion resistance
- Round cross section
- Increased durability
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Fluo orange color

BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES

JAPANESE
PE
MATERIAL

JAPANESE
PE
MATERIAL



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	9,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4113-008	0,08	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.
LJ4113-010	0,10	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.
LJ4113-012	0,12	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.
LJ4113-014	0,14	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.
LJ4113-017	0,17	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.
LJ4113-020	0,20	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20	0,28	0,32	0,37	0,40	0,45
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	9,10	14,1	18,2	21,8	25,00	29,50

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4114-008	0,08	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-010	0,10	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-012	0,12	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-014	0,14	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-017	0,17	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-020	0,20	125	moss green	ind. pack.

BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES

LJ4114-028	0,28	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-032	0,32	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-037	0,37	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-040	0,40	125	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4114-045	0,45	125	moss green	ind. pack.



BRAIDED FISHING LINE VANREX X4 MICRO GAME FLUO GREEN

Special braided line for fishing in ultralight and extra ultralight style. 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. Due to the round cross section and special impregnation of the fibers, the line perfectly slides through the guides. The «slippery» surface of the line perfectly works for casting small baits over long distances. The bright color allows you better to control the line.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Color – fluo green



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter, mm	0,06	0,08	0,10	0,12
Test (kg)	2,00	2,50	3,40	5,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	#	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4115-006	0,06	0,15	125	fluor green	ind. pack.
LJ4115-008	0,08	0,2	125	fluor green	ind. pack.
LJ4115-010	0,10	0,4	125	fluor green	ind. pack.
LJ4115-012	0,12	0,6	125	fluor green	ind. pack.

BRAIDED FISHING LINE AREA TROUT GAME X4 PINK

Specialized thin braided line for area trout fishing. 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. Due to the cross-section and special coating, the line perfectly slides through the guides, allowing to cast small baits for long distances. Pink color in combination with thin diameters does not frighten trout and the number of bites increases.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Color – pink



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,06	0,08	0,10	0,12
Test (kg)	2,00	2,50	3,40	5,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4110-006	0,06	125	pink	ind. pack.
LJ4110-008	0,08	125	pink	ind. pack.
LJ4110-010	0,10	125	pink	ind. pack.
LJ4110-012	0,12	125	pink	ind. pack.



BRAIDED FISHING LINE **VANREX X8**

A modern 8-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and «slippery» surface provides a long casting distance of the bait: jig head, wobbler or a spinner. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High sensitivity
- Round cross section
- Durable at the knots
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Fluo green color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	5,20	6,30	7,50	9,30	10,05

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4118-012	0,12	125	fluo green	ind. pack.
LJ4118-014	0,14	125	fluo green	ind. pack.
LJ4118-016	0,16	125	fluo green	ind. pack.
LJ4118-018	0,18	125	fluo green	ind. pack.
LJ4118-020	0,20	125	fluo green	ind. pack.

BRAIDED FISHING LINE **VANREX EGI & JIGGING X4 MULTI COLOR**

Multi-colored fishing line, perfect for jig fishing. The color changes every ten meters, which provides good visual control of the cast. After each meter there is a white mark on the line, which allows to determine precise casting distance.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Multi-color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4108-010	0,10	150	multicolor	ind. pack.
LJ4108-012	0,12	150	multicolor	ind. pack.
LJ4108-014	0,14	150	multicolor	ind. pack.
LJ4108-017	0,17	150	multicolor	ind. pack.

BRAIDED FISHING LINE **ADDICT X8 BRAID MOSS GREEN**

This braided line is a real breakthrough in the production of eight-strand braided lines. Thanks to a completely new technology of weaving and processing, it turned out to be not only very smooth and slippery, but also very strong and wear-resistant. This significantly expands the possibilities of its application, contact with snags and underwater debris is no longer critical for it, so there is no need to choose exclusively "clean" places for fishing. Professional-grade braided line for use in a variety of types of fishing, from wobbler to jig fishing.

- high strength
- low stretch coefficient
- high sensitivity
- increased casting range
- increased wear resistance
- all-season use
- dark green color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	5,70	7,20	8,10	10,15	13,20

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4120-012	0,12	150	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4120-014	0,14	150	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4120-016	0,16	150	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4120-018	0,18	150	moss green	ind. pack.
LJ4120-020	0,20	150	moss green	ind. pack.

HARD LEADER MATERIAL **FLUOROCARBON HARD**

NEW

Fast sinking (specific weight – 1,78 g/cm³) durable fishing line designed for tying leaders and shock leaders. Fluorocarbon is invisible in water, does not absorb water and retains its durability for a long period. Low linear stretching ability prevents the thinning of fishing line and retains its durability, which allows making a stiff strike.

- 100% fluorocarbon
- Fast sinking
- Invisible in water
- High sensitivity
- Zero water absorption
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- Durable at the knot
- Transparent colorless fishing line

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
LJ4052-014	0,14	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-016	0,16	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-018	0,18	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-021	0,21	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-023	0,23	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-026	0,26	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-030	0,30	30	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-034	0,34	20	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-042	0,42	15	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-049	0,49	15	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-058	0,58	10	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-079	0,79	7	transparent	ind. pack.
LJ4052-092	0,92	5	transparent	ind. pack.

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,21	0,23	0,26	0,30	0,34	0,42	0,49	0,58	0,79	0,92
Test (kg)	1,22	1,75	2,00	2,70	3,16	4,31	5,50	6,74	8,82	13,70	18,63	31,60	39,40



FOLDING LANDING NET



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7359-190	190	50 x 60	1,5 x 1,2	polyester rubberized

FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

Folding telescopic landing net made of rubberized polyester. This material is less traumatic to the fish and prevents the hook from getting caught in the net.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7354-220	128	220	50 x 48	4,0 x 4,0	polyester rubberized

FOLDING LANDING NET

Folding landing net. Suitable for trout sport fishing, as the net soft silicone material does not injure the trout and allows it to be released back into the water.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJAT-7069-115	73	115	35 x 45	2,2 x 2,2	silicone

LANDING NET

Large folding landing net with a round head.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7349-185	128	185	50 x 48	4 x 4	Tennis cord
LJ-7352-185	115	185	60 x 70	4,0 x 4,0	Tennis cord
LJ-7353-215	135	215	70 x 80	4,0 x 4,0	Tennis cord

FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7361-117	110	162	40 x 45	0,8 x 0,6	polyester rubberized

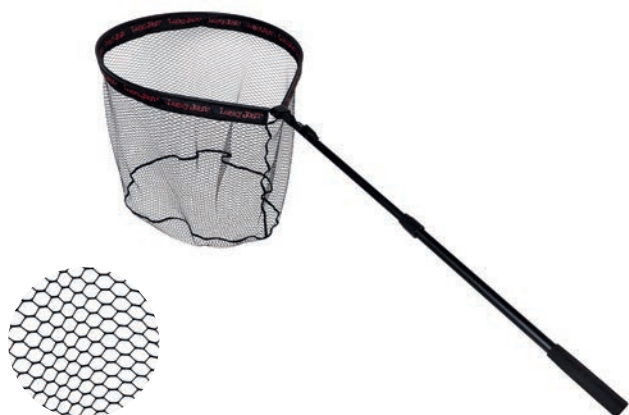
FOLDING LANDING NET

Folding landing net made of rubberized polyester. This material is less traumatic to the fish and prevents the hook from getting caught in the net. Powerful handle.



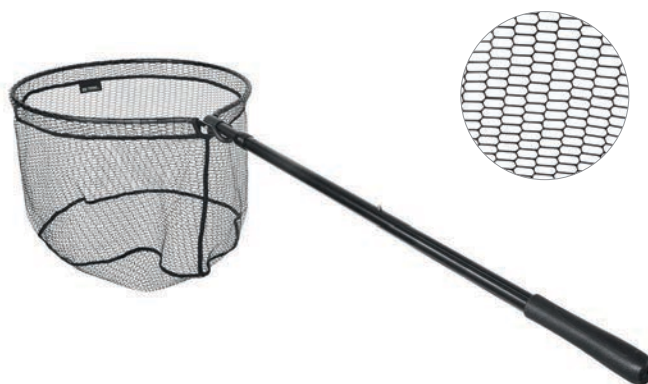
ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7357-090	48	90	42 x 35	0,8 x 0,6	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ7060-180LN	75	180	70 x 60	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7362-195	96	195	50 x 65	0,6 x 1,5	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN PREDATOR GLOVES BBS

Fish handling gloves equipped with a carabiner and detachable magnet for attaching to the belt or backpack.

BBS
BIG BRIT SERIES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJBBS-FGR	L

FISH MEASURING MAT

BBS
BIG BRIT SERIES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ132-64FMM	132 x 64

LUCKY JOHN FLOATING ANCHOR

Floating anchor that keeps the boat in a slow drift.

BBS
BIG BRIT SERIES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJBBS120-120FA	120 x 120

LUCKY JOHN ELECTRONIC SCALES BBS

BBS
BIG BRIT SERIES

Electronic scales for weighing the caught fish. Equipped with an electronic thermometer. The maximum weight of fish is 50 kg.



ITEM NO.
LJBBS050-FS

LUCKY JOHN FISHING PLIERS BBS

BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJBBS279-FP	27,9	STEEL

LUCKY JOHN FISHING PLIERS



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ180-FP	18	STEEL

LUCKY JOHN FISHING PLIERS



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ165-FP	16,5	STEEL

BRAIDED LINE CUTTER MICRO GAME

Functional braided scissors with Teflon coating, equipped with a spreader for split rings. Very sharp and ergonomic, with comfortable rubberized handles of large size, providing a comfortable grip. Equipped with a hole for a retriever.



ITEM NO.
LJ-133-01

BRAIDED LINE CUTTER WITH RING OPENER

Scissors designed for cutting braided fishing line, which is possible thanks to the serrated surface of the blades. Scissors are equipped with a ring opener.



ITEM NO.
LJ-133-03

LUCKY JOHN ROD EGG

Lucky John ROD EGG rod holder - a useful tool for any angler. With this seemingly modest tool, it is possible to safely and conveniently disconnect "stuck" rod sections, because the elastomer material has high adhesion to the rod sections and will not create additional load when disconnecting them.



ITEM NO.	BRAND
LJ200-01	Lucky John

LUCKY JOHN ROD BELT



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ264-100	100
LJ264-120	120
LJ264-130	130

LUCKY JOHN LIP GRIP PLASTIC

Plastic fish gripper. A special device for pulling pike out of the water, grabbing a large bait. It is also useful for followers of C&R (catch-release), as it minimally injures the fish.



ITEM NO.
LJ-9604

LUCKY JOHN LIP GRIP METAL

Metal fish gripper. A special device for pulling pike out of the water, grabbing a large bait. It is also useful for followers of C&R (catch-release), as it minimally injures the fish.



ITEM NO.
LJ-9603

LUCKY JOHN BBS FISH MOUTH OPENER



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
LJ24-04MO	24

LUCKY JOHN BBS HOOK RELEASER

Convenient tool for extracting a hook from the mouth of a trophy fish. Equipped with a spring and a carabiner snap hook for attaching to clothes or a bag.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
LJBBS270-FP	22,5	STEEL

SOFT LURES

LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES

All Lucky John lures have stable flavour and smell (crayfish, shrimp or mackarel). The flavouring and aromatic substances are not only applied to the lures surfaces, but also are the part of lures material. Scent&Taste Inside Formula guarantees that 65% of attractant is placed inside lure material, other 35% composes special substance used for lures treating before packaging. The attractant composition is a secret of Lucky John Company. This way in these lures made of the „eatable rubber“ an attractant is maximally kept for the long time. The color-grade is also well matched, the range of lures includes all colors, popular among anglers, therefore, it is easy to choose the required one. For example, the popular among perch-anglers green-brown color-grade is presented by few colors variants. Among them are Cola – well-known „engine oil“ and close to this color Nagoya Shrimp „american“, Green Pumpkin, Dark Green and Kiwi Seed. There are many other variants of colorations, so Lucky John has its solution for all kinds of predator's mood.



3D LIVE SERIES



AREA TROUT GAME



DESIGNED IN JAPAN



ULTRA VIOLET COLORS



SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA



GLOW



FLOATING SOFT PLASTIC SYSTEM



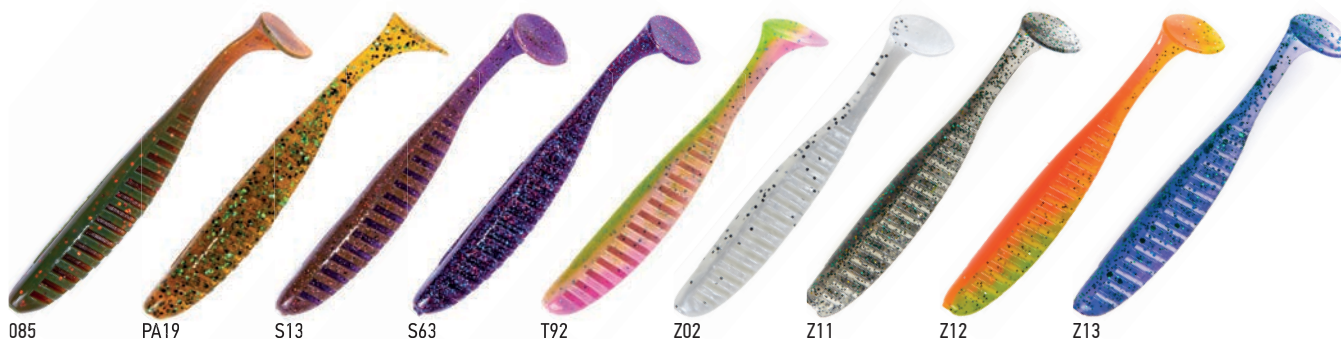
BLISTER BOX



REAL FISH ACTION



PACKAGE OF **RADIATOR** 2,0"/3,0"

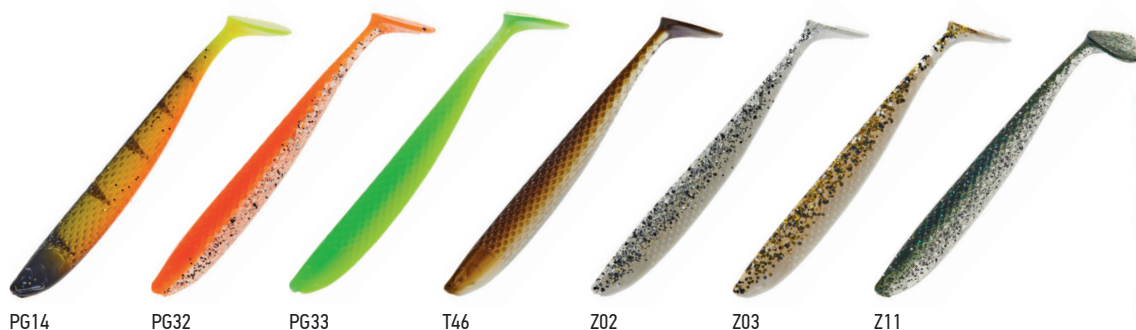
NEW

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140208-***	085, PA19, S13, S63, T92, Z02, Z11, Z12, Z13	2,0/5,0	0,5	10
140209-***	085, PA19, S13, S63, T92, Z02, Z11, Z12, Z13	3,0/7,5	2,1	7

PACKAGE OF **SLICK SHAD PADDLE** 4,5"/6"



SLICK SHAD PADDLE is a soft plastic swimbait designed for predator fishing. It has a slim, flexible body and a paddle tail that creates a natural swimming action, making it effective for targeting pike and zander. Ideal for methods such as pelagic fishing, drop shot and jigging, making it a versatile addition to any angler's tackle box.



ITEM NO.	ПАЦИВЕТКА	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140441-***	PG14; PG32; PG33; T46; Z02; Z03; Z11	4,5/11,4	10	5
140442-***	PG14; PG32; PG33; T46; Z02; Z03; Z11	6/15,2	23	4

PACKAGE OF RED TAIL SHAD

3,5"/5"



RED TAIL SHAD - universal shad model with laterally flattened body for greater range of motion. The main feature of this lure is its tail - proportionally larger and heavier compared to the flat body of the lure. The lure starts working even with a slow guiding both - in the currents and in calm water. RED TAIL SHAD perfectly works for long casts. Available in 2 sizes – 3,5 and 5 inches.



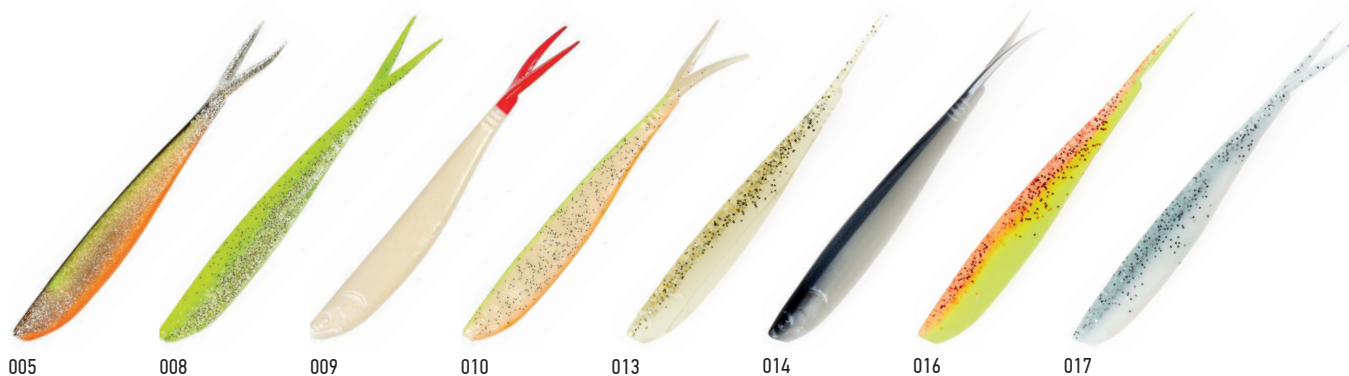
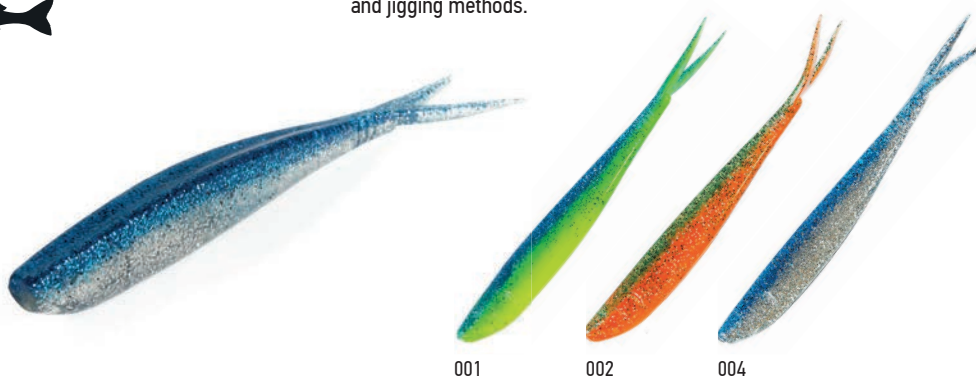
ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140426-***	PG14; PG18; PG32; PG33; PG34; PG35	3,5/8,9	5
140427-***	PG14; PG18; PG32; PG33; PG34; PG35	5/12,5	3

PACKAGE OF SHADS 3D SLICK SHAD-V

5"/7"



The new 3D SLICK SHAD-V is the latest model of shads generated by Lucky John. A new split tail concept soft plastic developed for pelagic, drop shot and jigging methods.



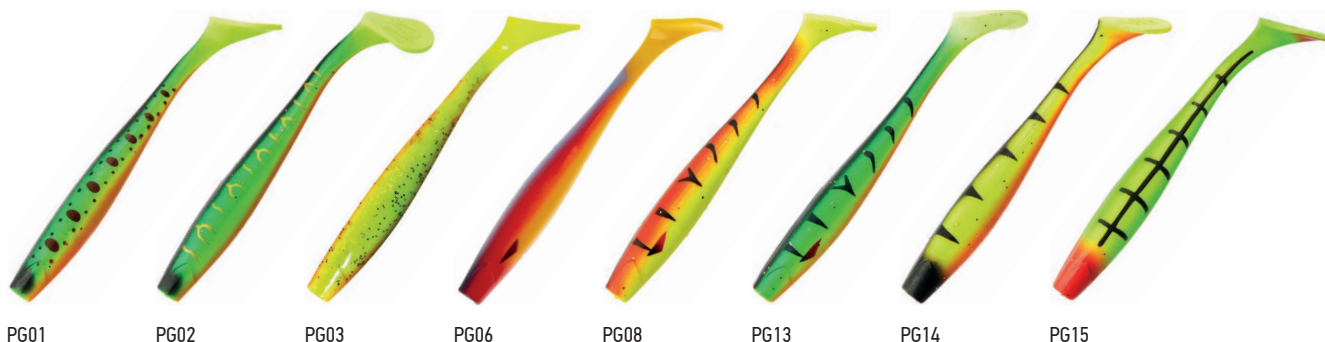
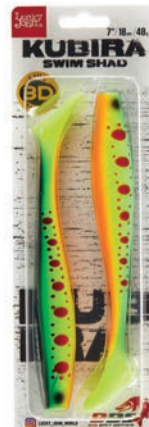
ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140423-***	001, 002, 004, 005, 008, 009, 010, 013, 014, 016, 017	5/12,7	7	5
140424-***	001, 002, 004, 005, 008, 009, 010, 013, 014, 016, 017	7/17,8	18	3

PACKAGE OF **KUBIRA SWIM SHAD**

5"/7"/9"


BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES


KUBIRA SWIM SHAD is a classic large twister created using 3D technology. The lure is impregnated with shrimp attractant. The bait is available in 5 sizes: 5, 7, 9, 10,3 and 12 inches. The body of the bait has special cut for offset hook easy insertion.



PG01

PG02

PG03

PG06

PG08

PG13

PG14

PG15



PG17

PG18

PG19

PG20

PG21

PG22

PG23

PG27



PG28

PG29

PG30

PG36

PG38

PG40

PG41

PG47

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140420-***	PG01, PG06, PG08, PG14, PG15, PG17, PG18, PG19, PG21, PG22, PG23, PG27, PG28, PG29, PG36	5,0/12,50	16,3	3
140438-***	PG01, PG14, PG18, PG21, PG22, PG23, PG27, PG28, PG29, PG38	7,0/15	47,3	2 (carton pack)
140433-***	PG01, PG14, PG17, PG18, PG21, PG22, PG23, PG27, PG28, PG29, PG36, PG38, PG40, PG41, PG47	9,0/22,8	75	1 (carton pack)

PACKAGE OF KUBIRA SWIM SHAD SET

9"



BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES



KUBIRA SWIM SHAD is a classic large twister created using 3D technology. The lure is impregnated with shrimp attractant. The set includes LJ STINGER SYSTEM SSW.



PG14

PG18

PG21

PG22

PG23

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140433SET-***	PG14, PG18, PG21, PG22, PG23	9,0/22,8	1 + LJP7401-L

PACKAGE OF CHICKEN LEG

1,0"

NEW

COMING SOON



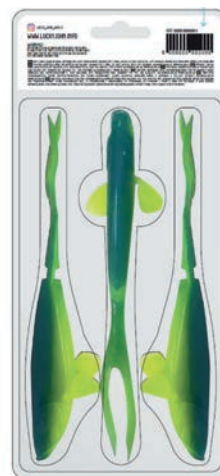
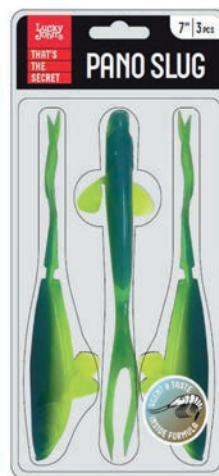
ITEM NO.	LENGTH ("/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140224-***	1,0/2,54	20

PACKAGE OF PANO SLUG

7,0" / 9,0"

NEW

COMING SOON



ITEM NO.	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140443-***	7,0/17,8	18	3
140444-***	9,0/22,8	39	3

PACKAGE OF JOCO SHAKER SUPER FLOATING 3,5"/4,5"/5,5"



JOCO SHAKER Super Floating is a lure with a classic shape of a shad and ribbed surface of the body. The material of the lure has extremely low density, therefore it is lighter than water. The lure will retain its floating properties even after its use on different tacklles and after pike's «bites». The lure is impregnated with mackerel attractant, which is also applied to lure's surface in liquid form. The bait has a special «pocket» for offset hook insertion. JOCO SHAKER SUPER FLOATING is produced in the following sizes: 3,5" (8,9 cm) – for catching perch and zander, 4,5" (11,4 cm) and 5,5" (13,8 cm) – for catching pike.

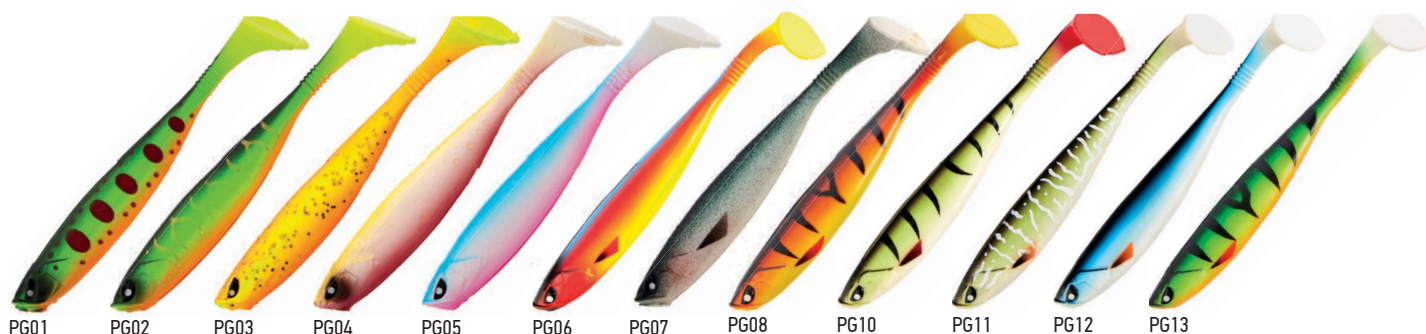


ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140302-***	F03, F13, F29, F33, T42	3,5/8,9	6,8	Mackerel	4
140303-***	F03, F05, F13, F29, F33, T42	4,5/11,4	12,5	Mackerel	3
140307-***	F03, F05, F13, F15, F29, T42, T50, MIX1, MIX2	5,5/13,97	21	Mackerel	3

PACKAGE OF SHADS 3D BASARA SOFT SWIM 3,5"/5,0"/6,0"



3D BASARA SOFT SWIM – a soft plastic lure that has a realistic color with a 3D effect. The bait is available in 3 sizes: 3,5" (8,9 cm), 5" (12,7 cm), 6" (15,2 cm). Sizes 3,5 inches are perfect for catching perch and pike perch, sizes 5 and 6 inches are the best for pike fishing. The lure is coated with shrimp attractant. There is special cut in the body of the bait for offset hook insertion.



ITEM. NO	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	Q-TY PER PACK
140403-***	PG01, PG02, PG03, PG04, PG05, PG06, PG07, PG08, PG10, PG13	3,5/8,9	6
140404-***	PG02, PG03, PG04, PG05, PG06, PG07, PG08, PG10, PG11, PG12, PG13	5,0/12,7	4
140405-***	PG01, PG02, PG03, PG07, PG10, PG11, PG12	6,0/15,2	3

FREDDY FROG 2,5"



FREDDY FROG is a true frog imitation with two legs and weed protected hooks. Lure is developed for a great surface action, highly efficient for pike fishing!



007



008



009



010

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140422-***	007, 008, 009, 010	2,5"/6,3	23	1

FROG 2,0"/2,6"



FROG – a soft rubber, surface floating lure. The lure imitates a frog and is designed for catching predators in heavily overgrown waters, where the use of other lures is impossible. When the bait falls in the water, the hooks are always oriented upwards, and the double-hook tips are pressed against lure's body, therefore, when guiding, the hooks do not catch on the water plants. The main fishing target is pike. The main method of guiding – light jerking of the lure with short intervals, simulating the frogs' jumps on the water surface. To avoid unrealized bites, do not rush. When you see that pike has grabbed the lure, ease the line, wait for fishing line to tighten, and only then pull. Usually, when missed, the pike repeatedly attacks the bait. The lure is made in sizes of 2" (5,0 cm) and 2,6" (6,5 cm). To avoid lost bites, it is recommended to insert an additional hook to the lure – the LJ Frog Trailer Hook (art. LJPTH-001).



001



002



003



004



005

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140400-**	001, 002, 003, 004, 005	2,0/5,0	12	1
140401-**	001, 002, 003, 004, 005	2,6/6,5	15	1

PACKAGE OF SHADS **TIOGA**

2"/2,4"/2,9"/3,4"/3,9"



TIOGA is a lure specially designed for perch and pike perch (zander) fishing. The unique shape of the body provides movements in the water generating swings attracting a predator. The side ribs serve to enhance the lure's play, making its movements more real. This hybrid lure has a worm-like body with the typical thickening in the front part and small claw-tail of the shad. The lure is impregnated with a mackerel attractant. TIOGA is available in multiple colors and 5 sizes – 2" (5,1 cm), 2,4" (6,1 cm), 2,9" (7,4 cm), 3,4" (8,6 cm), 3,9" (9,9 cm).



COLOR	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
033	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
071	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
085	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
F05	2	2,4	2,9		
PA01	2	2,4			
PA03	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
PA19	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
S10	2	2,4			
S13	2	2,4	2,9		
S14	2	2,4	2,9		
S26	2				
S63		2,4	2,9		3,9
S88	2	2,4			
T05		2,4	2,9		
T18		2,4	2,9		

COLOR	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T26			2,9		
T36		2,4			
T44		2,4	2,9	3,4	
T46			2,9	3,4	
T47			2,9	3,4	
T50		2,4	2,9		
T51		2,4	2,9		3,9
T52		2,4	2,9		
T54		2,4			
T56		2,4	2,9		
T61		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T64		2,4	2,9	3,4	
T65		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T66		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T68		2,4	2,9		3,9
T69		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140102-***	033, 071, 085, F05, PA01, PA03, PA19, S10, S13, S14, S26, S88	2/5,1	0,8	Mackerel	10
140119-***	033, 071, 085, F05, PA01, PA03, PA19, S10, S13, S14, S63, S88, T05, T18, T36, T44, T50, T51, T52, T54, T56, T61, T64, T65, T66, T68, T69	2,4/6,1	1,3	Mackerel	9
140103-***	033, 071, 085, F05, PA03, PA19, S13, S14, S63, T05, T18, T26, T44, T46, T47, T50, T51, T52, T56, T61, T64, T65, T66, T68, T69	2,9/7,4	2,6	Mackerel	7
140127-***	033, 071, 085, F05, PA03, PA19, S13, T44, T46, T47, T61, T64, T65, T66, T69	3,4/8,6	3,8	Mackerel	6
140104-***	S63, T51, T61, T65, T66, T68, T69	3,9/9,9	4,9	Mackerel	5

PACKAGE OF **TIOGA HOG** 2,5"/3,5"



Tioga HOG – soft plastic bait with ribbed body and double tail designed for amazing perch and zander fishing experience. The bait is suitable for all types of uses – on a jig head, on a hook with out weight, drop shot, Carolina rig and Texas. The bait has a salty taste and strong squid aroma.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140194-***	071, 085, PA03, S13, S14, S18 , S63, T44, T46 , T54, T56, T64, T65, T66	2,5"/6,35	1,1	9
140195-***	071, 085, PA03, S13, S14, S18 , S63, T44, T46 , T54, T56, T64, T65, T66	3,5"/8,90	2,8	6

PACKAGE OF **W-WORM** 1,5"/2,5"/3,5"



Lucky John W-worm is a soft plastic fishing lure designed for finesse fishing techniques. It's known for its lifelike action and versatility, making it effective for targeting species like perch and trout.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140222-***	033, 071, 085, PA19, S10, S13, S18, S26	1,5/3,38	0,2	15
140223-***	071, 085, PA19, S13, S18, T44, T46, T65, T71, T79	2,5/6,35	1	8
140228-***	071, 085, PA19, S13, S18, T44, T46, T65, T71, T79	3,5/8,9	2,1	6

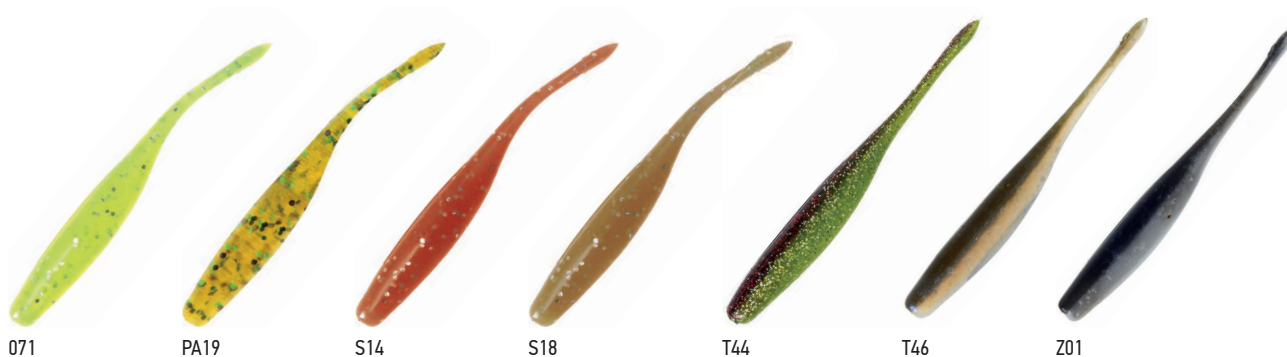
NEW

PACKAGE OF HAMA STICK

2,7"/3,5"



LJ HAMA STICK has long stretched body without any active elements which makes it a passive lure. HAMA STICK is very popular for drop shot fishing and for fishing in heavily overgrown waters. The lure has special «pocket» for offset hook insertion. It is impregnated with a mackerel attractant, its size – 3,5" (8,9 cm) and colorings are perfect for zander, perch and pike fishing.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140212-***	071, PA19, S14, S18, T44, T46, Z01	2,7/7,0	2,4	Mackerel	10
140138-***	071, PA19, S14, S18, T44, T46, Z01	3,5/8,9	4,3	Mackerel	9

PACKAGE OF ULTRA WORM

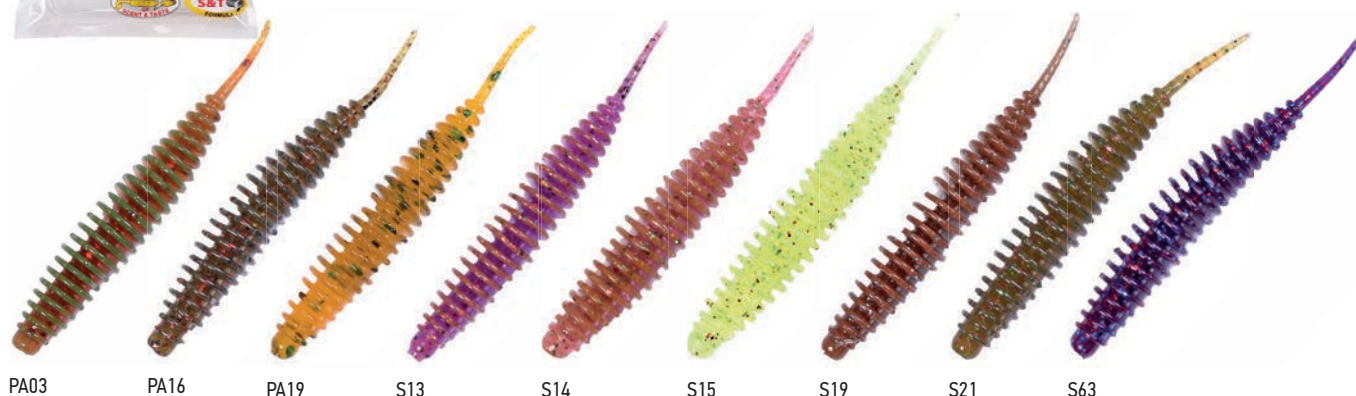
1,0"/1,4"/2,0"



ULTRA WORM – soft plastic lures for the various finesse rigs. The included Ultraworms are all approx. 2–5 cm long and ideal for fishing for perch. All softbaits are salted and flavored.



MIX1



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140192-***	026; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63	1,4/3,55	0,4	Squid scent	12
140193-***	026; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63	2,0/5,0	1	Squid scent	9
140197-***	MIX1; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63	1,0/2,54	0,2	Squid scent	20

NEW

PACKAGE OF TWISTERS BALLIST

2,5"



LJ BALLIST is a hybrid of a worm and a twister with lasting shrimp attractant. The lure has a stretched, ribbed worm-like body and a small soft twister tail. It can imitate a leech or a big nymph. It perfectly works for different kind of micro jigging.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140101-***	071, F05, PA01, PA03, PA16, PA19; S13, S14, S18, S19, S26, S63, T51, T61, T64, T65, T66, T68, T69	2,5/6,3	1,3	Shrimp	10

PACKAGE OF J.I.B. TAIL

1,5"/2,0"



J.I.B. Tail is the series of scented twisters specially designed for perch fishing. Due to the material softness and elasticity the lure is well held by a hook. J.I.B. Tail is available in two sizes. The size 1,5" is well matched for fishing with micro jig. They can be used in all kinds of the installations: Jig Head Rig, Texas Rig, Carolina Rig, Terminal Rig, Drop Shot Rig and Double Hook Rig. The size 2" – perfectly matches to a wire lead and a classic jig. J.I.B. Tail is impregnated with a shrimp attractant.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140121-***	PA03, PA39, S13, S15, S21, T28,	1,5/3,8	0,8	Mackerel	15
140122-***	PA03, PA39, S13, S15, S21, T28	2,0/5,0	2	Mackerel	10

PACKAGE OF SHADS **BABY ROCKFISH** 1,4"



LJ **BABY ROCKFISH** – one of the most popular ice fishing soft plastic lures, however it can be perfectly used for micro jigging in open waters. The lure has strong, lasting mackerel scent and taste.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (\"/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140149-**	071, 085, F05, S13, S14, S21	1,4/3,5	2	Mackerel	20

PACKAGE OF **MICRO GRUB** 1,0"



LJ **MICRO GRUB** – classic micro twister designed for ice fishing. However, it can be very efficiently used for micro jigging. The lure works perfectly either for fishing small predators or peaceful carppies. MICRO GRUB is available in various colorings and size – 1,0" (2,5 cm).



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (\"/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140159-***	026, 036, 071, 085, PA01, PA03, PA19, S13, S88	1,0/2,5	0,2	Mackerel	15

NEW

PACKAGE OF CURLY SHRIMP

2,0"/3,0"



Curly Shrimp – soft plastic fantasy creature and curly tail hybrid bait for the various finesse rigs. The included Curly Shrimps are all approx. 5–7,6 cm long and ideal for fishing for perch. All softbaits are salted and flavored.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140215-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S63	2,0/5,00	1	10
140216-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S63	3,0/7,62	3,3	7

PACKAGE OF HOGY TAIL

2,5"



Soft plastic creature and curly tail hybrid bait for the various type of rigs Ssuch as jig head, dropshot, Carolina and Texas. Ideal for fishing for perch, zander and pike. All softbaits are salted and flavored.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140217-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S18; S19; S63	2,5/6,35	2,2	Squid scent	9

PACKAGE OF HOGY SHRIMP

2,2"/3"/3,5"



LJ HOGY SHRIMP – a bait imitating a fantasy underwater crayfish with many legs hunted by big perches and other predators. HOGY SHRIMP is a passive lure, it is impregnated with a crayfish attractant, very efficient for freshwater and saltwater fishing, recommended for catching perch and zander. HOGY SHRIMP available in various natural colors and 3 sizes – 2,2" (5,6 cm), 3" (7,6 cm), 3,5" (8,9 cm).



COMING SOON
COLOR: T72, T79

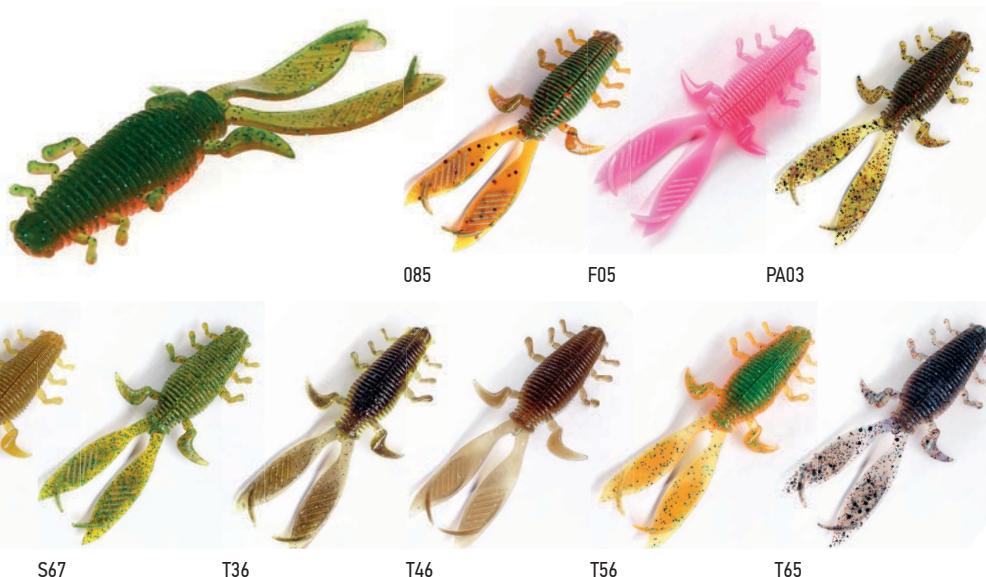
ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140163-***	085, S14, S18, T46, T71, T79, T90	2,2/5,6	0,8	Crayfish	10
140140-***	085, S14, S18, T46, T71, T72, T77, T79, T90	3/7,6	1,8	Crayfish	10
140174-***	033, 085, PA01, PA03, S14, S19, S21, SB05, T46, T71, T72, T77, T79, T90	3,5/8,9	3	Crayfish	5

PACKAGE OF INSECTOR

2,8"



LJ INSECTOR – creative fantasy bait made of soft plastic, with claws and paws, designed for catching freshwater predators – perch and zander. The lure is impregnated with mackerel attractant. INSECTOR is the most effective when fish are not active. Available in multiple colors and size – 2,8" (7 cm).



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140184-	085, F05, PA03, S14, S18, S67, T36, T46, T56, T65	2,8/7	3	SQUID	8

PACKAGE OF HOGY HOG

0,8"/1,6"



071



085



PA03



PA16



PA19



S14



S18



S63

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140199-***	071, 085, PA03, PA16, PA19, S14, S18, S63	0,8/2,03	0,12	Squid scent	20
140109-***	071, 085, PA03, PA16, PA19, S14, S18, S63	1,6/4,0	0,25	Crayfish	10

PACKAGE OF ROCK CRAW

2,0"



LJ ROCK CRAW – a bait imitating a crayfish. This lure is active, unlike other passive baits of this type. The lure is universal – it may be used on a classic jig or on different leader systems. The lure's moving legs and tails create vibrations that attract predator fish. It is impregnated with crayfish attractant that will especially appeal to fish which have a strong sense of smell – for example, catfish. This lure will definitely attract large perch and zander, which are big crayfish lovers. The same size – 2" (5 cm) – ROCK CRAW is available with two different attractants – crayfish and shrimp.



036



037



085



CA35



PA03



S02



S14



SB05

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140123-***	CA35, PA03, S02, S14, SB05	2,0/5	2,5	Crayfish	10
140123-***	036, 037, 085	2,0/5	2,5	Shrimp	10

PACKAGE OF ALIEN BUG

1,5"



LJ ALIEN BUG – this creative lure is a fantasy insect. The bait is designed, first and foremost, to fish in difficult conditions when the predator must be «surprised». The lure is impregnated with a mackerel attractant. Size 1,5" (3,8 cm) is perfect for catching perch and other small predators. It is recommended to use Texas, Wacky or drop shot method, also works with a standard jig.



033

other side

036

071



085

PA03



S13

T44



T48

T52

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140164-***	033, 036, 071, 085, PA03, S13, T44, T48, T52	1,5/3,8	1,5	Mackerel	10

PACKAGE OF TWISTERS NAYADA

2"



LJ NAYADA – a soft bait that accurately imitates dragonfly nymph. It is no secret that various imitations of underwater insects and crustaceans are the best lures at any time of the year and for a wide variety of fish, including peaceful ones. NAYADA is impregnated with a shrimp attractant and will efficiently work for catching perch, pike, and zander. The bait is available in various popular color and size 2" (5 cm).



036

071



F08

PA03



PA16

S13



S21

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
140154-***	036; 071; F08; PA03; PA16; S13; S21	2/5	2	Shrimp	9

WOBBLERS

LUCKY JOHN

PRO SERIES

Magnetic Cast System (MCS) – a system consisting of a magnet and fixed and static balls, which allows casting a lure for the longest distance possible without kinking and dead on target. This system ensures qualitative balancing and easy handling of a wobbler at any type of reeling. MCS system is the first patent in the production of PRO Series wobblers.

How does MCS system work? During the casting, the ball is detached from the magnet by the centrifugal force and rolls to the tail end of the lure, thus shifting the centre of gravity. After touching the water, when the reeling starts, the ball rolls to the head end of the wobbler, where it is fixed by the magnet. To ensure roll stability, there are five balls located in special compartments of the lure: three in the head end, and two – in the tail end. During the reeling, these balls have low degree of motion, thus allowing aggressive reeling with the lure.

Outside Stabilizer System (OSS) – a system of external stabilization of a lure with the help of a tungsten ball. The lower part of lure's head features a special capsule with a tungsten ball next to the dropping blade. As continuous tests of such design have shown, the weighted upper part of crank-baits is what creates distinctive vibration. OSS is not only additional vibration of the lure during the reeling, but also additional increase of flying range. At the moment, OSS system is the most effective stabilizing system of crank-bait class lures.

Complete set

Wobblers are equipped with high-quality Japanese hooks and factory guides.

MCS MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM

OSS OUTSIDE STABILIZER SYSTEM

Surface

0.2



HAIRA TINY 33F
SHALLOW PILOT



HAIRA TINY 44F
SHALLOW PILOT

0.4

0.6

0.8

1.0m



YUGA
50S



BASARA
56SP



HAIRA TINY 33LBF
PLUS ONE



HAIRA 44LBF
PLUS ONE

1.2



BASARA
70SP



ANIRA
69SP



SILVER SHINER
88SP

1.4



BASARA
90SP



MAKORA
110SP

1.6

1.8



MAKORA
130SP



ANIRA
89SP



SILVER SHINER
88S

2.0m

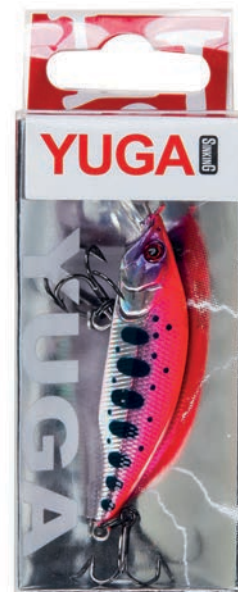
3.0m

BASARA PLUS ONE
90SPPO

YUGA 50S

NEW

The YUGA 50S is a sinking lure with a classic shape. It features a low-amplitude action, providing incredible stability in currents of any strength. The YUGA 50S is perfect for both steady and jerkbait retrieves and will attract predatory fish such as trout, grayling, chub, asp, pike, and perch.



902



903



904



905



906



907



908



909



910



911



912

ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJBK50S-***	YUGA	902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912	sinking	5,0	4,2	0-1,0

LJ BASARA

THE CLASSIC JERK-BAIT WOBBLERS DESIGNED IN SIZES – 56, 70 AND 90 MM. ALL BASARA WOBBLERS HAVE THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM THAT ENSURES EXCELLENT CASTING DISTANCE AND ALLOWS TO CREATE QUITE AGGRESSIVE ACTION OF THE LURE.

BASARA 90SP



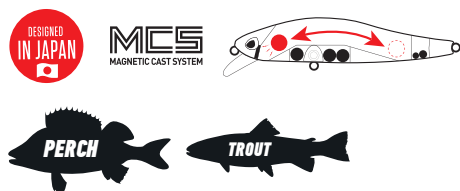
ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
BA90SP-***	101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 139, 146, 147, 201, 215, 301, 322, 323, 704	suspending	9,0	10,5	0,15	0,5–1,5

BASARA 70SP



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
BA70SP-***	101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 110, 139, 146, 147, 201, 215, 301, 322, 323, 704	suspending	7,0	5,5	0,11	1,2

BASARA 56SP



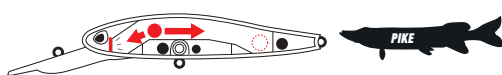
ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
BA56SP-***	101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 201, 301, 704	suspending	5,6	3,5	0,09	1



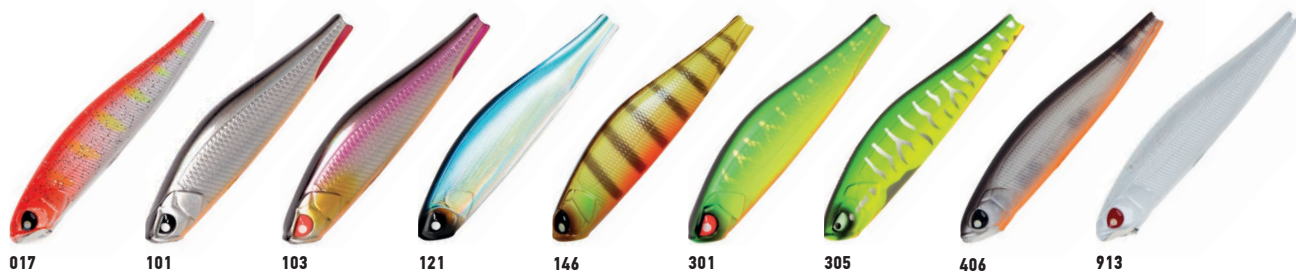
BASARA PLUS ONE 90SPPO



MCS
MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM



LJ BASARA PLUS ONE – a deep water version of BASARA wobbler, with the same unique characteristics that made it irreplaceable when targeting predators. The Magnetic Cast System ensures excellent casting distance, high- quality balancing and easy control of the wobbler. A special capsule with a tungsten ball is placed in the lower part of the bait's head. The weighted front allows quickly deepen the wobbler into a working depth of 2,8 meters. BASARA PLUS ONE perfectly works for catching zander at high speed guiding or strong currents, and for pike deep water twitching. The lure available in size 90 mm.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
BA90SPPO-***	Basara Plus One 90SP	017, 101, 103, 121, 146, 301, 305, 406, 913	suspending	3,5/9	11	0,15	0,8–2,8

BASARA 110SP **NEW**



ITEM NO.	MODEL
BA110SP-***	Basara

LJ MAKORA

WOBBLER IS THE CLASSIC SERIES OF JERK-BAITS DESIGNED IN TWO SIZES – 110 MM AND 130 MM. THE WOBBLERS OF THESE SERIES ARE SPECIAL BY THEIR UNIQUE ACTION THEY DEMONSTRATE DURING JERKING AND EVEN GUIDING. ITS BODY COMBINED WITH THE WEIGHT MAKES THE WOBBLER MOVE FROM SIDE TO SIDE AND TURNING A LITTLE AROUND WHEN JERKING. THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM OF THE WOBBLER WILL ENSURE LONG CASTING DISTANCE WITH VERY HIGH PRECISION. MAKORA AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS – FLOATING AND SUSPENDING WHICH ALLOWS TO TARGET WIDE RANGE OF PREDATORS. THREE TREBLE HOOKS WILL NOT LET FISH TO ESCAPE.

MAKORA 110SP



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
MA110SP-***	101; 103; 104, 121; 139; 146; 201; 301; 322; 323; 324	suspen- ding	11,0	13	0,15	0,5–1,5

MAKORA 130SP



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
MA130SP-***	101; 103; 104; 121; 139; 146; 201; 301; 322; 323; 324	suspen- ding	13,0	21	0,17	0,8–2



101

103

104

121

139

146



201

301

322

323

324



LJ ANIRA

WOBBLER FOR PREDATOR FISHING IN SHALLOW STILL WATERS OR SLOW CURRENTS. ANIRA WOBBLERS HAVE STABLE INTENSE GAME, WHICH THEY DEMONSTRATE BOTH DURING DELICATE GUIDING AND TWITCHING. WOBBLERS AVAILABLE IN 69 AND 89 MM SIZES, SUSPENDING VERSION. THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM ENSURES EXCELLENT CASTING DISTANCE AND ALLOWS TO CREATE QUITE AGGRESSIVE ACTION OF THE LURE. THE MAIN TARGET – PERCH AND PIKE.

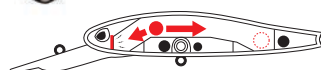
ANIRA 69SP; 89SP



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
AN69SP-***	Anira 69SP	103, 105, 106, 305, 403, 704	suspending	6,9	8	0,13	1,2
AN89SP-***	Anira 89SP	103, 105, 106, 305, 403, 704	suspending	8,9	13	0,13–0,15	0,5–1,8

SILVER SHINER 88S, 88SP

LJ SILVER SHINER – minnow class wobbler designed for salmon fishing in strong and medium currents. Two wobbler types available – sinking and suspending, which allows to choose the lure for specific fishing conditions. The model shows stable action and nice balance in the stream. The Magnetic Cast System ensures excellent casting distance. The main targets of SILVER SHINER are salmon, pike, zander and perch.



COMING SOON

COLOR: 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108

ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
SS88S-	SILVER SHINER	102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 903, 908, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921	Sinking	8,8	14	0,5–2,5
SS88SP-	SILVER SHINER	903, 908, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 921	Suspending	8,8	12	0,3–1,8

HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT 33F, 44F



LJ TINY HAIRA SHALLOW PILOT – small Crankbait class lure with a thick body, small lip, and the size of 33 and 44 mm. The wobbler available only in floating version. The maximum working depth of the lure is 20 cm. The wobbler quickly surfaces after stopping, which allows effectively avoid underwater obstacles. The lure moves actively: it frequently vibrates, producing at the same time a noticeable and attractive wave for every predatory fish. Thanks to Outside Stabilizer System (OSS) all HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT wobblers show additional vibration during reeling and they have increased casting distance. The main targets of HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT are chub, trout, asp, perch, and pike.



147



148



201



202



204



215



301



401



402



403



404



405



406



504



506



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
HAT33F-***	Haira Tiny 33F	147, 148, 201, 202, 204, 215, 301, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 504, 506	floating	3,3	4	0,09	0,2
HAT44F-***	Haira 44F	201, 202, 204, 402, 403, 404	floating	4,4	7	0,13	0,3

HAIRA 33SR **NEW**

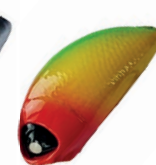


ITEM NO.	MODEL
HAT33SR-***	HAIRA SR

HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE 33LBF, 44LBF



LJ HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE – modification of the floating version of Haira Tiny wobbler – created with a long lip (LBF). This small Crankbait class lure is able of diving to 1 meter, which is why it was given such name. The best game of the lure will be to interchange small accelerations and stops during reeling. At the beginning of the stop, most bites occur – stay focused! The OSS stabilization system perfectly orientates the lure in the water, regardless of whether there is current or not. Thanks to OSS all HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE wobblers show additional vibration during reeling and they have increased casting distance. The main targets of HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE are chub, trout, asp, perch, and pike.

004 **NEW**008 **NEW**010 **NEW**013 **NEW**013C **NEW**017 **NEW**020 **NEW**

147



148



201



202

204 **UV**205 **UV**

215



301



401



402



403



404



405



406



503

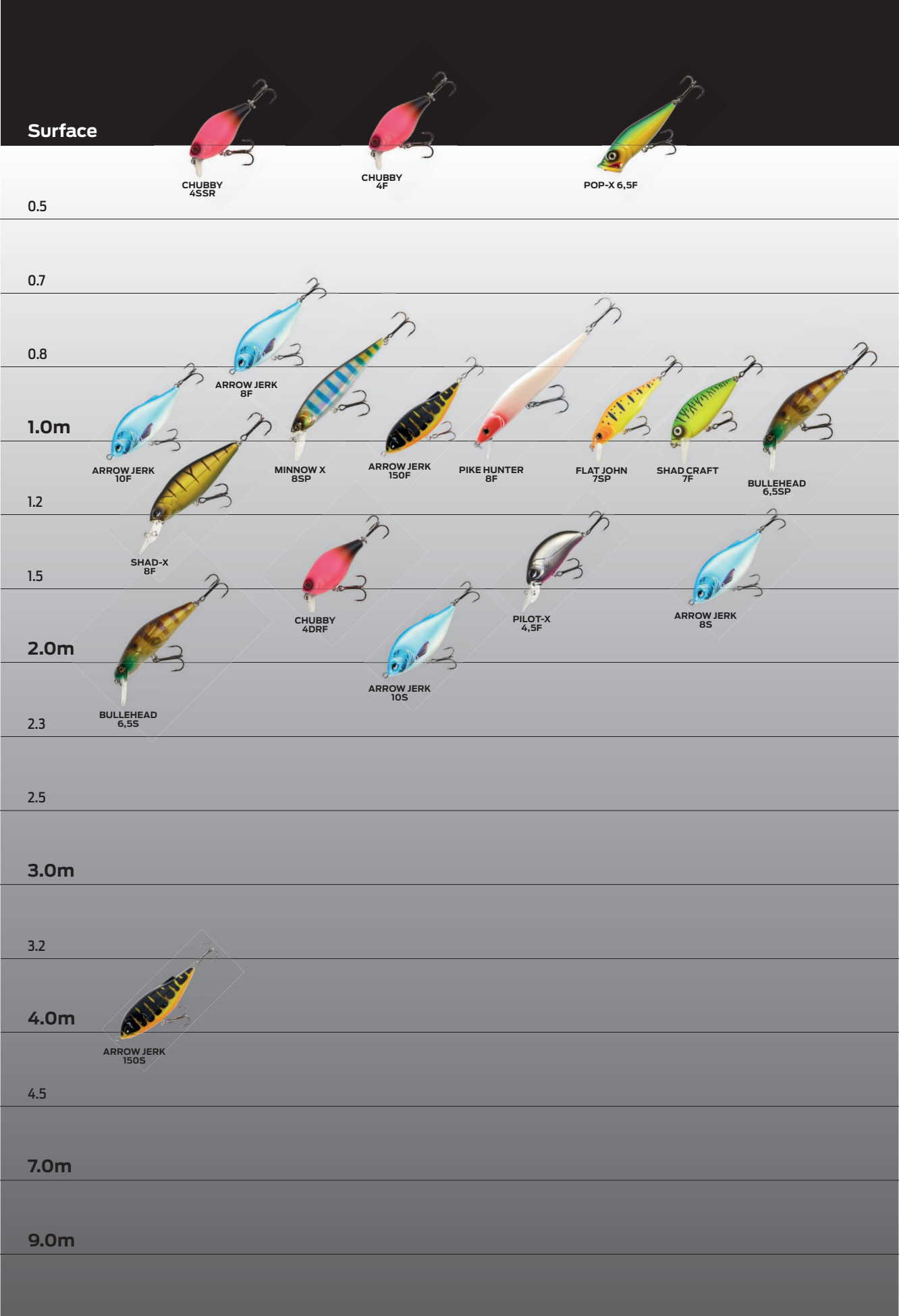


504



506

ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
HAT33LBF-***	Haira Tiny 33LBF	004, 008, 010, 013, 013C, 017, 020, 147, 148, 201, 202, 204, 205, 215, 301, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 503, 504, 506	floating	3,3	4	0,09	1,0
HAT44LBF-***	Haira Tiny 44LBF	201, 204, 205, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 503	floating	4,4	8	0,13	1,0



POP-X 6,5F

LJ POP-X – popper type wobbler of the Lucky John Original series lures. Poppers belong to specific seasonal hard lures that are usable in particular fishing conditions. In the practice of spinning fishing, there are not so many effective surface baits, but poppers have become the most common for the water surfaces. Reviews of anglers about the POP-X wobbler are the most exciting. It is called a «super bait» – durable, excellent performance and easy to use. To cast this lure does not require special effort, it flies rapidly and accurately, easy to manage. When it enters the water, it creates a tempting sound effect that very much attracts fish. POP-X available in size – 6,5 cm. The smaller size is more targeted for perch, asp, and chub fishing.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJO1006F-	POP-X F	A001, A007, A026, A029, A037	floating	6,5	8	0





ARROW JERK

SHALLOW AND SINKING





SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

LJ BBS ARROW JERK 150

BBS ARROW JERK – a series of sinking and floating lures. Specifically designed for catching large predatory fish. The wobbler has a very distinctive game, therefore it is better to try it in shallow waters first. This will allow to choose the right leader, the strength of the jerks and the length of the pauses. BBS ARROW JERK will show its best potential on rhythmic, short jerks. The durable plastic and resistant coating will withstand pike teeth.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00515F-***	ARROW JERK F	001, 024, 025, 032, 034	floating	15,0	0–1,0
LJ00515S-***	ARROW JERK S	024, 027, 029	sinking	15,0	0,5–4,0



ARROW JERK 8F, 10F, 8S, 10S

LJ ARROW JERK – wobbler with an aggressive game that will attract large predators. The bait is available in two versions – floating and sinking. ARROW JERK comes in multiple colorings and 2 sizes – 8,0 cm and 10,0 cm. The main target of ARROW JERK is pike.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00508F-***	ARROW JERK F	001, 002 , 003, 005 , 008, 018, 019, 024, 026, 027, 031, 032, 033	floating	8,0	19,0	0–0,8
LJ00510F-***	ARROW JERK F	001, 003 , 008, 018, 019, 023, 026 , 031 , 032, 033, 035	floating	10,0	34,0	0–1,0
LJ00508S-***	ARROW JERK S	001, 003, 008, 018, 019, 024, 026, 027, 031, 032, 033, 035	sinking	8,0	23,0	0,5–1,5
LJ00510S-***	ARROW JERK S	001, 003, 008, 018, 019, 031, 032, 035	sinking	10,0	47,0	1,0–2,0



CHUBBY 4F, 4DRF, 4SSR

Chubby – the light weight hard body crankbait. Perfect search bait or one of the most used cranks for trout, asp and perch fishing in shallow waters. You can work the lure down to half a meter, and then slowly roll it back. It will work everywhere at any time.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ02004F-***	CHUBBY F	002, 004, 009, 010, 012, 013, 014, 015, 017, 018, 019, 020, 025, 026, 027, 028, 029, 506	floating	4,0	3,5	0–0,4
LJ02004DRF-***	CHUBBY DRF	002, 004, 009, 010, 012, 013, 014, 015, 017, 018, 019, 020, 025, 026, 027, 028, 029, 506	sinking	4,0	3,5	0–1,5
LJ02004SSR-***	CHUBBY SSR F	002, 004, 009, 010, 013, 015, 017, 018, 019, 020, 506	floating	4,0	3,0	0–0,10

MINNOW X 8SP



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00808SP-***	MINNOW X 8SP	A13, M03, M06, M22, S57	sinking	8,0	10,0	0,3–1,0

PILOT-X 4,5F

LJ PILOT-X – a crank type wobbler with very active, original game. The lure is most effective at steady guiding. PILOT-X available in size 4,5 cm. Its main targets are perch, asp and chub.



001

008

009



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
LJ004045F-***	PILOT-X F	001, 008, 009	floating	4,5	8,0	0,13	0–1,2

SHAD-X 8F

LJ SHAD-X – wobbler for a wide variety of fishing types and conditions. Due to the active game, they are perfectly usable both for twitching and for smooth guiding. Available in size 8,0 cm and two depth versions – up to 1,2 m – SHAD-X.



001

002

003

004

005

006

007

008

009



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00308F-***	SHAD-X	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009	floating	8,0	12,0	0,15–0,17	0–1,2

PIKE HUNTER 8F



A19

A22

A38

F18



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00708F-***	PIKE HUNTER 8F	A19, A22, A38, F18	floating	8,0	5,5	0–1,0

FLAT JOHN 7SP



M06

S57



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ00907SP-***	FLAT JOHN 7SP	M06, S57	sinking	7,0	8,0	0,3–1,0

SHAD CRAFT 7F

LJ SHAD CRAFT – wobbler specially designed for pike fishing in still waters without currents. The shape of the wobbler is strongly flattened from the sides and it gives to the bait the original game. The wobbler shows excellent casting characteristics and bites' results. SHAD CRAFT available in floating version 7,0 cm.



A007

A024

A026



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ01107F-	SHAD CRAFT F	A007, A024, A026	floating	7,0	11,0	0–1,0

BULLEHEAD 6,5S, 6,5SP



BH05

BH06

BH07

BH08

BH09

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)
LJ01506SP-***	BH05; BH06; BH07; BH08; BH09	suspender	6,5	10,0	0–1,0
LJ01506S-***	BH05; BH06; BH07; BH08; BH09	floating	6,5	11,0	0–2,0



SPINNERS LUCKY JOHN BONNIE BLADE

LJ BONNIE BLADE – series of spinners with an oval blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts predators. The blade is lightweight, made of brass, and has good dynamics when rotating in the water. The blades are painted from both sides. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. BONNIE BLADE has two types of weights – with balls and cylindrical. The main targets of BONNIE BLADE are perch, pike, trout, and salmon. BONNIE BLADE available in six weights – 2,7; 3,5; 4,3; 6,4; 10,3 and 13,4 grams.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJBB00-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	2,7	1
LJBB01-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	3,5	1
LJBB02-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	4,3	1
LJBB03-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	6,4	1
LJBB04-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	10,3	1
LJBB05-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 007, 008, 009, 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 016	13,4	1

SPINNERS LUCKY JOHN SHELT BLADE

LJ SHELT BLADE – series of spinners with a «long» blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts predators. It is lightweight, made of brass, and has good dynamics when rotating in the water. The blades are painted from both sides. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. SHELT BLADE available in four weights – 5, 9, 12 and 15 grams



001



002



003



006



007



008



009



010



011



012



013

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJSB01-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011, 012, 013	5	1
LJSB02-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011, 012, 013	9	1
LJSB03-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011, 012, 013	12	1
LJSB04-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011, 012, 013	15	1

SPINNERS LUCKY JOHN TRIAN BLADE ROUND

LJ TRIAN BLADE ROUND – series of spinners with a classic oval blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts any predators. The blade is made of brass and it is painted from both sides. The rotation angle of the blade is 60 degrees. The body of the spinner is made of heavy alloy that ensures additional casting distance. The body also has specific geometric shape that reduces fishing line twisting. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. TRIAN BLADE ROUND is available in four weights – 6, 9, 12 and 18 grams.



001



002



003



004



005



006



007



008



012

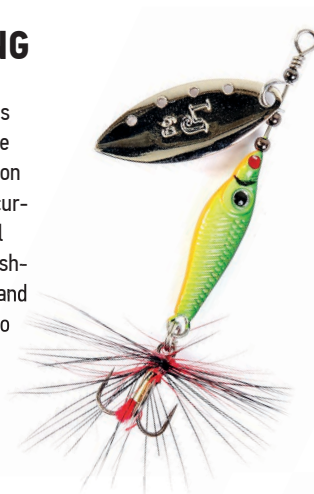


013

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJTBR6-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008, 012, 013	6	1
LJTBR9-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008, 012, 013	9	1
LJTBR12-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008, 012, 013	12	1
LJTBR18-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005 ; 006; 007 ; 008, 012, 013	18	1

SPINNERS LUCKY JOHN TRIAN BLADE LONG

LJ TRIAN BLADE LONG – series of spinners with a classic shape. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts any predators. The blade is made of brass and has small holes that help to make additional swings. The rotation angle of the blade is 30 degrees which allows to use this spinner in strong currents. The body of the spinner is made of heavy alloy that ensures additional casting distance. The body also has specific geometric shape that reduces fishing line twisting. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. TRIAN BLADE LONG is available in two weights – 6 and 9 grams.



001



002



003



004



005



006



007



008

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJTBL6-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008	6	1
LJTBL9-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008	9	1

LUCKY JOHN BASARA TAIL SPIN

BASARA TAIL SPIN is a super versatile long casting lure. The main advantage of the spinner is the casting distance and various retrieving options. Great action on the drop and on retrieve – the lure vibrates and flashes at the same time provoking the fish to strike hard. Cast and retrieve in various speeds and let fall on a tight line occasionally. BASARA TAIL SPIN available in 3 weights – 5, 8 and 14 grams.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJBS05-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 007, 009, 010, 015, 016, 017	5,0	1
LJBS08-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 007, 009, 010, 015, 016, 017	8,0	1
LJBS14-***	001, 002, 003, 004, 007, 009, 010, 015, 016, 017	14,0	1



Lucky John

LUCKY JOHN SPIN X ROUND

LJ SPIN X ROUND – classic, universal spinner with rounded elongated blade. The lure has stable and reliable action that attracts predators. The blade is made of brass and has a corrosion protective nickel coating. The rotation angle of the blade is 45 degrees. The spinner can be used in still waters and in rivers with low or medium currents. The spinners have cylindric, brass weights. Treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. SPIN X ROUND available in four weights – 3,5; 5; 8 and 11 grams.



BF



CR



FT



GR



SR



GX1



SX1



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJSR01-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1, SX1	3,5	1
LJSR02-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1, SX1	5	1
LJSR03-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1, SX1	8	1
LJSR04-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1, SX1	11	1



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

LUCKY JOHN CHATTERBAIT PIKE

The Lucky John BBS CHATTERBAIT PIKE – a unique and very catchy bait consisting of a blade and a hook framed by a silicone skirt. This bait allows you to fish in various hard-to-reach places, such as waters with overgrown underwater grass and algae and thick groves of water lilies. The bait designed to catch pike, including trophy one. The Lucky John BBS CHATTERBAIT PIKE is available in three colors.



001



002



003



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)
LJCTB38-***	001, 002, 003	38



LUCKY JOHN CHATTERBAIT PERCH

The Lucky John CHATTERBAIT PERCH is an irreplaceable bait for catching predatory fish in waters with a lot of aquatic vegetation and where the use of other baits would not be advisable. The unique design of the blade covers the hook and minimizes the possibility to lose the lure in the water plants. When moving the bait's blade creates vibrating sounds, reflections and vibrations of the water, which additionally attracts the predator. An additional lure skirt hides the hook and gives the bait volume and extra attractiveness to the predator. If desired, a silicone bait can be attached to the hook, which will create additional attractiveness and reduce the speed of guiding. This will allow a passive predator to notice the bait. CHATTERBAIT PERCH with a head weight of 10 and 14 g and a total weight of 18,0 and 22,0 g. designed for catching perch and small pike.



004



006



007



008



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE
LJCTB05-***	004, 006, 007, 008	5	
LJCTB08-***	004, 006, 007, 008	8	3/0
LJCTB10-***	004, 006, 007, 008	10	5/0
LJCTB12-***	004, 006, 007, 008	12	3/0
LJCTB14-***	004 , 006, 007, 008	14	5/0

NEW

LUCKY JOHN SPINNER BAITS

LJ SPINNER BAITS – artificial lure that consists of two blades, single hook and ultra-fine silicone skirt that creates superb action. The main target of SPINNER BAITS are pike and large perch. SPINNER BAITS available in 3 weights – 10; 14 and 18 grams.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)
LJSH01-***	003, 005	10
LJSH02-***	003, 005	14
LJSH03-***	003, 005	18



LUCKY JOHN SALMON **NEW**



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
LJSAL014-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; MIX1	14	76
LJSAL019-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; MIX1	19	88
LJSAL024-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; MIX1	24	98

LUCKY JOHN SEA TROUT **NEW**



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
LJSTR020-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; MIX1	20	66
LJSTR025-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; MIX1	25	85

LUCKY JOHN SILVER SHINER **NEW**



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
LJSSH005-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; MIX1	5	47
LJSSH008-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; MIX1	8	47



SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN EOS

LJ EOS – spoon bait series for trout fishing with ultra-light and light spinning rods. These spoon baits are perfect for trout fishing in ponds, natural waters and in rivers with medium currents at shallow depth. EOS spoon bait has concaved profile with a special tail bend, which gives it a unique action. When guiding, the lure moves very straight without wide swings from side to side – its movements look like a game of crankbait type wobblers. Due to its light weight, it is possible to guide the lure on the very surface of the water. EOS available in 6 weights – 1,8; 2,4; 3,5; 5; 8 and 12 grams.

AREA
Trout
GAME



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE
LJEOS18-***	003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	1,8	25	single hook
LJEOS24-***	003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	2,4	29	single hook
LJEOS35-***	003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	3,5	33	single hook
LJEOS50-***	003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	5	39	single hook
LJEOS80-***	003; 004; 005; 010 ; 011; 012; 018; 019	8	44	treble hook
LJEOS12-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019; 036	12	48	treble hook

SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN PEPA

AREA
Trout
GAME



LJ Pepa – suitable for tournament Trout Area fishing. A huge range of colors will help you adapt to different situations during the trout fishing.



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE
LJPE22-***	002; 011; 012; 034; 035; 041; 043	2,2	25	single hook

SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN AYU

Small size spoon lure, designed for trout fishing

AREA
Trout
GAME



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE
150924-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 034; 035; 039; 040; 050	2,4	29	single hook
150935-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 034; 035; 039; 040; 050	3,5	31	single hook

SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN MAIBE SPOON

This shape of spoon has earned its reputation as one of the most famous choices for trout, sea trout and salmon fishing around the world.



**COMING
SOON**
COLOR: 011, 012, 013

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
NEW LJMA105-***	011; 012; 013	5	40
LJMA108-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; 011; 012; 013	8	50
LJMA113-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; 011; 012; 013	13	65
LJMA118-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; 011; 012; 013	18	75

SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN OV WOBBLER



Lucky John OV Wobbler – total weedless minnow type spoon bait for open water and heavy cover applications. The lure legend is available in two sizes 72 mm 13 g and 82 mm 21 g and 7 incredible colors.



018



019



021



029



031



032



033 **NEW**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
LJOV7213-***	018; 019; 021; 029; 031; 032; 033	13	72
LJOV7221-***	018; 019; 021; 029; 031; 032; 033	21	82

SPOON-BAITS LUCKY JOHN CROCO SPOON



003



008



014



015



016



018



019

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)
LJCS14-***	003; 008; 014; 015; 016; 018; 019	14	59
LJCS18-***	003; 004; 008; 014; 015; 016	18	67

LUCKY JOHN BASARA JIGGER

Basara Jigger is developed for long casting and corresponds to various actions. The shape of the lure helps to control the friction while jerking against the water. Basara Jigger may target various fish – Yellowtails, Dorado, Small Tuna, Mackerel, Seabass & etc. Perfect for saltwater shore fishing!



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)
LJSBJ5-***	003, 004, 005, 006, 008, 009	5
LJSBJ12-***	003, 005, 006, 008, 009	12
LJSBJ20-***	003, 004, 005, 006, 008, 009	20



JIGHEAD LUCKY JOHN MONSTER JIG

LJ MONSTER JIG – jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all Lucky John plastic soft lures. Comes in resealable package. 10 hook sizes and wide weight range available.



#2, #1, #4/0, #1/0, #2/0, #3/0, #5/0

ITEM. NO	WEIGHT (OZ/G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY PER PACK	WIRE KEEPER
MLJ08-***	002, 003	8	5	No
MLJ06-***	002, 003, 004	6	5	No
MLJ04-***	002, 003, 004, 005, 006	4	5	No
MLJ02-***	002, 003, 004, 005, 007, 009	2	5	Yes
MLJ01-***	002, 003, 004, 005, 007, 009	1	5	Yes
MLJ10-***	003, 005, 007, 010, 012, 015	1/0	4	Yes
MLJ20-***	003, 005, 007, 010, 012, 015	2/0	4	Yes
MLJ30-***	003, 005, 007, 010, 012, 015, 020	3/0	3	Yes
MLJ40-***	003, 005, 007, 010, 012, 015, 020	4/0	3	Yes
MLJ50-***	003, 005, 007, 010, 012, 015, 020	5/0	3	Yes

JIGHEAD LUCKY JOHN MJ ROUND HEAD

Jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all plastic soft lures. Light jigging and rock fishing special.



**LIGHT JIGGING
& ROCK FISHING
SPECIAL**



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE #	QTY PER PACK	TYPE
LJMJ01-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0070; 0090	2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9	1	25	zip-lock
LJMJ02-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0070; 0090	2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9	2	25	zip-lock
LJMJ04-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0060; 0070	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7	4	25	zip-lock
LJMJ06-****	0015; 0020; 0025; 0030; 0035; 0040	1,5; 2; 2,5; 3; 3,5	6	25	zip-lock
LJMJ08-****	0015; 0020; 0025; 0030; 0035	1,5; 2; 2,5; 3; 3,5	8	25	zip-lock
LJMJ10-****	0010; 0015	1; 1,5	10	25	zip-lock

JIGHEAD LUCKY JOHN ROUND HEAD

Jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all plastic soft lures. Light jigging and rock fishing special.



**LIGHT JIGGING
& ROCK FISHING
SPECIAL**



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE #	QTY PER PACK	TYPE
LJJ10-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15	1/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ20-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	2/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ20-****	0200; 0250; 0300	20; 25; 30	2/0	5	zip-lock
LJJ30-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	3/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ30-****	0200; 0250; 0300; 0350; 0400	20; 25; 30; 35; 40	3/0	5	zip-lock
LJJ50-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	5/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ50-****	0200; 0250; 0300; 0350; 0400	20; 25; 30; 35; 40	5/0	5	zip-lock

GOLIATH JIG JUNIOR

Classic jig head with a large single hook. Developed for use with any plastic soft lures.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJGJ070-***	0050; 0080; 0120; 0160	7/0	5; 8; 12; 16	3
LJGJ080-***	0050; 0080; 0120; 0160	8/0	5; 8; 12; 16	3
LJGJ100-***	0050; 0080; 0120	10/0	5; 8; 12	2
LJGJ120-***	0050; 0080; 0120	12/0	5; 8; 12	2
LJGJ014-***	0080; 0120; 0160	14/0	8; 12; 16	2
LJGJ012-***	0160	12/0	16	2
LJGJ010-***	0160	10/0	16	2

STAND UP JIG HEAD

Lead jig heads developed for use with any plastic soft lures. Available four hook sizes and five weights.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJSAJ01-***	0030; 0050; 0070	3, 5, 7	1	5
LJSAJ02-***	0030; 0050	3, 5	2	5
LJSAJ30-***	0030; 0050; 0070; 0090	3, 5, 7, 9	3/0	4
LJSAJ50-***	0030; 0050; 0070; 0090; 0120	3, 5, 7, 9, 12	5/0	4 (12 g 3 pcs)

LUCKY JOHN JIG HEAD BARBARIAN

Classic jig head with single hook. Developed for use with any plastic soft lures.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJBARJ20-	4, 8, 12, 16, 20	2/0	2
LJBARJ30-	4, 8, 12, 16, 20	3/0	2
LJBARJ40-	4, 8, 12, 16, 20	4/0	2
LJBARJ50-	8, 12, 16, 20, 24	5/0	2

TUNGSTEN, DISMOUNTABLE

LUCKY JOHN TUNGSTEN JIG BALL

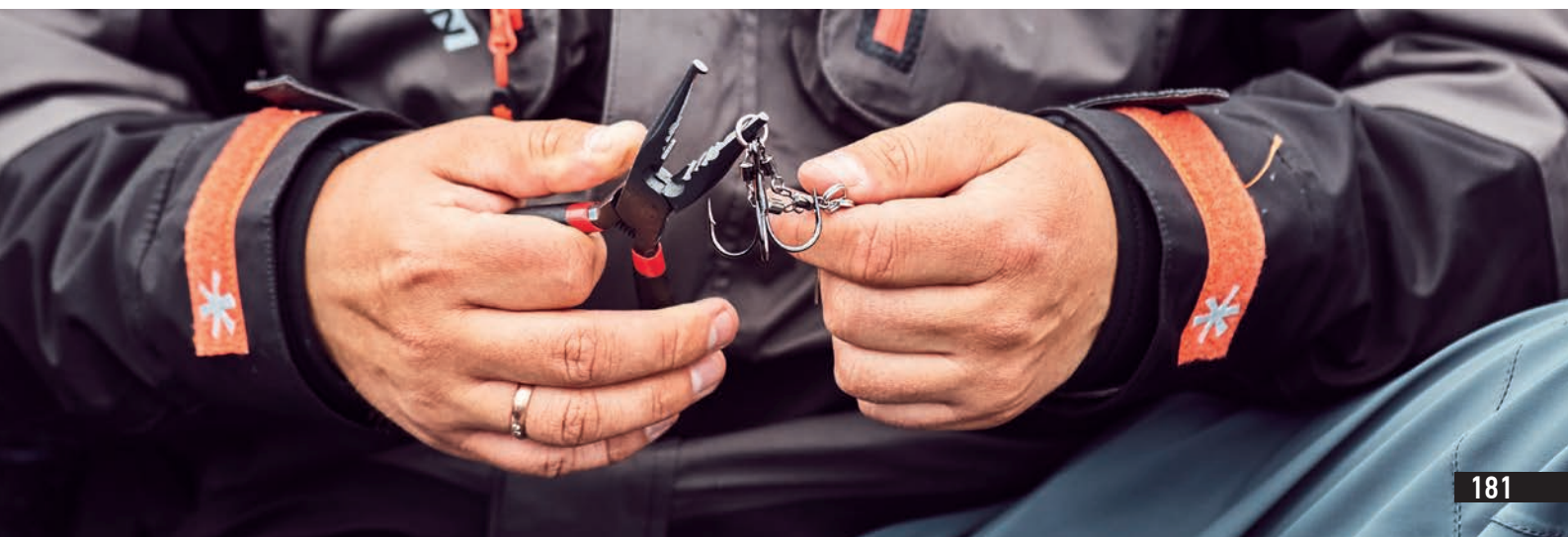
Compact dismountable tungsten jig ball.



BN



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	COLOR
LJTB-***	0005; 0007	0,5; 0,7	
LJTB-***	001; 003; 005; 007; 009	1; 3; 5; 7; 9	—
LJTB-***	001BN; 003BN; 005BN; 007BN	1; 3; 5; 7	BLACK



LEAD LUCKY JOHN CLIP WEIGHTS

Really nice pear sinkers in lead. With these Clip weights you don't have to open the snap lock when you want to change the fishing depth of your bait, convenient and super efficient! You simply attach it to the leader, shallow screw or other loop on the lure.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJCW-005	5	4
LJCW-007	7	4
LJCW-010	10	4

NEW

LEAD, DISMOUNTABLE LUCKY JOHN JIG BALL

Compact dismountable lead jig ball. Improved wire.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	WIRE SIZE (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJJB-003	3	0,5	5
LJJB-005	5	0,5	5
LJJB-007	7	0,7	5
LJJB-010	10	0,7	4
LJJB-014	14	0,7	4
LJJB-018	18	0,7	4
LJJB-022	22	0,7	3

LUCKY JOHN AREA TROUT GAME

NEW



ITEM NR.	PCS IN PACKAGING
LJTATGB025-MIX1	6
LJTATGB030-MIX1	6
LJTATGB035-MIX1	6

LUCKY JOHN DROP SHOT LONG

Elongated dropshot sinker.



ITEM NR.	WEIGHT G	PCS IN PACKAGING
LJDS-005	5	4
LJDS-007	7	4
LJDS-010	10	4
LJDS-015	15	3
LJDS-020	20	3
LJDS-025	25	2

LUCKY JOHN DROP SHOT ROUND

NEW



ITEM NR.	WEIGHT G	PCS IN PACKAGING
LJDSR-005	5	4
LJDSR-007	7	4
LJDSR-010	10	4
LJDSR-015	15	3
LJDSR-020	20	3
LJDSR-025	25	2

LUCKY JOHN SALAKA RIG

Salaka rigs were originally used for catching small baitfish, especially in Scandinavia, but us their effectiveness on multiple other species – including salaka, Baltic herring and sea trout became apparant, their popularity exteneded more wider. Today, they are comonly used throughout the whole Baltic sea region.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (M)	HOOKS Q-TY	SPOONS	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ8050-001	20	1,20	10	3	1



HIGH-QUALITY HOOKS

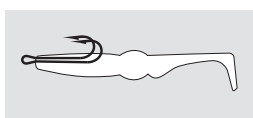
A SERIES OF HIGH-QUALITY HOOKS FROM LUCKY JOHN FOR ANGLING OF PREDATORY FISH IS DESIGNED FOR SPORTSMEN AND «ADVANCED» ANGLERS. AND THERE IS NOTHING SURPRISING ABOUT IT – LUCKY JOHN HOOKS ARE MADE ONLY IN JAPAN, IN THE BEST SPECIALIZED FACTORIES OF THE COUNTRY. IN THEIR PRODUCTION, ONLY THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS AND MODERN TECHNOLOGIES ARE USED. ALL THESE FACTORS SERVE AS A GUARANTEE OF THE HIGHEST CONSISTENT QUALITY OF THE HOOKS. SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES, DESIGNING, PRODUCTION AND TESTING OF THE NEW SERIES OF LUCKY JOHN HOOKS ALLOWED THE MANUFACTURER TO SATISFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMEN REGARDING THE MAIN PART OF TACKLE:

STRICT TECHNOLOGICAL QUALITY CONTROL ON EVERY PRODUCTION STAGE
SPECIAL CARBON-ALLOYED STEEL
MODERN HEAT TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES
HIGH STRENGTH
FINEST SHARPENING OF HOOK POINT
DURABLE ANTI-CORROSIVE COATING

DOUBLE HOOK **PREDATOR LJH121**

Universal shape double hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.

Color: NSB.

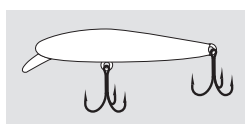


ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH121-001	1	6
LJH121-002	2	6
LJH121-004	4	8
LJH121-006	6	8
LJH121-K010	1/0	6
LJH121-K020	2/0	4
LJH121-K030	3/0	4
LJH121-K040	4/0	4

TREBLE HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH234**

Universal shape treble hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.

Color: NSB.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH234-001	1	7
LJH234-002	2	7
LJH234-004	4	8
LJH234-006	6	8
LJH234-008	8	8
LJH234-010	10	6
LJH234-K010	1/0	6
LJH234-K020	2/0	5
LJH234-K030	3/0	5

TREBLE HOOK **ORANGE UV LJH201**

Universally shaped treble hooks with UV-reflective polymer coating and orange coloring. The main purpose of the hooks is to replace your existing lure's trebles with these to create that extra attraction.

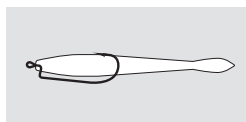


ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ20101-001	1	6
LJ20101-002	2	6
LJ20101-004	4	6
LJ20101-006	6	8
LJ20101-008	8	8
LJ20101-010	10	8
LJ20101-012	12	8
LJ20101-014	14	8
LJ20101-K010	1/0	5
LJ20101-K020	2/0	5
LJ20101-K030	3/0	4

OFFSET HOOKS LUCKY JOHN LJH345

Universal offset hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.

Color: NSB.

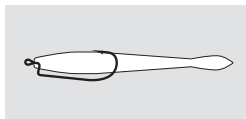


ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH345-004	4	8
LJH345-002	2	8
LJH345-001	1	8
LJH345-K010	1/0	8
LJH345-K020	2/0	7
LJH345-K030	3/0	6
LJH345-K040	4/0	5

OFFSET HOOKS LUCKY JOHN LJH350

Offset hooks with the broadest bend which is perfect for large soft plastic lures, such as shads, twisters and others. Hooks with classic rectangular step for the fixation of plastic lures and with extremely sharp hook point.

Color: B



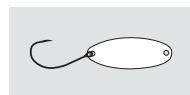
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH350-K020	2/0	7
LJH350-K030	3/0	6
LJH350-K040	4/0	5

HOOKS PREDATOR LJH532

Universal hooks to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout spoon-baits and other lures.



Big Eye



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH532-002	2	6
LJH532-004	4	6
LJH532-006	6	6
LJH532-008	8	6

OFFSET HOOKS PREDATOR LJH355

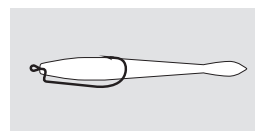
Offset hooks with round broad bend and classic rectangular step. Large eyelet diameter.

Color:

NSB.



Big Eye



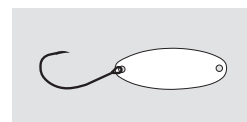
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH355-001	1	8
LJH355-002	2	8
LJH355-004	4	8
LJH355-006	6	10
LJH355-008	8	10
LJH355-K010	1/0	8
LJH355-K020	2/0	7
LJH355-K030	3/0	6

TRAILER HOOKS LUCKY JOHN LJH531

Universal hook to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout fishing spoon-baits and other lures.



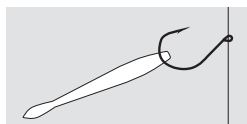
Big Eye



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH531-006	6	8
LJH531-004	4	7
LJH531-002	2	6
LJH531-001	1	6

DROP SHOT HOOKS LUCKY JOHN LJH520

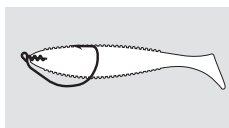
Specially designed hooks to avoid unbending serve for drop-shot fishing. High-quality carbon alloyed steel. Electrochemical sharpening of the hook point, laser control of the sharpening quality, durable anti-corrosive coating.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH520-006	6	8
LJH520-004	4	7
LJH520-002	2	6
LJH520-001	1	6
LJH520-K010	1/0	6
LJH520-K020	2/0	5

OFFSET HOOKS PREDATOR LJH358

Offset hook with a spiral mount and additional weight. Simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. Additional hook weight allows to fish in overgrown waters.



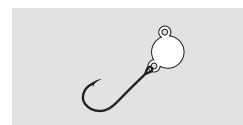
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	LEAD WIGHT (G)
LJH358-S040	4/0	2	3
LJH358-S060	6/0	1	5
LJH358-S080	8/0	1	7,5
LJH358-S100	10/0	1	10

TRAILER HOOKS LUCKY JOHN LJH559

Universal hook to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout fishing spoon-baits and other lures.



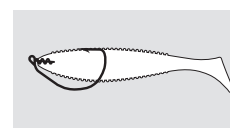
Big Eye



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH559-010	10	9
LJH559-008	8	8
LJH559-006	6	8
LJH559-004	4	7
LJH559-002	2	6
LJH559-001	1	6

OFFSET HOOKS PREDATOR LJH356

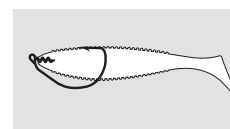
Offset hook with a spiral mount that provides simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. **Color: NSB**



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH356-K040	4/0	3
LJH356-K060	6/0	3
LJH356-K080	8/0	2
LJH356-K100	10/0	2
LJH356-K120	12/0	2

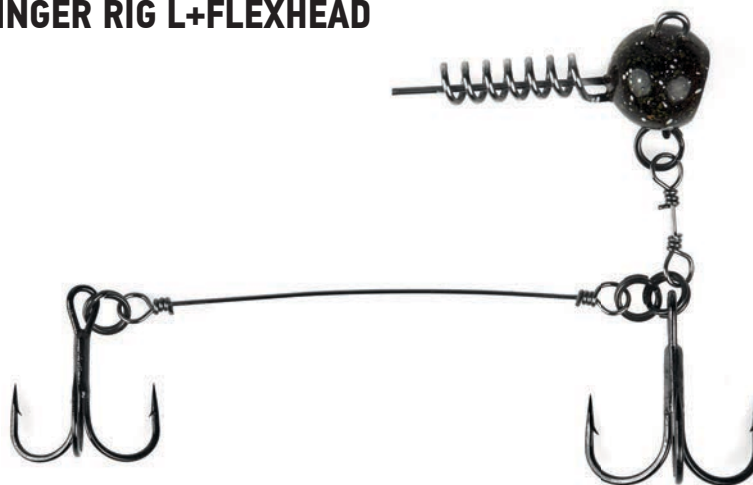
OFFSET HOOKS PREDATOR LJH357

Offset hook with a spiral mount and additional weight. Simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. Additional hook weight allows to fish in overgrown waters.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	LEAD WIGHT (G)
LJH357-K040	4/0	3	3,5
LJH357-K060	6/0	3	7
LJH357-K080	8/0	2	10
LJH357-K100	10/0	2	14

LUCKY JOHN DEEP PIKE STINGER RIG L+FLEXHEAD



ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP7403-L010	L	#1/0 + #1	10	1
LJP7403-L015	L	#1/0 + #1	15	1

STINGER SYSTEM SSW 1X7



ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	STINGER SPECIFICATION	# TREBLE HOOK	TEST KG	PCS/PACK
LJP7401-S	S	1x7, Ø 0,52 mm, 3,5 + 4,5 cm	1	36	1
LJP7401-M	M	1x7, Ø 0,52 mm, 3,5 + 5,5 cm	1	42	1
LJP7401-L	L	1x7, Ø 0,60 mm, 3,5 + 7,0 cm	1/0	48	1
LJP7401-XL	XL	1x7, Ø 0,60 mm, 3,5 + 8,0 cm	2/0	54	1

LEADER STINGER POWER CHAIN



ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	LURE IN/CM	TREBLE HOOK #	TEST KG	PCS/PACK
LJP7402-M	M	Up to 7"/18 cm	#1/0 + #1/0	32 kg	1
LJP7402-L	L	Up to 9"/23 cm	#2/0 + 1/0	45 kg	1
LJP7402-XL	XL	Up to 11"/28 cm	#3/0 + #2/0	58 kg	1

STINGER SYSTEM SSW 1X7



ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	STINGER SPECIFICATION	# TREBLE HOOK	TEST KG	PCS/PACK
LJP7402-SS	SS	1x7, Ø 0,47 mm, 5,5 cm	2	30	2
LJP7404-SSS	SSS	1x7, Ø 0,47 mm, 4 cm	4	22	2

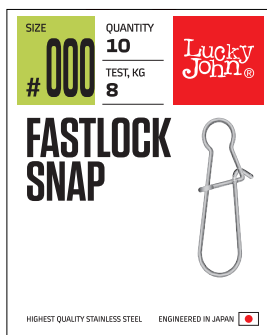


LUCKY JOHN SWIWELS AND SNAPS

FASTLOCK SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

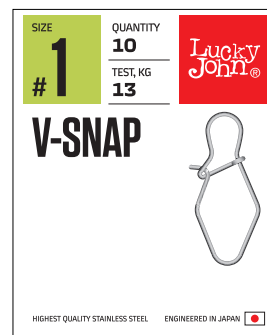
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5111-0000	4	10
LJP5111-000	9	10
LJP5111-001	18	10
LJP5111-002	22	10
LJP5111-003	27	9
LJP5111-004	35	8
LJP5111-005	40	7



V-SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5115-000	6	10
LJP5115-001	10	10
LJP5115-002	15	10
LJP5115-003	18	10



SPIRAL SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5114-000	4	7
LJP5114-001	7	7
LJP5114-002	9	6



DROP SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

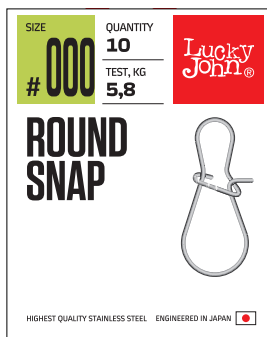
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5125-0000	4	8
LJP5125-000	6	8
LJP5125-001	9	8
LJP5125-002	12	8
LJP5125-003	18	8



ROUND SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5113-0000	3	10
LJP5113-000	5,8	10
LJP5113-001	9	10
LJP5113-002	10,8	10
LJP5113-003	12	10



CHAIN SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

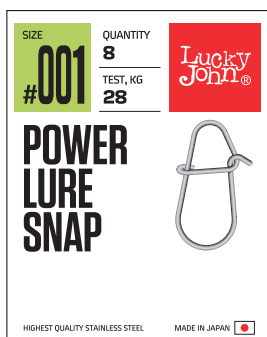
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5127-S	3	9
LJP5127-M	4	8
LJP5127-L	5	7



POWER LURE SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5126-001	28	8
LJP5126-002	32	7
LJP5126-003	35	6
LJP5126-004	60	5



LJ SPIKE KIT

Fishing accessory. Spikes that will allow to fit the stingers perfect to the soft lures.

ITEM NO.	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5121-S	10
LJP5121-M	10
LJP5121-L	10



LJ CORCKSCROW KIT

Fishing accessory. Corkscrews for all sizes soft lures.

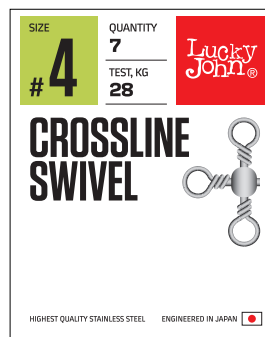
ITEM NO.	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5120-SS	8
LJP5120-S	8
LJP5120-M	7
LJP5120-L	7
LJP5120-XL	6



CROSSLINE SWIVEL

Three-way crossline swivel for use in various fishing systems.

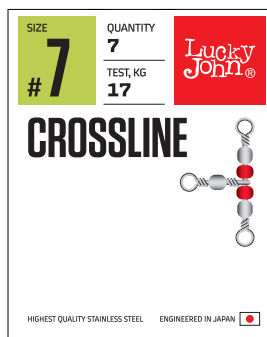
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5108-006	21	7
LJP5108-008	17	10
LJP5108-010	15	10
LJP5108-012	12	10



CROSSLINE

Three-way crossline swivel with beads for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5109-007	17	7
LJP5109-010	15	7
LJP5109-012	12	10
LJP5109-014	9	10
LJP5109-016	8	10



ROULETTE BODY ROLLING

Swivel for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5107-000	60	5
LJP5107-001	47	6
LJP5107-002	43	7
LJP5107-004	35	8
LJP5107-006	27	10
LJP5107-008	19	10
LJP5107-010	14	10



BARREL

Swivel for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5106-007	20	7
LJP5106-010	16	7
LJP5106-012	14	10
LJP5106-014	10	10
LJP5106-016	8	10



DOUBLE COLOR ROLLING SWIVELS

Double color swivel for use in various fishing systems.

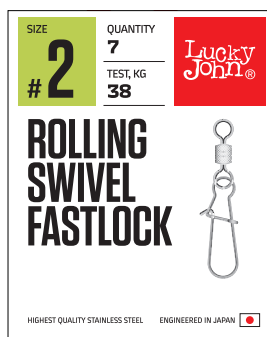
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5121-006	27	10
LJP5121-008	19	10
LJP5121-010	14	10
LJP5121-012	9	10
LJP5121-014	4	10



ROLLING SWIVEL FASTLOCK

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

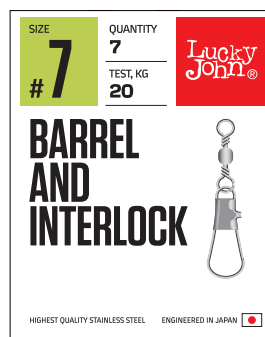
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5101-002	38	7
LJP5101-004	32	7
LJP5101-006	25	10
LJP5101-008	18	10
LJP5101-010	14	10
LJP5101-012	9	10
LJP5101-014	4	10



BARREL AND INTERLOCK

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5103-007	18	7
LJP5103-010	14	7
LJP5103-012	12	7
LJP5103-014	10	10
LJP5103-016	8	10



SPLIT RINGS

Split rings for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5117-0000	2	10
LJP5117-000	3	10
LJP5117-001	4	10
LJP5117-002	5	10
LJP5117-003	6	10
LJP5117-004	7	7
LJP5117-005	8	7



BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5102-000	12	3
LJP5102-001	18	3
LJP5102-002	22	3
LJP5102-003	25	3



BRASS TUBE

Brass tube fishing accessory.

ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5123-006	0,6	20
LJP5123-008	0,8	20
LJP5123-010	1,0	20
LJP5123-012	1,2	20
LJP5123-014	1,4	20
LJP5123-016	1,6	20
LJP5123-018	1,8	20
LJP5123-020	2,0	20

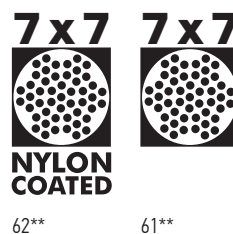


LUCKY JOHN LEADERS

LEADER SSW AFW

SSW AFW leaders – light steel fibres twisted in a 7x7 braided leader. This makes them especially soft and reduces deformation during the fishing. The leaders are equipped with high quality swivels (for connecting to the main fishing line) and swivels with snaps (for attaching the bait). Having two swivels significantly reduces the twisting of the fishing line.

- Alloy steel
- High strength
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP6109-015	alloy steel	9	15	0,28	2
LJP6109-020	alloy steel	9	20	0,28	2
LJP6109-025	alloy steel	9	25	0,28	2
LJP6109-030	alloy steel	9	30	0,28	2
LJP6112-015	alloy steel	12	15	0,36	2
LJP6112-020	alloy steel	12	20	0,36	2
LJP6112-025	alloy steel	12	25	0,36	2
LJP6112-030	alloy steel	12	30	0,36	2
LJP6112-035	alloy steel	12	35	0,36	2
LJP6120-015	alloy steel	20	15	0,44	2
LJP6120-020	alloy steel	20	20	0,44	2
LJP6120-025	alloy steel	20	25	0,44	2
LJP6120-030	alloy steel	20	30	0,44	2
LJP6120-035	alloy steel	20	35	0,44	2

ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP6209-015	alloy steel	9	15	0,28	2
LJP6209-020	alloy steel	9	20	0,28	2
LJP6209-025	alloy steel	9	25	0,28	2
LJP6209-030	alloy steel	9	30	0,28	2
LJP6212-015	alloy steel	12	15	0,36	2
LJP6212-020	alloy steel	12	20	0,36	2
LJP6212-025	alloy steel	12	25	0,36	2
LJP6212-030	alloy steel	12	30	0,36	2
LJP6212-035	alloy steel	12	35	0,36	2
LJP6220-015	alloy steel	20	15	0,44	2
LJP6220-020	alloy steel	20	20	0,44	2
LJP6220-025	alloy steel	20	25	0,44	2
LJP6220-030	alloy steel	20	30	0,44	2
LJP6220-035	alloy steel	20	35	0,44	2

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE LEADER SSW

SSW leaders made of 7 light steel braided fibres coated with a specifically impregnated synthetic thread. Reliable for pike fishing.

- Green matte coating
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof
- High strength



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ7071-150	alloy steel	6	15	0,45	2
LJ7071-250	alloy steel	6	25	0,45	2
LJ7071-300	alloy steel	6	30	0,45	2
LJ7071-350	alloy steel	6	35	0,45	2
LJ7072-150	alloy steel	9	15	0,48	2
LJ7072-250	alloy steel	9	25	0,48	2
LJ7072-300	alloy steel	9	30	0,48	2
LJ7072-350	alloy steel	9	35	0,48	2
LJ7073-150	alloy steel	12	15	0,52	2
LJ7073-250	alloy steel	12	25	0,52	2
LJ7073-300	alloy steel	12	30	0,52	2
LJ7073-350	alloy steel	12	35	0,52	2

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE LEADER SSW 7X7

SSW 7X7 leaders – made of 49 alloy steel braided microfibres. Soft and elastic – the same as monofilament fishing line of the same diameter. Color – dark. Snap – Crosslock.

- Black matte coating
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof
- High strength



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ7083-150	alloy steel	9	15	0,50	2
LJ7083-250	alloy steel	9	25	0,50	2
LJ7083-300	alloy steel	9	30	0,50	2
LJ7083-350	alloy steel	9	35	0,50	2
LJ7085-150	alloy steel	18	15	0,60	2
LJ7085-250	alloy steel	18	25	0,60	2
LJ7085-300	alloy steel	18	30	0,60	2
LJ7085-350	alloy steel	18	35	0,60	2
LJ7086-150	alloy steel	6	15	0,45	2
LJ7086-250	alloy steel	6	25	0,45	2
LJ7086-300	alloy steel	6	30	0,45	2
LJ7086-350	alloy steel	6	35	0,45	2

LEADER FLUOROCARBON BIGBAIT



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	PCS/PACK
LJP6355-070	Fluorocarbon	55	70	0,85	1
LJP6370-080	Fluorocarbon	70	80	1,05	1

LEADER HARD MONO

Perfectly transparent material, almost invisible in water. Hard Mono has a special surface structure and resists sharp stones, shells and predator teeth. Hard Mono is 5 times more resistant to abrasion than regular monofilament. Lighter than metal and fluorocarbon, great for suspending baits. Ideal for fresh and salt water. Increased tensile strength. Does not stretch, very good for jig and twitching fishing with wobblers. Straightens perfectly when applying a load of approximately 70-80% of the maximum, without losing its properties and strength. Compared to fluorocarbon, it is stronger and more reliable. It holds pike teeth better, but is less reliable compared to metal.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH7550-020	hard mono	10	20	0,50	5
LJH7560-030	hard mono	15	30	0,60	5
LJH7570-030	hard mono	20	30	0,70	5

LUCKY JOHN EVA BOAT BAG UNIVERSAL

Waterproof boat bag with rod holders.

- Waterproof
- Adjustable straps and handles
- One large compartment for fishing gear or caught fish
- Easy to clean bag and compartment
- Double zipped soft cover
- Clip on the cover top for half opening the bag
- Rod holders on the sides
- Additional tackle holders on the sides
- 2 Plastic handles, can be fastened together
- Main compartment size (cm) – 36 x 23 x 24
- Material – EVA, 600D Polyester
- Weight (kg) – 1,21



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ101B	36 x 23 x 25

LUCKY JOHN EVA BOAT BAG SET WITH TRAY AND 1 BOX

Durable waterproof lure bag

Main compartment have 1 plastic box

On top of the box is tray for keeping ready lures or small accessories

Box included: 1 pc 38 x 22,5 x 8 cm



ITEM NO.
LJ4025-014EBBT

SIZE (CM)
40 x 22,5 x 14

LUCKY JOHN EVA FISHING BAG WITH BOXES

Bag for spinning fishing made of material EVA. Equipped with four plastic boxes for storing lures and tackle. It doesn't leak water! Easy to wash.



ITEM NO.
LJ3322-020EBBX

SIZE (CM)
30 x 22 x 20

LUCKY JOHN **EVA**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ602-001	45 x 27 x 28

LUCKY JOHN
ACCESSORY CONTAINER



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ600-001	21 x 14,5 x 8

LUCKY JOHN
ACCESSORY CONTAINER

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ601-001	27 x 17 x 10



FEEDER CONCEPT



FEEDER CONCEPT REELS

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 7** **TUR II**

High quality, reliable feeder fishing reel, designed and produced with precision.

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Main spool – shallow aluminium
- Spare spool – shallow aluminium
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:

- Aluminium CNC
- «Screw in» type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic rubber handle knob



6+1 BEARINGS	RATIO GEAR 5.0:1	ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM	GRAPHITE	ALUMINIUM	ALUMINIUM	SBS	MCH HANDLE	BLR
--------------	------------------	---------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----	------------	-----

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FCT07-40FD	4000	FD	6	1	287	120/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL
FCT07-50FD	5000	FD	6	1	378	200/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL
FCT07-60FD	6000	FD	6	1	380	280/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **CARP & FLAT 8**

A powerful reel for feeder fishing, especially for the flat fishing method. The reduced gear ratio makes the reel very maneuverable, which is essential when fishing strong fish such as carp. The reel is equipped with two aluminium spools with spring-loaded clamps that hold the line well without damaging it. Thanks to the use of an endless screw in the mechanism, the line is placed evenly on the spool, which helps to increase the casting distance. Carbon discs provide friction for smooth operation during fishing.

- FD front friction brake
- 7 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Flag top anti-reverse switch
- Quality drive mechanism: high pressure brass/zinc alloy pressure
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium main spool (small)
- Spare aluminium spool (small)
- Tapered tapered roller enlarged (anti-twist)
- Handle:
 - weighted
 - machined aluminium
 - with a screw type of fixation.
 - right/left-handed
 - Handle (knob) ergonomically made of rubber



7+1 BEARINGS	RATIO GEAR 4.7:1	ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM	GRAPHITE	ALUMINIUM	ALUMINIUM	SBS	MCH HANDLE	TUN COATED
--------------	------------------	---------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----	------------	------------

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC700-50FD	5000	FD	7	1	435	200/0,22	4,7 : 1	AL	AL

Assembly with high precision.

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT MAGMA 8

A powerful reel for feeder fishing, made in a modern design. The reduced gear ratio makes the reel very tractional, which is so in demand in feeder fishing. The reel is equipped with two aluminum spools with spring-loaded clips that hold the line well and do not damage it. Thanks to the use of an worm shaft in the mechanism, the line is laid on the spool evenly, which helps to increase the casting distance. The fast friction system helps to instantly respond to any changes in the process of playing out the fish.

- FD front friction brake
- 7 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Flag top anti-reverse switch
- Quality drive mechanism: high pressure brass/zinc alloy pressure
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium main spool (shallow)
- Spare aluminium spool (shallow)
- Handle:
 - weighted
 - machined aluminium
 - with a screw type of fixation.
 - right/left-handed

Ergonomic rubber handle knob



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC701-50FD	5000	FD	7	1	431	210/0,28	4.7 : 1	AL	AL

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT PILOT 7

Modern feeder fishing reel specifically designed for fishing in the medium-light class.

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Main spool – shallow aluminium
- Spare spool – shallow aluminium
- Lightweight, hollow bail arm
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:

- «Screw in» type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic handle knob

High quality balancing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC-1040FD	4000	FD	6	1	290	115/0,28	5,1:1	1Al	1Al
FC-1050FD	5000	FD	6	1	400	140/0,32	5,1:1	1Al	1Al
FC-1060FD	6000	FD	6	1	419	120/0,37	5,1:1	1Al	1Al

FEEDER CONCEPT RODS

ITEM NO.	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
FC3000-330	TUR II 50	Carbon fiber	medium	3,30	145	3 + 4	117
FC3001-360	TUR II 70	Carbon fiber	medium	3,60	165	3 + 4	127
FC3002-360	TUR II 80	Carbon fiber	medium	3,60	168	3 + 4	127
FC3003-390	TUR II 90	Carbon fiber	medium	3,90	194	3 + 4	137
FC3004-390	TUR II 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	196	3 + 4	137
FC3005-390	TUR II 130	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	199	3 + 4	137
FC3006-420	TUR II 150	Carbon fiber	fast	4,20	257	3 + 4	147
FCSW070-360	SILVER WATER 70	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	185	3 + 4	127
FCSW080-375	SILVER WATER 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,75	210	3 + 4	135
FCSW100-390	SILVER WATER 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	257	3 + 4	135
FCSW120-390	SILVER WATER 120	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	261	3 + 4	135
FCSW150-390	SILVER WATER 150	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	245	3 + 4	135
FCDIB070-360	DISTANCE BLACK 70	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	232	3 + 3	127
FCDIB080-390	DISTANCE BLACK 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	266	3 + 3	138
FCDIB080-420	DISTANCE BLACK 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	294	3 + 3	147
FCDIB100-390	DISTANCE BLACK 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	277	3 + 3	138
FCDIB100-420	DISTANCE BLACK 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	315	3 + 3	147
FCDIB130-420	DISTANCE BLACK 130	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	323	3 + 3	147
NEW FCDIBH150-360	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 150	Carbon fiber	fast	3,60	268	3 + 3	127
NEW FCDIBH180-390	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 180	Carbon fiber	extra-fast	3,90	334	3 + 3	138
NEW FCDIBH210-390	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 210	Carbon fiber	extra-fast	3,90	356	3 + 3	138
FCDIB150-450	DISTANCE BLACK 150	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,50	352	3 + 3	157
FC2000-350	FLAT METHOD 120	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,50	248	3 + 3	124
FC2001-390	FLAT METHOD 180	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	330	3 + 3	136

Feeder Concept TUR2 Feeder – an updated series of top-class feeder rods. The new series uses the most modern materials and technologies for the production of feeder rods. It is made from a combination of high-modulus Japanese carbon of the T1100G and M40X brands. All TUR2 blanks are equipped with high-quality fittings: Fuji reel seat, lightweight SeaGuide rings. Supplied in a high-quality dense case for maximum protection of the rods from damage.

FEEDER CONCEPT TUR II 50

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

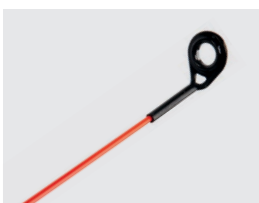
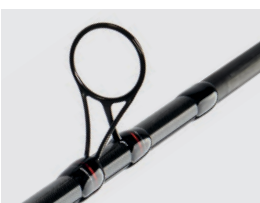
- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3000-330	3,30	145	50	3 + 4	117	2G x 0,5oz, 1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 70**

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3001-360	3,60	165	70	3 + 4	127	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 80**

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

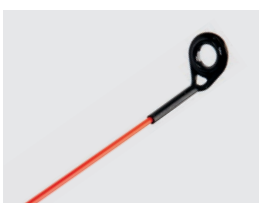
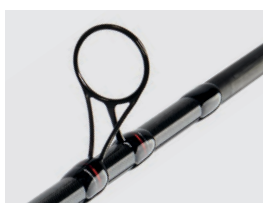
- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3002-360	3,60	168	80	3 + 4	127	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT TUR II 90 TUR II

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

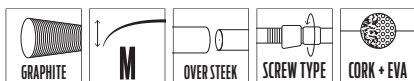
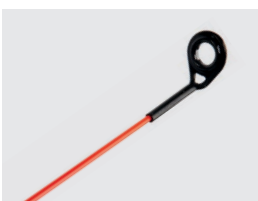
- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3003-390	3,90	194	90	3 + 4	137	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT TUR II 100 TUR II

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

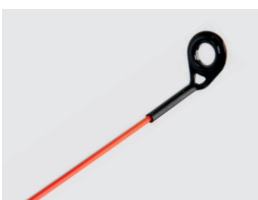
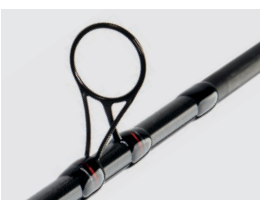
- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3004-390	3,90	196	100	3 + 4	137	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 130** **TUR II**

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3005-390	3,90	199	130	3 + 4	137	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 150** **TUR II**

BLANK:

- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **fast F**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

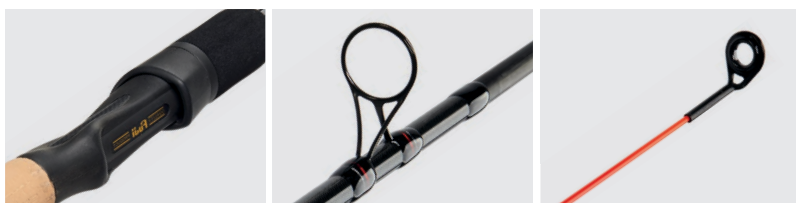
- Combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3006-420	4,20	257	150	3 + 4	147	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT SILVER WATER 70

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**;
- AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW070-360	3,60	185	70	3 + 4	127	2C x 1,00oz ; 1C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT SILVER WATER 80

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

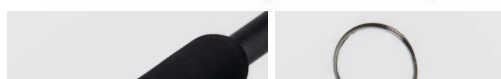
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW080-375	3,75	210	80	3 + 4	135	2C x 1,00oz ; 1C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 100**

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

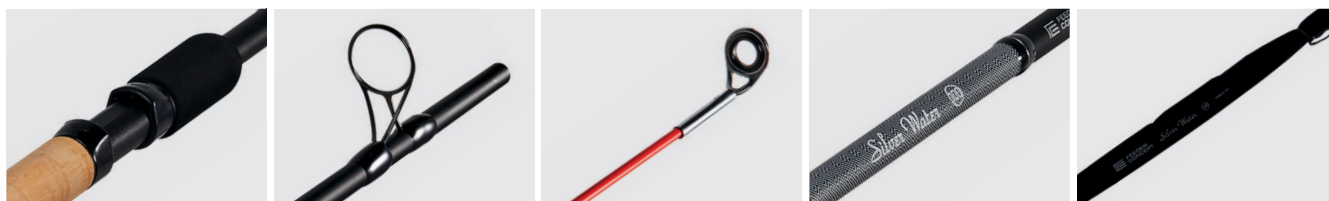
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW100-390	3,90	257	100	3 + 4	135	2C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz; 1C x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 120**

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW120-390	3,90	261	120	3 + 4	135	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT

FEEDER CONCEPT SILVER WATER 150

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

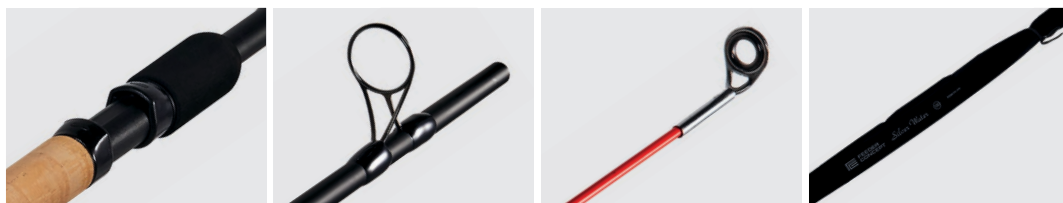
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW150-390	3,90	245	150	3 + 4	135	2G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz



FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK RODS

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 70

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

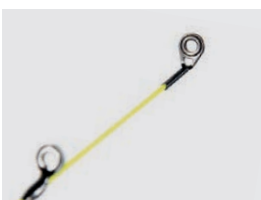
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB070-360	3,60	232	70	3 + 3	127	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 80

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**; AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB080-390	3,90	266	80	3 + 3	138	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 80

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

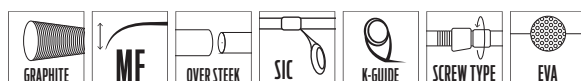
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB080-420	4,20	294	80	3 + 3	147	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 100

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

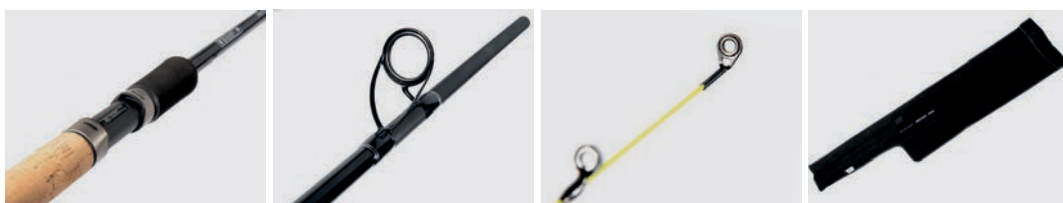
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA; AAA grade cork**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB100-390	3,90	277	100	3 + 3	138	1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 100

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB100-420	4,20	315	100	3 + 3	147	1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 130

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB130-420	4,20	323	130	3 + 3	147	1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz, 1G x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK 150

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC (36T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

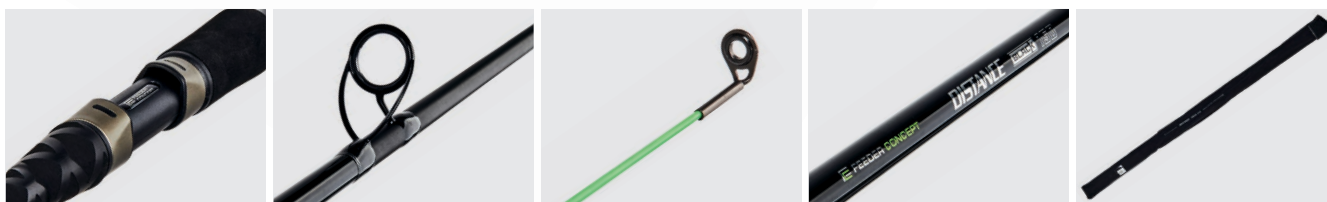
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB150-450	4,50	352	150	3 + 3	157	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 150

NEW

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber HMC (36T)
- Action – **fast F**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

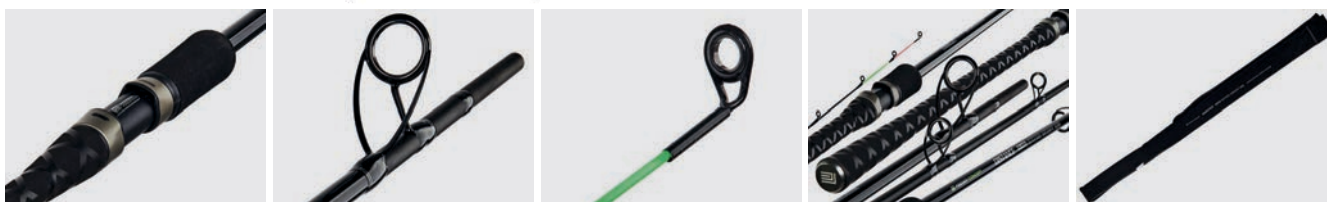
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH150-360	3,60	268	150	3 + 3	127	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 180**

NEW**BLANK:**

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **extra-fast EF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

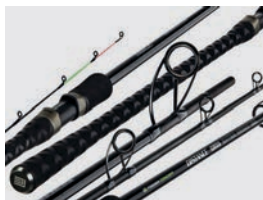
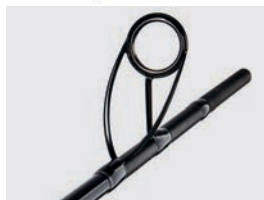
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH180-390	3,90	334	180	3 + 3	138	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 210**

NEW**BLANK:**

- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **extra-fast EF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

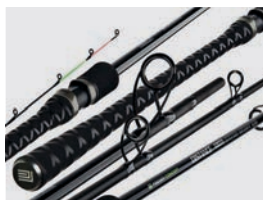
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH210-390	3,90	356	210	3 + 3	138	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT FLAT METHOD 120

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (40T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- combined
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC2000-350	3,50	248	120	3 + 3	124	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT FLAT METHOD 180

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber TORAY (40T)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- combined
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC2001-390	3,90	330	180	3 + 3	136	1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz, 1G x 6oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE LIGHT 60**

NEW**BLANK:**

- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1500-330	3,30	200	60	3 + 3	116	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1.5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE MEDIUM 80**

NEW**BLANK:**

- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1501-360	3,60	232	80	3 + 3	126	1G x 1.5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE HEAVY 120**

NEW

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1502-360	3,60	265	120	3 + 3	126	1G x 2.5oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE EXTRA HEAVY 150**

NEW

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber (**24T**)
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1503-360	3,60	285	150	3 + 3	126	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT SIMPLE BEAST 200

NEW

BLANK:

- Material – carbon fiber (24T)
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:

- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:

- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:

- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1504-390	3,90	354	200	3 + 3	137	1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz, 1G x 6oz



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT PILOT X4 BRAID BLACK

Braided line for feeder fishing, dense classic weave of 4 strands of high-modulus polyethylene (PE). It is not afraid of contact with the bottom due to high abrasion resistance and wear resistance. The line also has high color fastness.

- high strength
- low stretch coefficient
- high sensitivity
- increased casting range
- increased wear resistance
- black color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17
Test (kg)	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4890-010	0,10	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4890-012	0,12	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4890-014	0,14	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4890-017	0,17	150	black	ind. pack.

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK

Monofilament fishing line specially designed for feeder fishing. Maximum sensitivity and minimal stretch ability. Perfect combination of price and quality. Black color makes it invisible to fish.



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,22	0,25	0,27	0,30
Test (kg)	4,15	5,20	5,92	6,70

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4001-022	0,22	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4001-025	0,25	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4001-027	0,27	150	black	ind. pack.
FC4001-030	0,30	150	black	ind. pack.

BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT TUR II X8 BRAID



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18
Test (kg)	5,70	7,20	8,10	10,15

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4930-012	0,12	150	dark grey	ind. pack.
FC4930-014	0,14	150	dark grey	ind. pack.
FC4930-016	0,16	150	dark grey	ind. pack.
FC4930-018	0,18	150	dark grey	ind. pack.

BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE X8 BRAID

A modern 8-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and "slippery" surface provides a long casting distance of the feeder cage. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 150 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High sensitivity
- Round cross section
- Durable at the knots
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Dark green color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16
Test (kg)	5,50	6,50	7,90

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4910-012	0,12	150	dark green	ind. pack.
FC4910-014	0,14	150	dark green	ind. pack.
FC4910-016	0,16	150	dark green	ind. pack.

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER&FLAT CAMO** **NEON GLOW**

NEW



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,23	0,26	0,30
Test (kg)	4,65	5,90	7,85

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4000-023	0,23	200	camo	ind. pack.
FC4000-026	0,26	200	camo	ind. pack.
FC4000-030	0,30	200	camo	ind. pack.

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE HARD** **POWER CLEAR**

NEW

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	1,10	1,60	2,10	2,50	3,20	3,70

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE
FC4006-010	0,10	50	transparent	ind. pack.
FC4006-012	0,12	50	transparent	ind. pack.
FC4006-014	0,14	50	transparent	ind. pack.
FC4006-016	0,16	50	transparent	ind. pack.
FC4006-018	0,18	50	transparent	ind. pack.
FC4006-020	0,20	50	transparent	ind. pack.



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

FEEDER CONCEPT

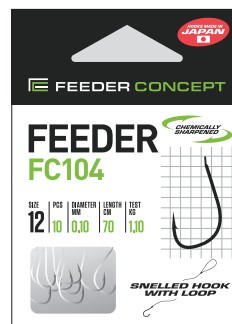
FEEDER CONCEPT IN-LINE FEEDER BENDS

Functions for in-line feeders.
Designed for fishing on muddy bottoms.
Pack of 2.



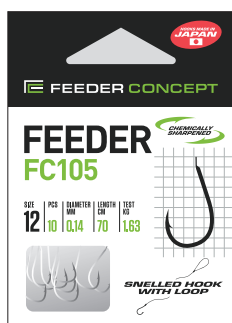
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC913-0115	11,5	2

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT FEEDER FC104



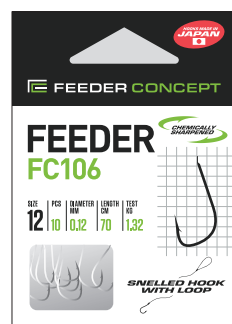
ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC104-006-016	6	70	0,16	10
FC104-008-014	8	70	0,14	10
FC104-010-012	10	70	0,12	10
FC104-012-010	12	70	0,10	10

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT FEEDER FC105



ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC105-004-020	4	70	0,20	10
FC105-006-018	6	70	0,18	10
FC105-008-018	8	70	0,18	10
FC105-010-016	10	70	0,16	10
FC105-012-014	12	70	0,14	10

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT FEEDER FC106



ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC106-004-018	4	70	0,18	10
FC106-006-016	6	70	0,16	10
FC106-008-016	8	70	0,16	10
FC106-010-014	10	70	0,14	10
FC106-012-012	12	70	0,12	10

VEGAS FEEDERS FOR FEEDER CONCEPT

FEEDER CONCEPT **SPORT M**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-SM-040	40	30	27	17
FCMC-SM-060	60	30	27	17
FCMC-SM-080	80	37	27	21
FCMC-SM-100	100	37	27	21

FEEDER CONCEPT **V-BULLET**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-VB-040	40	37	27	21
FCMC-VB-050	50	39	27	22
FCMC-VB-070	70	43	27	25
FCMC-VB-090	90	46	27	26

FEEDER CONCEPT **CLAW M**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-CM-040	40	62	25	19
FCMC-CM-060	60	69	25	19
FCMC-CM-080	80	75	25	19

FEEDER CONCEPT **CLAW L**



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-CL-080	80	79	30	35
FCMC-CL-100	100	84	30	35
FCMC-CL-120	120	89	30	35



FEEDER CONCEPT M1 BIG SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-M1BC1-SET	40; 60; 80	3
FCMC-M1BC2-SET	80; 100; 120	3

FEEDER CONCEPT M1 SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-M1GH1-SET	80; 100; 1200	3

FEEDER CONCEPT M1 PRECISE CAST SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-M1PC1-SET	40; 60; 80	3
FCMC-M1PC2-SET	80; 100; 120	3

FEEDER CONCEPT M1 RAPID ASCENT SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-M1QR1-SET	40; 60; 80	3
FCMC-M1QR2-SET	80; 100; 120	3

FEEDER CONCEPT M1 SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-M1VB1-SET	50; 70; 90	3

FEEDER CONCEPT START FEEDING SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	LENGTH MM	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FCMC-SF-345-SET	30; 40; 50	3

FLAT METHOD MOULD DROP



FC600-000

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SIZE	SIZE (MM)
FC600-000		M	
FC600-020	20	M	33 × 75
FC600-030	30	M	33 × 75
FC600-040	40	M	33 × 75
FC600-050	50	M	33 × 75

FLAT METHOD MOULD OVAL



FC601-000

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	SIZE (MM)
FC601-000		L	47 × 70
FC601-060	60	L	35 × 90
FC601-070	70	L	35 × 90
FC601-080	80	L	35 × 90

FEEDER CONCEPT BIG BELLY



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-BB-040	40	33	37	35
FCMC-BB-050	50	33	37	35
FCMC-BB-060	60	39	37	42
FCMC-BB-070	70	39	37	42
FCMC-BB-080	80	39	37	42
FCMC-BB-090	90	45	37	48
FCMC-BB-100	100	45	37	48
FCMC-BB-110	110	45	37	48
FCMC-BB-120	120	45	37	48

FEEDER CONCEPT FANGS



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML
FCMC-FG-040	40	32	27	18
FCMC-FG-050	50	32	27	18
FCMC-FG-060	60	32	27	18
FCMC-FG-070	70	32	27	18
FCMC-FG-080	80	32	27	18
FCMC-FG-090	90	45	27	26
FCMC-FG-100	100	45	27	26
FCMC-FG-110	110	45	27	26
FCMC-FG-120	120	45	27	26

FEEDER CONCEPT GROUND HOOKS



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT
FCMC-GH-040	40
FCMC-GH-060	60
FCMC-GH-080	80
FCMC-GH-100	100
FCMC-GH-120	120

FEEDER CONCEPT GROUND HOOKS OVERSIZE



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT
FCMC-GO-040	40
FCMC-GO-060	60
FCMC-GO-080	80
FCMC-GO-100	100
FCMC-GO-120	120

FEEDER CONCEPT KEEPNET

Keepnet with adjustable entry angle. Made of durable and fast-drying material that does not absorb the specific smell of fish. Material – PVC Micro net.



FC5040-300KNR



FC5040-300KN



FC480-300



FC481-300

ITEM NO.	TOP RING SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	COLOR	MATERIAL
FC5040-300KN	50 x 40	300	Black	PVC Micro net
FC5040-400KN	50 x 40	400	Black	PVC Micro net
FC3040-150KNS	30 x 40	150	Green	polyester
FC3040-200KNS	30 x 40	200	Green	polyester
FC3040-250KNS	30 x 40	250	Green	polyester
FC5040-300KNR	50 x 40	300	Black	rubberized polyester
FC5040-400KNR	50 x 40	400	Black	rubberized polyester
FC480-300	45 x 35	300	Black	PVC
FC481-300	45 x 35	300	Black	polyester

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Lightweight floating landing net head. Reinforced fixation to the handle.
Material – 7 mm nylon.



FC3535-025LN



FC5040-025LN

ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC3535-025LN	35 x 35	7 mm nylon
FC5040-025LN	50 x 40	7 mm nylon

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Landing net head with rubberized net, which is less traumatic for fish and makes it easier to remove hooks that get caught.



ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC4542-050	50 x 40	0,5 x 0,5	rubberized polyester

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Landing net head with quick-drying mesh that prevents hooks from getting stuck. Very comfortable and functional.



ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC421-050	50 x 40	0,5 x 0,5	PVC

LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER CONCEPT SIMPLE MULTI

NEW



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC1150-300	240 to 300	133	carbon

SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK



ITEM NO.	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC906-006	7
FC906-007	7

MOVING ROLLING SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK



ITEM NO.	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC907-001S	5

SILICON STOPPERS



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC908-001S	S	5
FC908-002M	M	5
FC908-003L	L	5
FC908-004XL	XL	5
FC908-005XXL	XXL	5
FC908-006XXXL	XXXL	5

LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER CONCEPT OMEN MULTI

NEW



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC1170-400	260 to 400	150	carbon

LANDING NET HANDLE FROM HIGH MODULUS GRAPHITE

High modulus graphite landing net handle. Over steek handle allows you to quickly change the length from 2 to 4 meters.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC400LNH	200 to 400	117	Carbon
FC300LNH	200 to 300	117	Carbon

FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE MEASURING POLES

Pegs for measuring the angling distance. To be screwed into the ground. With a 3-meter-long cord to secure the length of one turn of fishing line on the pegs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CORD LENGTH (M)	MATERIAL
FC090-300DMS	90	3	aluminum

FEEDER CONCEPT HOOK REMOVER & LOOP MAKER



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
FC9830	14

HOOK REMOVER FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
FC9831	15,5

ROD BELT SET FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC262	Feeder Concept	2

FEEDER CONCEPT ROD HOLDER PLASTIC



FCL000



FCU000

ITEM NO.	LENGTH/CM	MATERIAL
FCL000	L- shape	plastic
FCU000	U-shape	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT ROD HOLDER TELESCOPIC



FC050-085BSK



FC080-145BSK

ITEM NO.	LENGTH/CM	MATERIAL
FC050-085BSK	50-85	Aluminium
FC080-145BSK	80-145	Aluminium

FEEDER CONCEPT ROD HOLDER EVA



FC3500



FC4500



FC6000

ITEM NO.	LENGTH/CM	MATERIAL
FC3500	35	EVA
FC4500	45	EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT BUTT SECURE REST

Rear rod holder. Special «eyelashes» reliably hold the rod, preventing it from jumping out, for example, when an angler awkwardly touches the rod.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC251-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT LANDING NET REST

Landing net holder. Elastic «cheeks» securely hold the handle, preventing the landing net from jumping out.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC252-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT ROD REST FRONT

Front rod holder. Equipped with a special slot for fishing line.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC253-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT ROD REST UNIVERSAL

Universal rod holder.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC254-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT SOFT TOUCH ROD REST

Rear rod holder. The holders are aesthetic, functional and miniature. They provide a secure hold to prevent rods from moving, but are easy to release when the rod is in your hands.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC250-001S	S	plastic
FC250-002M	M	plastic
FC250-003L	L	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT TELESCOPIC ROD STAND

- Lightweight
- Durable
- Telescopic design
- Top section pop-out safety device
- Standard mounting for rod holders and keepnets



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC280-030	30	metal/EVA
FC280-050	50	metal/EVA
FC280-080	80	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT FLAT METHOD SPIKE NEEDLE



ITEM NO.
FC230

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD** BOILIE LIP NEEDLE WITH LOCK



ITEM NO.
FC231

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD** BAIT DRILL



ITEM NO.
FC232

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD** SPOMB

A rocket-shaped container to deliver bait accurately to a specific area of water.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	MATERIAL
FC604-060	17	60	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

Universal bracket-holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC320-020	20	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

Universal bracket-holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC320-050	50	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **CURVED HOLDER EVA**

L-shaped holder with ribbed coating made of EVA material with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



FC323-010

FC323-020

FC323-025

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC323-010	10	metal/EVA
FC323-020	20	metal/EVA
FC323-035	35	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER HOLDER**

Telescopic rod holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC331-080	80-130	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLEXIBLE EVA REST**

The holder is flexible with a ribbed coating made of EVA material with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC324-016	16	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT **CURVED HOLDER**

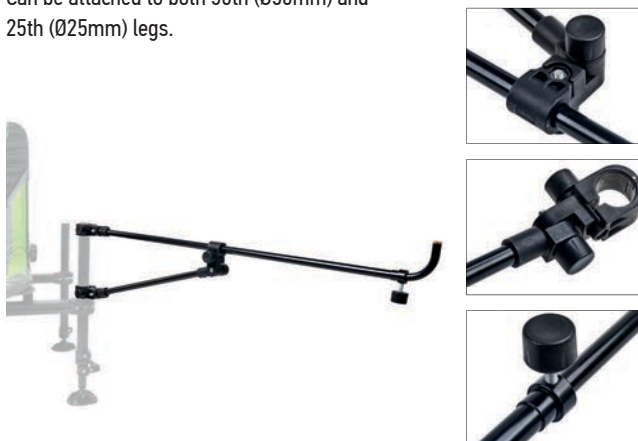
L-shaped bracket-holder with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC321-016	16	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER ARM**

Holder for a fishing rod ("poker") with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36mm) and 25th (Ø25mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC330-186	186	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER CUP HOLDER**

Rod holder «cup» with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC332-016	16	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **UMBRELLA HOLDER**



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC322-030	30	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **TRAY TABLE WITH CONTAINER**

Fishing table with a container for bait, with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC300-050	50 x 36	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIDE TRAY**

Fishing table with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC302-042	42 x 38	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **HAND WASHING BASIN**

Basin for washing hands with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC310-025	25 x 25	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **GROUNDBAIT BASIN**

Basin for groundbait with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC310-038	38 x 38	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **TRAY TABLE WITH CONTAINER**

Fishing table with canopy, with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC301-068	68 x 50	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT TRIPOD

TRIPOD rod holder.

- Lightweight
- Very stable
- Extending centre pole
- Standard screw fitting
- Material – aluminium
- Height – 60 and 80 cm

FC060-2TPD



FC470-060



ITEM NO.	HEIGHT (CM)	MATERIAL
FC060-2TPD	60	Aluminium
FC470-060	60	

FEEDER CONCEPT EVA ACCESSORY CASES

Universal, durable, lightweight, 100% waterproof set of accessory cases with transparent lids for easy tackle identification. These cases are perfect for organizing and storing baits, accessories, and various other fishing tackle items. The cases are easy to store in each other. Material – EVA. The set includes 3 cases – 27 x 17 x 10 cm; 24 x 15,5 x 9,5 cm; 21 x 14,5 x 8 cm.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC104B	27 x 17 x 10 24 x 15,5 x 9 21 x 14,5 x 8	3

FEEDER CONCEPT EVA ROD CASE



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FC145ERB	145

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX WITH OPEN LID**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC201-001S	160 × 110 × 30	1
FC201-002M	160 × 110 × 70	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC206-001	170 × 115 × 65	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC207-001	170 × 170 × 95	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC209-001	160 × 160 × 25	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC210-001	170 × 115 × 65	1

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

FEEDER CONCEPT BAIT BOX

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC211-001	170 × 170 × 95	1

FEEDER CONCEPT BAIT BOX SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	QTY
FC212-001	12

FEEDER CONCEPT ACCESSORY BOX SET

NEW



ITEM NO.	QTY
FC213-001	6

FEEDER CONCEPT HOOKLENGHT HOLDER

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC214-001	240 × 130 × 38	1

FEEDER CONCEPT EVA BOX

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC003-001	450 × 270 × 280	1

FEEDER CONCEPT EVA ROD CASE

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC004-150	150	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA ROD CASE** NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC004-170	170	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA KEEPNET CASE LARGE**

Waterproof case for keepnet transporting and storing. Equipped with comfortable, non-slippery rubber handles and shoulder strap. Made of EVA material. Easy to wash. Size – 60 x 22 x 50 cm.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FC6022-050EKNB	60 x 22 x 50

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA**

NEW

FC000-001



FC001-001



FC002-001



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC000-001	270 x 170 x 100	3
FC001-001	270 x 170 x 100	5
FC002-001	270 x 170 x 100	3

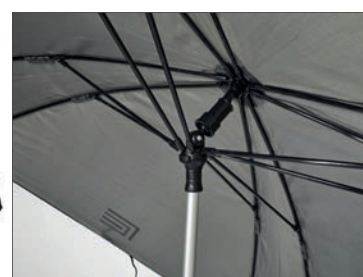
UMBRELLA FEEDER CONCEPT **SQUARE MAKER BROLLY** NEW



ITEM NO.
FC401-250

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	250 x 200
Folded size (cm):	135 x 13
Weight (kg):	2,5
Frame material:	Fiberglass
Material tent:	Polyester with PU



UMBRELLA FEEDER CONCEPT **SPACE MASTER FLATBACK**



ITEM NO.
FC400-250

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:	
Size (cm):	250 x 200
Folded size (cm):	135 x 13
Weight (kg):	2,8
Frame material:	Fiberglas
Material tent:	Polyester with PU

FISHING CHAIR FEEDER CONCEPT **GRIPNIR**

- Folding Chair-Platform for Feeder and Match Fishing
- A strong welded base designed for heavy loads; the aluminum frame with a square profile provides maximum rigidity and minimizes chair movement under the angler.
 - The chair features a folding backrest.
 - The seat has a dense 5 cm thick padding and is made of eco-leather, ensuring comfort during use.
 - Legs with independent height adjustment and wide telescopic feet allow the chair to be set up on any uneven surface.
 - Four mounting points for accessories (accessories not included).
 - For convenient transportation, the feeder platform is equipped with an adjustable strap with quick-release clips.
 - A bag located under the seat is made of moisture-resistant material and features a zipper closure.



ITEM NO.
FC4449

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:	
Size (cm):	55 x 76 x 48/87
Folded size (cm):	55 x 15 x 76
Weight (kg):	6
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester with PVC coating; 210D polyester PA
Frame material:	aluminum 25 mm, 30 x 20 mm



FISHING CHAIR FEEDER CONCEPT **HERCULES**

- Reliable, functional, folding chair. An excellent choice for feeder fishing enthusiasts.
- Several levels of backrest tilt adjustment
- Legs with independent height adjustment and wide telescopic supports allow you to install the chair on any uneven surface
- For leveling on the surface, a leveler is installed on the chair
- Comfortable and soft headrest
- The chair material is made of highly durable, wear-resistant and waterproof fabric
- Ultra-strong aluminum frame
- The chair is easy to fold and carry
- Four points for attaching accessories. Accessories are not included
- When transporting, the legs are removed and secured under the seat



ITEM NO.

FC500-036

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	52 x 51 x 58/120
Folded size (cm):	90 x 21 x 70
Weight (kg):	9,2
Maximum load (kg):	150
Material:	600D Polyester with Spandex
Frame material:	aluminum 32 x 32 mm, 35 x 55 mm
Legs:	diameter 36 mm

FISHING CHAIR FEEDER CONCEPT **COMPACT**



ITEM NO.

FC4447-043CH

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	47 x 44 x 43/94
Weight (kg):	5,1

The image features a background of several white plastic storage bins filled with fishing hooks. The hooks are organized by color and size, with some bins containing silver hooks, others copper, and some black. The Cobra logo is centered over the image. It consists of a stylized black 'C' with a red swoosh extending from its top right, followed by the word 'obra' in a black serif font.

Cobra



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

CONVENTIONS



RINGED HOOK



TRIPLE EDGE
CUTTING POINT



ONE BARB ON
THE SHANK



GOLD FINISH



FLATTED



FORGED SHANK



TWO BARBS ON
THE SHANK



RED FINISH



STRAIGHT POINT



STRAIGHT BEND



DARK NICKEL
BRONZE FINISH



NICKEL FINISH



ROLLED IN POINT



OFFSET BEND



BRONZE FINISH



COBRA HOOKS

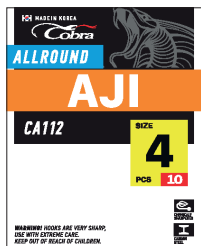
High quality COBRA hooks are manufactured in Korea based on following components.

- High quality carbon alloy steel
- Electrochemical hook point sharpening
- Corrosion resistant coating
- Innovative heat treatment technology
- Laser quality control of sharpening

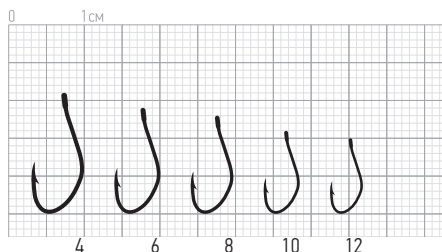
MADE IN
KOREA



HOOKS COBRA AJI ALLROUND CA112



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
HOOK TYPE: eyed

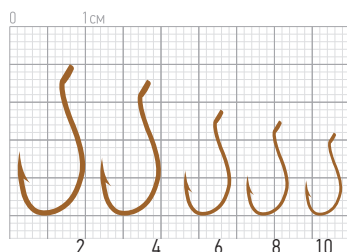


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA112-004	004	0,65	10
CA112-006	006	0,60	10
CA112-008	008	0,55	10
CA112-010	010	0,50	10
CA112-012	012	0,43	10

HOOKS COBRA BEAK ALLROUND CA114/CA114G

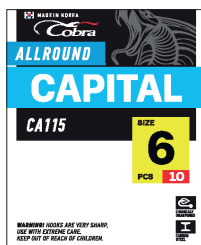


Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: bronze, gold
Hook type: eyed

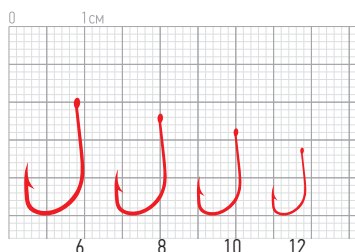


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA114-002	002	1,00	10
CA114-004	004	0,90	10
CA114-006	006	0,80	10
CA114-008	008	0,70	10
CA114-010	010	0,60	10
CA114-012	012	0,50	10
CA114-014	014	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA CAPITAL ALLROUND CA115

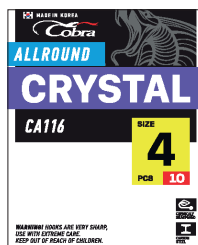


Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: red
Hook type: eyed

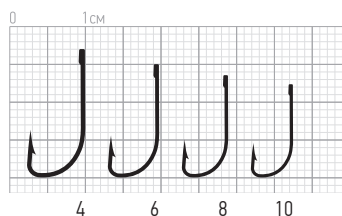


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA115-006	006	0,70	10
CA115-008	008	0,60	10
CA115-010	010	0,50	10
CA115-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA CRYSTAL ALLROUND CA116



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

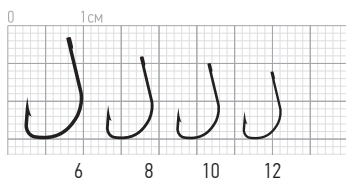


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA116-004	004	0,85	10
CA116-006	006	0,70	10
CA116-008	008	0,60	10
CA116-010	010	0,50	10

HOOKS COBRA FUNA ALLROUND CA117



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black
Hook type: eyed

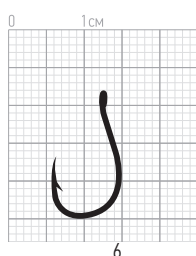


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA117-006	006	0,50	10
CA117-008	008	0,45	10
CA117-010	010	0,45	10
CA117-012	012	0,43	10

HOOKS COBRA HINNU ALLROUND CA119



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA119-006	006	0,75	10

HOOKS COBRA ALLROUND CA121MIX



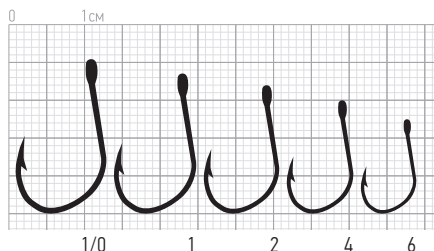
Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: MIX – black nickel, red, gold
Hook type: eyed

ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA121MIX-006	006	0,70	10
CA121MIX-008	008	0,60	10
CA121MIX-010	010	0,50	10
CA121MIX-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA HANNA ALLROUND CA118



Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

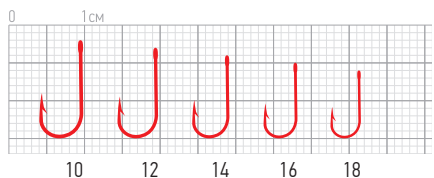


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA118-K010	1/0	1,10	10
CA118-001	001	1,05	10
CA118-002	002	1,00	10
CA118-004	004	0,85	10
CA118-006	006	0,75	10

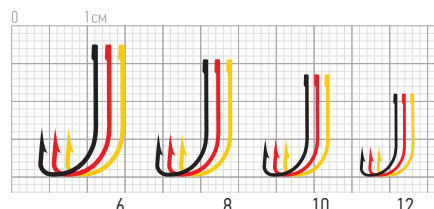
HOOKS COBRA MIRAGE ALLROUND CA120



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: red
Hook type: eyed

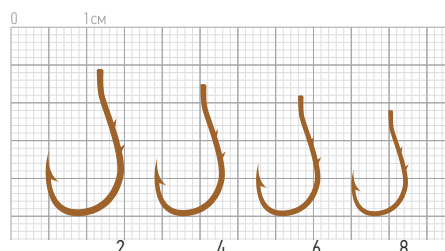


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA120-010	010	0,50	10
CA120-012	012	0,45	10
CA120-014	014	0,43	10
CA120-016	016	0,40	10
CA120-018	018	0,40	10

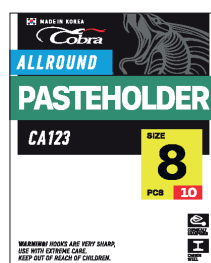


HOOKS **COBRA OKIAMI ALLROUND CA122**

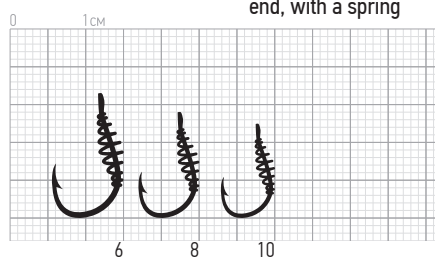
Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA122-002	002	0,90	10
CA122-004	004	0,85	10
CA122-006	006	0,75	10
CA122-008	008	0,65	10

HOOKS **COBRA PASTEHOLDER ALLROUND CA123**

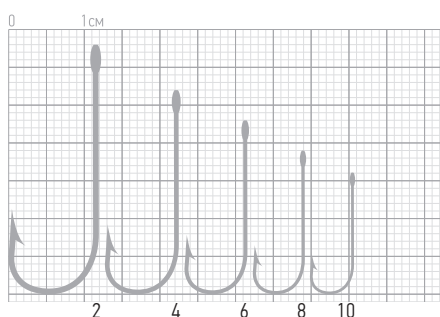
Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
HOOK TYPE: with a spring, with a ring, sting with a bend inward, hook bent, forged forward, with a spring



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA123-006	006	0,75	10
CA123-008	008	0,65	10
CA123-010	010	0,55	10

HOOKS **COBRA ROUND ALLROUND CA124**

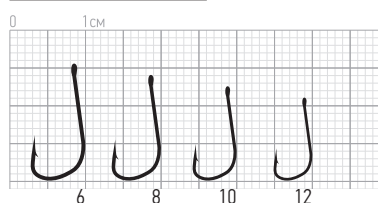
Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA124-002	002	0,90	10
CA124-004	004	0,85	10
CA124-006	006	0,70	10
CA124-008	008	0,60	10
CA124-010	010	0,50	10

HOOKS **COBRA STRUGER ALLROUND CA125**

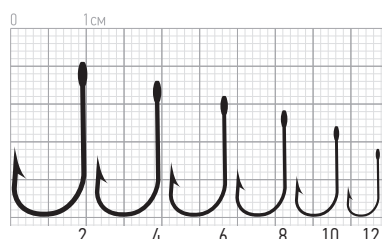
Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA125-006	006	0,70	10
CA125-008	008	0,60	10
CA125-010	010	0,50	10
CA125-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS **COBRA VIKING ALLROUND CA126**

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

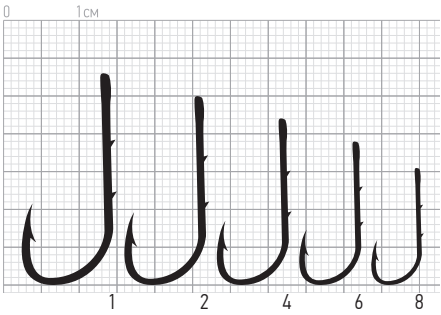


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA126-002	002	0,90	10
CA126-004	004	0,85	10
CA126-006	006	0,70	10
CA126-008	008	0,60	10
CA126-010	010	0,50	10
CA126-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA BAITHOLDER ALLROUND CA129



Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

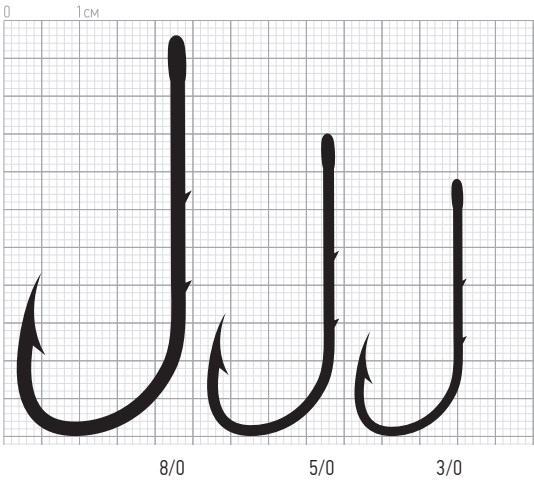


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA129-001	001	1,15	10
CA129-002	002	1,10	10
CA129-004	004	1,00	10
CA129-006	006	0,90	10
CA129-008	008	0,80	10

HOOKS COBRA BAITHOLDER ALLROUND CA129



Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CA129-K080	8/0	2,15	3
CA129-K050	5/0	1,65	5
CA129-K030	3/0	3,35	7



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

COBRA HOOKS FEEDER

COBRA FEEDER hooks are hooks' series specially designed for enthusiast of feeder fishing. The catalog presents three classic models of these hooks.

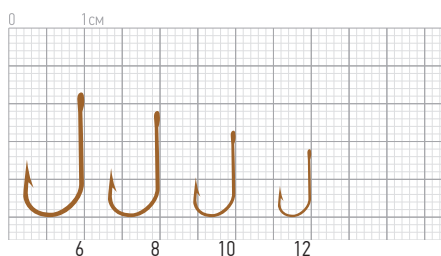
- High quality carbon alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant coating
- Laser quality control of sharpening
- Electrochemical hook point sharpening
- Innovative heat treatment technology
- Made in Korea



HOOKS COBRA FEEDER CLASSIC CF201



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: bronze
Hook type: eyed

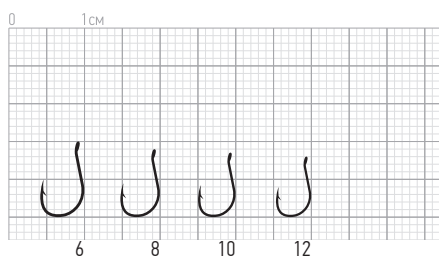


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CF201-006	006	0,70	10
CF201-008	008	0,60	10
CF201-010	010	0,50	10
CF201-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA FEEDER MASTER CF202



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

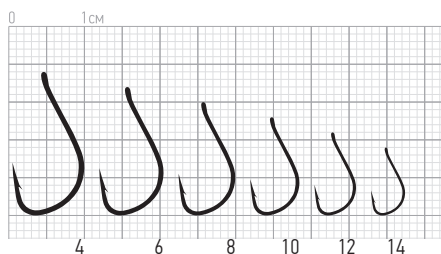


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CF202-006	006	0,55	10
CF202-008	008	0,50	10
CF202-010	010	0,50	10
CF202-012	012	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA FEEDER SPECIALIST CF203



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

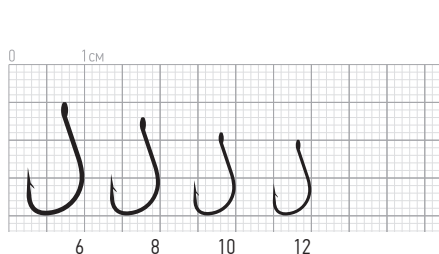


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CF203-004	004	0,85	10
CF203-006	006	0,80	10
CF203-008	008	0,70	10
CF203-010	010	0,60	10
CF203-012	012	0,50	10
CF203-014	014	0,45	10

HOOKS COBRA FEEDER UNIVERSAL CF205



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: feeder
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CF205-006	6	0,71	10
CF205-008	8	0,66	10
CF205-010	10	0,56	10
CF205-012	12	0,50	10

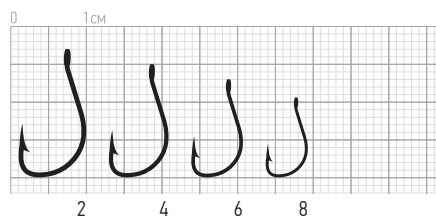
COBRA HOOKS CARP

MADE IN
KOREA

HOOKS COBRA CARP CC303



Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

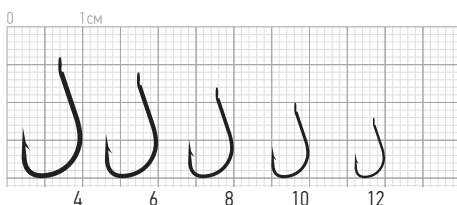


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CC303-002	2	0,75	8
CC303-004	4	0,70	8
CC303-006	6	0,60	10
CC303-008	8	0,50	10

SNELLED HOOKS COBRA FEEDER CNF100



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: feeder
Color: black nickel
Hook type: spade end
Leader: transparent, high strength

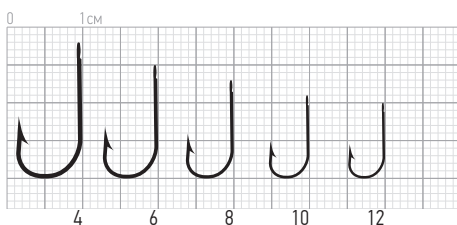


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	LINE DIAMETER (MM)	LEADER LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CNF100-004	4	0,80	0,20	70	10
CNF100-006	6	0,70	0,18	70	10
CNF100-008	8	0,60	0,16	70	10
CNF100-010	10	0,50	0,14	70	10
CNF100-012	12	0,45	0,12	70	10

SNELLED HOOKS COBRA ALLROUND CNA102



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: spade end
Leader: transparent, high strength



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	LINE DIAMETER (MM)	LEADER LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
CNA102-004	4	0,70	0,20	70	10
CNA102-006	6	0,60	0,18	70	10
CNA102-008	8	0,55	0,16	70	10
CNA102-010	10	0,50	0,14	70	10
CNA102-012	12	0,45	0,12	70	10

WE'VE **REBRANDED!**

 **NOREIN** >  **NORFIN**

Our commitment to provide the ultimate protection for fishermen doesn't change. However, our brand and product collection expands. Now we are on a new mission - to encourage fishing **WHATEVER THE WEATHER.**

Enjoy our ever-evolving apparel, now recognizable by the protective symbol – Nordic eight point star. Passionate fishing companion since 2001.



NORFIN

WHATEVER THE WEATHER

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES



In comparison to the majority of materials used to manufacture outdoor wear, this modern multiple-layer fabric has improved breathability. Specially designed fibres not only retain body warmth, but also draw moisture to the outside. Your clothing breathes, which makes them extremely comfortable and pleasant to wear. The fabric wicks moisture off the body and prevents sweating, at the same time retaining all thermal insulating qualities of the fabric. The moisture is drawn out through the upper layers of fabric. Extra strong **NORTEX BREATHABLE** material is water-resistant and ensures the long life of the clothing made with it.



HOLLOFIL – High technology insulation with hollow fibers developed by company DuPont.



CONVERT ROLL – sleeves and lower part of pants can be rolled up and fixed.



UV PROTECTION
Ultraviolet protection indicator.



WINDPROOF – Material with P11 membrane protects you against wind, cold and rain, at the same time letting your body breathe as excess moisture is drawn out through the material.



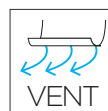
THERMO GUARD – High quality, synthetic insulation made of polyester microfibers, which trap the warm air close to your body, providing you with warmth and doesn't absorb moisture. THERMO GUARD insulation doesn't cause allergic reactions.



COTTON – The main benefits of Cotton are its natural quality and high breathability. Cotton is also highly durable. It absorbs moisture perfectly, which can be very useful for a hot midday when you can refresh yourself by wetting your clothing with fresh water.



NORFIN DRY – The process implies wicking moisture from the body to the surface of the material in hot weather. The moisture quickly evaporates from the surface of material, thus refreshing the body and improving comfort.



NORFIN VENT – Additional ventilation in the underarms and (or) back area.



CONVERT ZIPPER – sleeves and the lower part of pants are attached by a zipper.

NORFLEECE – material designed to ensure maximal comfort in cold - weather conditions. Its super - lightweight provides excellent mobility, and breathable, high quality insulating fabrics perfectly regulate your core temperature, reducing the possibility of overheating or freezing.



- NORFLEECE DRY**
- Best moisture management
 - Two layer material
 - Comfortable next to skin
 - Dries quickly



- NORFLEECE MICRO**
- High breathability
 - Comfortable feel
 - Detains body heat
 - Dries quickly



- NORFLEECE SHELL**
- Functional lightweight fabric
 - Excellent warmth management
 - 3 layer material
 - Provides wind resistance



- NORFLEECE STRETCH**
- 4 waystretch
 - Durable surface
 - High breathability
 - Dries quickly



- NORFLEECE THERMO**
- High breathability
 - Comfortable feel
 - Detains body heat
 - Dries quickly



- NORFLEECE THERMO+**
- Detains body heat
 - Wind and cold resistant
 - Breathable
 - Comfortable feel

FURNITURA

YKK®
Little Parts. Big Difference.

YKK is leader in zipper production, offering no-compromise quality. **YKK** zippers, which are made in Japan, can be found from the earth's oceans and into space, every environment known to man.

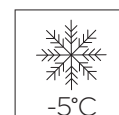
TECHNICAL TERMS



WATERPROOF
Hydrostatic head rating



BREATHABLE
The ability of a fabric to allow moisture vapor to be transmitted through the material. The performance is measured in $\text{gr/m}^2/24\text{h}$



TEMPERATURE
Comfort temperature rating

NORFIN

REBEL PRO DG/ MUSTARD

NEW

JACKET NORFIN REBEL PRO DG/MUSTARD

Multi-Season Performance Jacket:

Engineered from premium materials to satisfy the demands of the most discerning anglers across varying weather conditions.

Magnetic Fastening System: Advanced magnetic closures deliver secure, silent operation for front flap and pocket access. One-handed functionality ensures quick, quiet gear management in the field.

Toray Dermizax 2-Layer Membrane:

Superior hydrostatic resistance combined with exceptional breathability provides maximum weather protection.

3M Thinsulate Insulation: Lightweight, high-loft insulation maintains optimal warmth in sub-zero conditions throughout autumn and spring fishing seasons.

KEY FEATURES:

- Fully taped seams
- Two-way YKK zipper with storm flap
- Armpit ventilation
- Two-way adjustable hood
- Dual draw-cord adjustable hem
- Multiple interior and exterior pockets
- Elastic double cuffs



WATERPROOFING
20 000 MM

MATERIAL
TORAY DERMIZAX

BREATHABILITY
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

TOREX
Dermizax

3M
Thinsulate
INSULATION

YKK
Little Parts. Big Difference.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
597101-S	S	mustard	jacket
597102-M	M	mustard	jacket
597102-M-L	M-L	mustard	jacket
597103-L	L	mustard	jacket
597103-L-L	L-L	mustard	jacket
597104-XL	XL	mustard	jacket
597104-XL-L	XL-L	mustard	jacket
597105-XXL	XXL	mustard	jacket
597106-XXXL	XXXL	mustard	jacket

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
597201-S	S	dark gray	jacket
597202-M	M	dark gray	jacket
597203-L	L	dark gray	jacket
597204-XL	XL	dark gray	jacket
597205-XXL	XXL	dark gray	jacket
597206-XXXL	XXXL	dark gray	jacket



REBEL PRO DG

NEW

BIBS NORFIN REBEL PRO DG

Multi-Season Performance Bibs: Engineered from premium materials to meet the demands of the most discerning anglers across varying weather conditions.

Magnetic Fastening System: Advanced magnetic closures deliver secure, silent operation for front flap and pocket access. One-handed functionality ensures quick, quiet gear management in the field.

Toray Dermizax 2-Layer Membrane: Superior hydrostatic resistance combined with exceptional breathability provides reliable all-weather protection.

3M Thinsulate Insulation: High-loft, lightweight insulation maintains warmth in sub-zero conditions throughout autumn and spring fishing seasons.

KEY FEATURES:

- Length-adjustable suspenders for customized fit
- High-quality nylon lining for maximum comfort
- Two-way YKK zipper with protective storm flap
- Magnetic fastening system of front flap
- Two secure side pockets
- Two large cargo pockets with magnetic flap closures
- Elastic waistband for perfect fit adjustment
- Leg bottom zippers for easy boot access



WATERPROOFING
20 000 MM

MATERIAL
TORAY DERMIZAX

BREATHABILITY
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
529201-S	S	bib and brace
529202-M	M	bib and brace
529202-M-L	M-L	bib and brace
529203-L	L	bib and brace
529203-L-L	L-L	bib and brace
529204-XL	XL	bib and brace
529204-XL-L	XL-L	bib and brace
529205-XXL	XXL	bib and brace
529206-XXXL	XXXL	bib and brace

NORFIN

MIST

NEW

DEMI-SEASON SUIT NORFIN MIST

Compact Rain Suit: Made from durable NORTEX BREATHABLE membrane material for lasting protection.

Mesh Lining: Integrated breathable mesh interior enhances ventilation and moisture management.

Fully Taped Seams: Ensures complete water-proofing while maintaining breathability.

JACKET:

- Adjustable hood
- Water resistant front zipper
- Two side pockets with water resistant zippers
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Two inner pockets with zippers

TROUSERS:

- Elastic waist for maximum comfort
- Lining for added comfort and breathability
- Two side pockets with water resistant zippers
- Zippers on leg bottoms



WATERPROOFING
6000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
4000 G/M²/24 HOUR



NORTEX
breathable

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
623301-S	S	jacket and trousers
623302-M	M	jacket and trousers
623303-L	L	jacket and trousers
623304-XL	XL	jacket and trousers
623305-XXL	XXL	jacket and trousers
623306-XXXL	XXXL	jacket and trousers

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

NORFIN

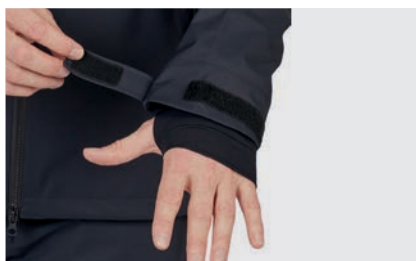
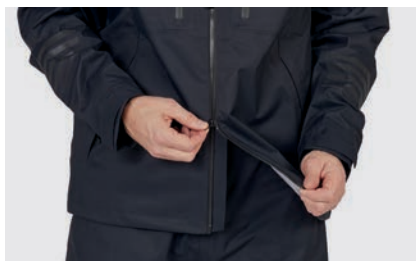
TORRENT PRO

JACKET NORFIN TORRENT PRO

This waterproof and breathable Norfin Torrent Pro jacket will protect you from elements Whatever the Weather. All details and materials are made to withstand whatever nature throws at you, but you still can feel comfortable. Toray Dermizax material guaranties ultimate protection and raglan construction of jacket means there are no seams on shoulders so now weak spots.

It is ideal rain suit when paired with Norfin Torrent Pro Bibs.

- YKK front zipper with inside storm flap
- Adjustable hood with reinforced brim
- Inside pocket with zipper
- Outside pockets with zipper and flap
- Two chest pockets with waterproof zipper
- Double cuffs provide an extra barrier against water and wind
- Armpit ventilation with waterproof zippers
- Longer back design offers extra coverage, particularly when bending or sitting
- Reflective logos for increased visibility on and off the water



WATERPROOFING
20 000 MM

MATERIAL
**TORAY DERMIZAX
3 LAYER**

BREATHABILITY
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
525001-S	S	jacket
525002-M	M	jacket
525002-M-L	M-L	jacket
525003-L	L	jacket
525003-L-L	L-L	jacket
525004-XL	XL	jacket
525004-XL-L	XL-L	jacket
525005-XXL	XXL	jacket
525006-XXXL	XXXL	jacket



NORFIN

TORRENT PRO

BIBS NORFIN TORRENT PRO

Waterproof and breathable Norfin Torrent Pro bibs will protect you from elements Whatever the Weather.

All details and materials are made to withstand whatever nature throws at you, but you still can feel comfortable. Toray Dermizax material guarantees ultimate protection and construction of bibs gives additional protection against elements.

It is ideal rain suit when paired with Norfin Torrent Pro Jacket

- Two way, YKK front zipper with inside storm flap
- Two pockets positioned above the waistline, ensuring they are protected by the jacket
- Adjustable, elastic shoulder straps
- Elastic straps with silicone coating ensures they stay on shoulders
- Outside pockets with zipper and flap
- Two chest pockets
- Reflective logos for increased visibility on and off the water
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottom



WATERPROOFING
20 000 MM

MATERIAL
**TORAY DERMIZAX
3 LAYER**

BREATHABILITY
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
526001-S	S	bib and brace
526002-M	M	bib and brace
526002-M-L	M-L	bib and brace
526003-L	L	bib and brace
526003-L-L	L-L	bib and brace
526004-XL	XL	bib and brace
526004-XL-L	XL-L	bib and brace
526005-XXL	XXL	bib and brace
526006-XXXL	XXXL	bib and brace



NORFIN

MIRAGE

RAIN SUIT **NORFIN MIRAGE**

Compact rain suit made of durable membrane material, NORTEX BREATHABLE, will ensure comfort and protection from wind and rain, when the weather turns bad. All seams of the breathable membrane are accurately taped. The pants feature elastic waist for additional comfort and perfect fit.

JACKET

- Deep, two way adjustable hood
- Main front zipper with protective flap
- Chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Two spacious side pockets with waterproof zippers
- Inside pocket with zipper for phone and documents
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with Velcros
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable lower part
- All seams taped

PANTS

- Elastic, adjustable waist
- Two side pockets with protective flaps
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottom
- All seams are accurately taped



WATERPROOFING
9 000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
637001-****	S	jacket and bib and brace
637002-****	M	jacket and bib and brace
637003-****	L	jacket and bib and brace
637004-****	XL	jacket and bib and brace
637005-****	XXL	jacket and bib and brace
637006-****	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace





RAIN

COMPACT

DEMI-SEASON SUIT NORFIN RAIN

DEMI-SEASON SUIT NORFIN RAIN - durable lightweight suit will protect you from wind and precipitation during the strongest rainfalls. All seams of the jacket and pants are accurately glued, providing additional durability. The trousers feature an elastic waistband and two pockets with flaps. This lightweight suit is very compact and takes a minimum of space, when not used.

JACKET:

- Light, waterproof material
- Comfortable hood
- Two side pockets
- Elastic sleeve cuffs

PANTS:

- Elastic waist
- Two side pockets with flaps



MATERIAL

POLYESTER + PVC COATING



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
508002-*	M	jacket and trousers
508003-*	L	jacket and trousers
508004-**	XL	jacket and trousers
508005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO



WADING JACKET NORFIN PILOT GRAY

NEW

Ultra-Light Packable Design: Minimalist wading jacket packs into a small daypack for on-demand weather protection. Lightweight construction reduces bulk while maximizing freedom of movement and all-day comfort.

Complete Weather Protection: Advanced 3-layer NORTEX BREATHABLE material with fully taped seams delivers reliable waterproof defense in demanding conditions.

Angler-Focused Storage: Comprehensive pocket system with two large front storage pockets, two waterproof side pockets, plus rubberized tool tabs for complete gear organization.

KEY FEATURES:

- 3-layer NORTEX BREATHABLE material
- Two large front storage pockets with flaps
- Two side pockets with waterproof zippers
- Water-resistant front zipper with inner protective flap
- Adjustable, sealable cuffs prevent water entry
- Rubberized tabs for secure tool attachment

WATERPROOFING 10 000 MM	MATERIAL NORTEX BREATHABLE
BREATHABILITY 8 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
527501-S	S	jacket and trousers
527502-M	M	jacket and trousers
527503-L	L	jacket and trousers
527504-XL	XL	jacket and trousers
527505-XXL	XXL	jacket and trousers
527506-XXXL	XXXL	jacket and trousers



SHIRT NORFIN SUN PRO SHADOW GRAY

NEW

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.

Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibers with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.

Enhanced Comfort & Durability: Long-sleeve design with breathable, resistant material provides reliable performance and extended coverage for demanding outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES

- UPF 50+ UV Protection - Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology - Breathable synthetic fibers with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating - Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction - Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Long-Sleeve Design - Extended arm coverage for maximum sun protection
- Lightweight & Breathable - Allows air circulation while maintaining durability



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132501-S	S	shirt
132502-M	M	shirt
132503-L	L	shirt
132504-XL	XL	shirt
132505-XXL	XXL	shirt



MATERIAL

92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

SHIRT NORFIN SUN PRO MARLIN HOODIE GREEN

NEW

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.

Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibres with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.

Complete Coverage Design: Full-sleeve construction with integrated protective hood and face protection delivers comprehensive coverage for extended sun exposure.

KEY FEATURES

- UPF 50+ UV Protection – Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology – Breathable synthetic fibres with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating – Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction – Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Full Coverage Hood – Integrated head and neck protection
- Face Protection – Built-in coverage for complete sun defence
- Long-Sleeve Design – Extended arm coverage for maximum protection



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132201-S	S	shirt
132202-M	M	shirt
132203-L	L	shirt
132204-XL	XL	shirt
132205-XXL	XXL	shirt



MATERIAL

92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

SHIRT NORFIN SUN PRO GUARD HOODIE GRAY

NEW

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.

Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibers with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.

Enhanced Comfort & Durability: Long-sleeve design with breathable, resistant material provides reliable performance and extended coverage for demanding outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES

- UPF 50+ UV Protection – Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology – Breathable synthetic fibers with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating – Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction – Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Long-Sleeve Design – Extended arm coverage for maximum sun protection
- Lightweight & Breathable – Allows air circulation while maintaining durability



ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132301-S	S	shirt
132302-M	M	shirt
132303-L	L	shirt
132304-XL	XL	shirt
132305-XXL	XXL	shirt



MATERIAL

92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

PANTS **NORFIN SUN PRO**
RELAX TROUSERS

NEW

UV Shield Protection: Advanced fabric blocks harmful UV rays.
Quick-Dry Technology: High-performance material rapidly wicks moisture and dries fast.
Lightweight Comfort: Breathable construction ensures all-day comfort without bulk.

- KEY FEATURES:**
- UPF 50+ fabric. Blocks at least 95% of UV rays, even when wet.
 - Resistant and breathable material for heavy use
 - Two side pockets with zippers
 - Elastic and adjustable waist
 - Relaxed cut



MATERIAL

90% POLYESTER, 10% SPANDEX

REINFORCMANT

UV PROTECTION, UPF50+

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
142201-S	S	pants
142202-M	M	pants
142203-L	L	pants
142204-XL	XL	pants
142205-XXL	XXL	pants



HAT NORFIN SUN PRO HAT

NEW

UV Protection Material:

Advanced fabric blocks harmful UV rays for safe sun exposure

Wide-Brim Design:

Extended coverage protects face, neck, and ears from solar radiation

Lightweight & Breathable:

Comfortable all-day wear with ventilation to prevent overheating



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1524-XL	90% Polyester, 10% Spandex

HAT NORFIN NETTEX

NEW

Integrated Mosquito Net:

Fine mesh protection shields face and neck from mosquitoes, flies, and other biting insects

Dual Sun & Bug Defense:

Wide-brim hat with protection material combined with complete insect barrier for total outdoor protection

Secure Coverage:

Adjustable net design provides full facial coverage while maintaining visibility and breathability



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1525-XL	100% Nylon

HAT NORFIN SUN PRO SHADE HAT



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
153111	90% Polyester, 10% Spandex

BASEBALL CAP NORFIN DESERT

Baseball cap with brim and additional neck protection against the sun.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7451-03L	100% Nylon
7451-04XL	100% Nylon

HAT NORFIN BOONIE

Mosquito protection.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7461-03L	100% Nylon
7461-04XL	100% Nylon

BASEBALL CAP NORFIN STRATUS

Mosquito protection.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7491-03L	100% Nylon
7491-04XL	100% Nylon

GLOVES NORFIN SUN PRO LONG NEW

UPF 50+ Protection: Advanced fabric blocks 95%+ of UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day sun defense

Enhanced Grip & Durability: Abrasive-resistant microfiber leather palms provide superior grip and long-lasting performance

Breathable Design: Stretchable, quick-dry material with short-cut fingers for maximum dexterity and cooling comfort



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1512-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% spandex
1512-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% spandex

GLOVES NORFIN SUN PRO SHORT NEW

UPF 50+ Protection: Advanced fabric blocks 95%+ of UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day sun defense

Enhanced Grip & Durability: Abrasive-resistant microfiber leather palms provide superior grip and long-lasting performance

Breathable Design: Stretchable, quick-dry material with short-cut fingers for maximum dexterity and cooling comfort



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1513-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% spandex
1513-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% spandex

SOCKS NORFIN AIR

High quality, breathable neoprene socks, made of a special material – AIRPRENE. The socks feature a close and comfortable fit, they don't rub and can easily be put on and taken off. The special, porous structure of neoprene lets moisture evaporate, and the soft fleece lining keeps your feet warm. The socks are suitable for humid conditions and can also be worn over neoprene socks of waders for additional support and protection.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303730-**-	M	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester
303730-**-	L	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester
303730-**-	XL	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester

GLOVES NORFIN CONTROL NEOPRENE

Made of high quality neoprene, perfectly suitable for cool weather. The gloves will provide safety and comfortable warmth for your hands. They securely fix on the wrist with Velcro textile fasteners.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
703074-03L	L	100% neoprene
703074-04XL	XL	100% neoprene

BOOTS NORFIN NTX LIGHT TREK LOW

The **NORFIN Ntx LIGHT TREK LOW** is a very lightweight shoe, ideal for three-season use spring-summer-autumn. The cushioning and fit of the Ortholite® insoles provide maximum comfort. Ortholite® open-cell PU foam is very breathable and keeps the foot cooler. This unique structure creates a moisture management system, helping to move moisture away from the foot to provide a cooler, drier, healthier shoe environment.

Upper: Waterproof suede 1,6/1,8 mm Polyester fabric, Synthetic inserts

Lining: Waterproof membrane

Insole: Pe

Outsole: Injected expanded PU midsole and solid PU outsole

Made in: EU



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15802-***	40	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	41	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	42	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	43	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	44	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	45	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	46	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	47	GRAY/ BLACK



BOOTS NORFIN NTX BLACK SCOUT

Universal trekking boots with light insulation, so they could be worn during spring, summer and autumn. Ideal for fishing, tourism, and everyday wear in the city. The deep tread of the sole provides the best grip on any surface. Reinforcement of the material in the most critical places.

- High top.
- The upper part of the boots is polyester, natural suede, plus a "breathable" membrane material.
- Durable and long laces.
- Lightweight and elastic sole.
- Deep tread for better grip.

Upper part: polyester + NATURAL SUEDE + PU membrane

Sole: EVA + PU



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15805-***	40	BLACK
15805-***	41	BLACK
15805-***	42	BLACK
15805-***	43	BLACK
15805-***	44	BLACK
15805-***	45	BLACK
15805-***	46	BLACK
15805-***	47	BLACK



WADERS NORFIN

For wade fishing, you will need to dress accordingly – wear waders. With waders, you can fish almost anywhere – near the edge of water plants and in clear water. All models are offered in a set with boots.



WADERS NORFIN DEFENDER

Extreme Durability: Built from reinforced 5-layer polyester material engineered to withstand the toughest wading conditions and rugged ATV adventures without compromise.

Smart Storage Solutions: Large external pocket with moisture-proof zipper accommodates bigger tackle boxes, while internal pocket keeps valuables dry and secure during water activities.

Enhanced Comfort & Protection: Ergonomic neoprene sock construction with integrated gravel guard provides superior fit and prevents debris entry for all-day comfort.

- 5 – Layer durable material lower part
- Less seams construction
- Ergonomic neoprene sock
- Gravel guard
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Flip-out pocket with zipper
- Carry bag



WATERPROOFING 20 000 MM	MATERIAL NORTEX BREATHABLE
BREATHABILITY 6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
83399-01S	01S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-02M	02M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-02M-L	02M-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-03L	03L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-03L-L	03L-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-04XL	04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-04XL-L	04XL-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-05XXL	05XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE



NORFIN

PILOT BOOTFOOT

WADERS WITH BOOTS NORFIN PILOT BOOTFOOT

Built from a 4-layer polyester material that offers an optimal balance between durability and breathability. Big external pocket with moisture proof zipper is ideal for bigger tackle box. Inside pocket will keep you most valuable things dry and safe. Rubber boots with neoprene lining for comfort and warmth. Includes waterproof phone case and synthetic carry bag.

- 4 – Layer, high quality material
- Less seams construction
- Rubber boots with neoprene lining
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Inside, zippered storage pocket
- Carry bag



WATERPROOFING
18 000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
82231-****	40-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	41-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	42-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	43-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	43-MS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-LS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	45-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	45-XLS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	46-XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE



NORFIN

PILOT STOCKINGFOOT GRAY

NEW

WADERS NORFIN PILOT STOCKINGFOOT GRAY

Built from a 4-layer polyester material that offers an optimum balance between durability and breathability. Big external pocket with moisture proof zipper is ideal for bigger tackle box. Inside pocket will keep you most valuable things dry and safe. Ergonomic sock made from durable, elastic neoprene with gravel guard. Includes waterproof phone case and synthetic carry bag.

- 4 – Layer, high quality material
- Les seams construction
- Ergonomic neoprene sock
- Gravel guard
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Inside, zippered storage pocket
- Carry bag



WATERPROOFING
18 000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
83329-****	00XS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	01S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	04XL-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	05XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE



NORFIN

BOOTFOOT

WADERS NORFIN SHADOW NEOPRENE BOOTFOOT

Classic waders built to be used in the cooler season's waters with a neoprene construction and heavy-duty boot design. The 4 mm neoprene construction provides ideal warmth, flexibility, and increased mobility. All seams are stitched, taped, and glued to protect against leaks and provide long lasting performance.

- 4 mm neoprene construction for increased thermal properties
- Fully taped seams
- Heavy duty rubber boots
- Boots insulated with neoprene
- High-grip sole design
- Wide shoulder straps for added comfort
- Reinforced knee section
- Front outer pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with zipper
- Large D-rings for accessory attachment.



MATERIAL

100% NEOPRENE

BOOTS:

100% RUBBER

ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
83500-****	41 (S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	42 (M)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	43 (M)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	43 (M-S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	44 (L)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	44 (XL)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	45 (XL)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	45 (XL-S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	46 (XXL)	neoprene, rubber

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO



CHEST WADERS NORFIN

Chest waders have been made from high quality PVC coated polyester material. PVC boots are attached to the waders by welding them with high frequency to ensure durable and water-tight connection. The chest waders have been produced with high quality PVC boots welded in. The model has elastic straps.

Weight: 650 g/m²

Thickness: 0,85 mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
81289-39	39	PVC coated polyester
81289-40	40	PVC coated polyester
81289-41	41	PVC coated polyester
81289-42	42	PVC coated polyester
81289-43	43	PVC coated polyester
81289-44	44	PVC coated polyester
81289-45	45	PVC coated polyester
81289-46	46	PVC coated polyester
81289-47	47	PVC coated polyester
81289-48	48	PVC coated polyester



THIGH WADERS NORFIN

The thigh waders have been made from high quality PVC coated polyester material. PVC boots are attached to the waders by welding them with high frequency to ensure durable and watertight connection.

Weight: 650 g/m²

Thickness: 0,85 mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
81288-40	40	PVC coated polyester
81288-41	41	PVC coated polyester
81288-42	42	PVC coated polyester
81288-43	43	PVC coated polyester
81288-44	44	PVC coated polyester
81288-45	45	PVC coated polyester
81288-46	46	PVC coated polyester
81288-47	47	PVC coated polyester
81288-48	48	PVC coated polyester



WADING BOOTS NORFIN CREEK

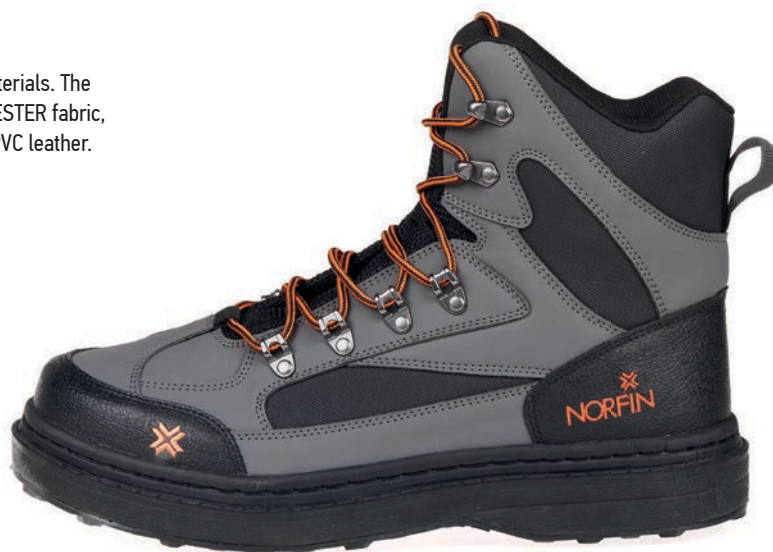
Light and comfortable wading boots made of high-quality materials. The close fit boots are made of a lightweight, 100% durable POLYESTER fabric, that features a water repellent toe and heel, reinforced with PVC leather. Rubber outsole ensures comfort when walking and fishing.

- Comfortable, lightweight boots
- Durable synthetic leather and textile material
- Light and elastic sole
- Close fit for better support

Material:

Upper part: 90% POLYESTER, 10% PVC

Sole: RUBBER



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
71270-***	40	black/gray
71270-***	41	black/gray
71270-***	42	black/gray
71270-***	43	black/gray
71270-***	44	black/gray
71270-***	45	black/gray
71270-***	46	black/gray



RIVERSIDE BAG

Round shape bag for waders and wading boots. When fully opened is ideal changing mat. Made out of durable 600D nylon material with mesh pockets for ventilation. Inside divided in two part so that dirty wading boots don't touch waders.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
84577	100 x 50

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR MEN

International size:	XS	S	M	M-L	L	L-L	XL	XL-L	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	40-42	44-46	48-50	48/L-50/L	52-54	52/L-54/L	56-58	56/L-58/L	60-62	64-66	68-70
Height:	164-172	168-174	172-178	176-182	176-182	180-186	180-186	184-190	184-190	186-192	186-192
A	80-84	88-92	96-100	96-100	104-108	104-108	112-116	112-116	120-124	128-132	136-140
B	68-72	76-80	84-88	84-88	92-97	92-97	102-108	102-108	114-120	126-132	138-144
C	88-91	94-98	102-106	102-106	110-114	110-114	118-122	118-122	126-130	134-138	142-146
D	80	80	82	85	82	87	84	89	84	84	84
E	73-74	75-77	78,5-80	81,5-83	81,5-83	84-85	84-85	86-87	86-87	87,5-88,5	89-90

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR WOMEN

International size:	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	30-32	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52	54-56	58-60
Height:	160-162	162-164	164-166	166-168	168-170	170-172	172-174	174-176
A	72-76	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-110	116-122	128-134	140-146
B	60-63	66-69	72-76	80-84	88-93	99-105	111-117	123-129
C	84-87	90-93	96-99	102-106	110-115	120-125	130-135	140-145
D	74	74	76	76	78	78	80	80
E	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR KIDS

Age:	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15
Height:	146	152	158	164	170
A	75	78	81	84	87
B	67	70	72	75	77
C	79	82	85	88	91
D	68	71	74	77	80
E	53	55	57	59	61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN HEADWEAR

International size:	L	XL
Head circumference	58-59	60-61
Headwear size	58-59	60-61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF GLOVES AND MITTS

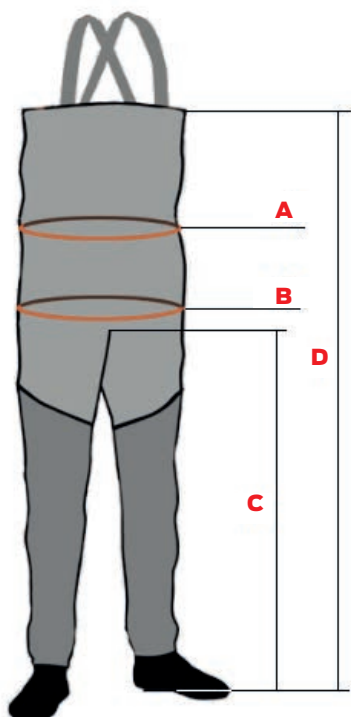
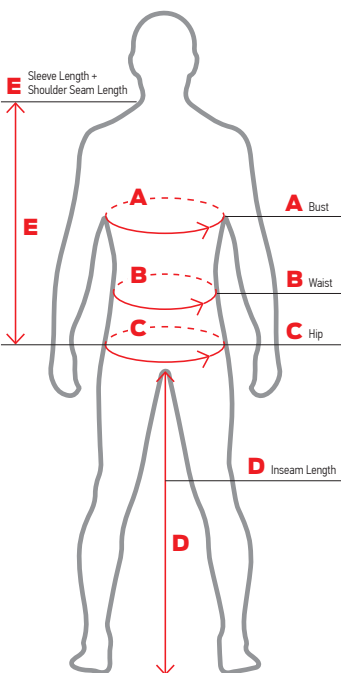
International size:	L	XL
Palm circumference (inch)	9	10
Palm circumference (cm)	23	25

WATERPROOFNESS OF NORFIN WEAR

Nº	Characteristics of precipitation	Index (mm).
1	Light rain, duration 10-20 minutes	1000-2000
2	Light rain, duration up to 2-3 hours	2000-4000
3	Rain, duration up to 4 hours or drizzling all day	4000-8000
4	Long rain	Over 8000

COMPLIANCE OF PHYSICAL LOAD WITH INDICES OF "BREATHABILITY" OF NORFIN WEAR

Nº	Physical load during fishing	Index (g/sq.m/24h)
1	Static angling of fish from the ice on one spot without active search of fish	2000-4000
2	Angling of fish from the ice in combination with active search and ice-hole drilling	4000-8000
3	Walking movement from the ice with snow, active ice-hole drilling, participation in competitions	Over 8000


PILOT STOCKINGFOOT GRAY, DEFENDER ITEM NO 83329; 83399

Parameters	XS	S	MS	M	LS	L	LL	XL	XLL	XXL
A. Breast (cm)	106	112	118	118	124	124	124	132	132	140
B. Hips (cm)	113	119	125	125	129	129	129	137	137	145
C. Inseam length (cm)	85	87	87	90	90	92	97	95	97	96
D. Height (cm)	134	139	139	144	144	149	159	154	159	158

PILOT BOOTFOOT ITEM NO 82231

Parameters	40 (S)	41 (S)	42 (M)	43 (M)	43 (MS)	44 (L)	44 (LS)	44 (XL)	45 (XL)	45 (XLS)	46 (XXL)
A. Breast (cm)	112	112	118	118	118	124	124	132	132	132	140
B. Hips (cm)	119	119	125	125	125	129	129	137	137	137	145
C. Inseam length (cm)	93	93	96	96	93	98	96	101	101	98	102
D. Height (cm)	146	146	151	151	146	156	151	161	161	156	165

NORFIN LIFE VESTS

Motorboat sailing is strictly prohibited without protective equipment such as life jackets. First of all, our safety is our own responsibility, and we have to take care of it first and foremost, before heading out to sail.

NORFIN LIFE VESTS MODEL SERIES

ITEM NO.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	WEIGHT KEPT AFLOAT (KG)
50NG-30-50	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	30–50
50NG-50-70	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	50–70
50NG-70-90	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	70–90
50NG-90	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	> 90
50N-30-50	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	30–50
50N-50-70	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	50–70
50N-70-90	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	70–90
50N-90	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	> 90
100N-10-20	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	10–20
100N-20-30	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	20–30
100N-30-40	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	30–40
100N-40-60	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	40–60
100N-60-70	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	60–70
100N-70-90	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	70–90
100N-90	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	> 90
100NK-10-15	NORFIN Kids	with zipper, collar and support	orange	10–20
50NA-40	NORFIN Automatic	with air chamber	gray	> 40
020655	for 50NA-40 Automatic model	reserve CO ₂ balloon	–	–

NORFIN 100NK

Intended for keeping children afloat in the water.

- Large floating collar
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Two drawstring fasteners
- Whistle
- Reflective safety stripes

Colour: orange



NORFIN 100N

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 10 kg afloat
- Large floating collar
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Two drawstring fasteners
- Whistle
- Reflective safety stripes

Colour: orange



NORFIN 50NG

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 50 kg afloat
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Two drawstring fasteners
- For people who can swim and are able to render aid.

Colour: green



NORFIN 50N

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 30 kg afloat
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Two drawstring fasteners
- For people who can swim and are able to render aid.

Colour: blue



NORFIN 50NA

Intended to keep people afloat in the water. Holding force – air filled in the air chamber by a compressed air balloon.

- Automatic (or manual) operation upon contact with water
- Compact and does not inhibit movement
- Waist belt
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Compressed CO₂ balloon, weight of gas 33 g.



020655

Reserve balloon for automatic life vest inflation with condensed CO₂ gas, weight of gas 33 g.



NORFIN POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

LUCKY JOHN

Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2002	Lucky John	Plastic	Green + Mirror Red	Bag

LUCKY JOHN

Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2003	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

LUCKY JOHN RED

Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2005	Lucky John	Plastic	Red	Bag

LUCKY JOHN YELLOW

Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2006	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN YELLOW



Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2007	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN BROWN



Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2008	Lucky John	Plastic	brown	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN YELLOW **NEW**



Lucky John®



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2009	Lucky John	Plastic	yellow	Bag

LUCKY JOHN

NEW

Lucky
John®

ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2010	Lucky John	Plastic	brown	bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2002	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Brown	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2003	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT YELLOW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2004	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2005	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



NEW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2006	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2002	Norfin	Plastic	Gray+Mirror Green	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2003	Norfin	Plastic	Grey + Mirror Ice Blue	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2004	Norfin	Plastic	Green	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2005	Norfin	Plastic	Gray	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2008	Norfin	Plastic	Brown	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2009	Norfin	Plastic	Gray+Mirror Blue	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2010	Norfin	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2012	Norfin	Plastic	gray	Bag

NORFIN GREY



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2014	Norfin	Plastic	Grey	Bag

NORFIN REVO 15



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2015	Norfin	Plastic	orange	Bag

NORFIN REVO 16

NORFIN
WHATEVER THE WEATHER

NEW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2016	Norfin	Plastic	blue	Bag

SALMO 01

salmo



ITEM NO.	BAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-S2001	Salmo	polycarbonate	Brow	Bag

SALMO 02

salmo



ITEM NO.	BAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-S2002	Salmo	polycarbonate	Gray + Mirror Blue	bag

SALMO 03

salmo



ITEM NO.	BAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-S2003	Salmo	polycarbonate	Gray	bag

SALMO REVO 04

salmo   FLOATING



ITEM NO.	BAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-S2004	Salmo	polycarbonate	Mirror Blue	bag

NORFIN GLASSES WIPE

NEW



ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2040	Norfin

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2032	Norfin

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2031	Norfin

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

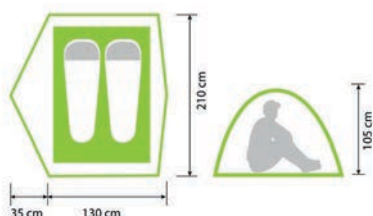
OUTLAND

MEIHO

TENT NORFIN ZOPE 2

Double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- one entrance that features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped



Fishing
COLLECTION

ITEM NO.
NF-10401

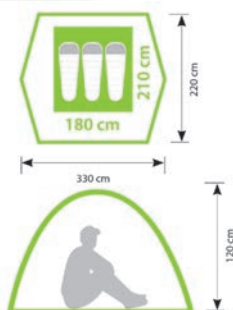
TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	2
Outer tent size (cm)	(130 + 35) x 210 x 105
Inner tent size (cm)	200 x 120 x 93
Size when packed (cm):	66 x 15 x 15
Weight (kg)	2,9
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	190T Polyester PU/ 3000
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	150D Polyester Oxford PU/ 6000
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT NORFIN TENCH 3

Spacious double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame with two entrances and two vestibules. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- two entrances and two vestibules
- entrances feature a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped



Fishing
COLLECTION

ITEM NO.
NF-10402

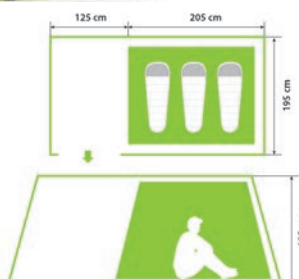
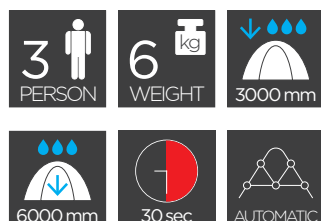
TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(70 + 190 + 70) x 220 x 120
Inner tent size (cm)	210 x 180 x 110
Size when packed (cm):	80 x 16 x 16
Weight (kg)	4,3
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	190T Polyester PU/ 3000
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	150D Polyester Oxford PU/ 6000
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT NORFIN PELED 3

Spacious double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame for fast and easy assemblment. 3 person capacity. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- one entrance
- entrance features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped
- large vestibule for luggage
- ventilation windows with protecting flaps ensure effective airflow in the tent
- vestibule window features a mosquito mesh
- floor in vestibule corner



ITEM NO.
NF-10405

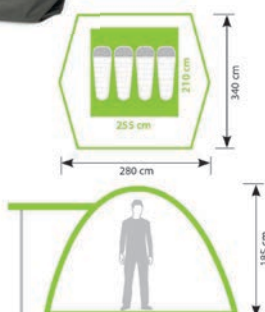
TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(125 + 205) x 195 x 135
Inner tent size (cm)	200 x 180 x 120
Size when packed (cm):	96 x 18 x 18
Weight (kg)	6
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	190T Polyester PU/ 3000
Inner material	190T breathable polyester + B3 mesh
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	150D Polyester Oxford PU/ 6000
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	-/8,5 and 9,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT NORFIN ZANDER 4

4-person camping tent with a semi automatic frame. Equipped with a high and spacious vestibule where you can stand up straight and a large detachable bedroom.

- double layer tent with one entrance
- easy to assemble by one person
- large vestibule for luggage
- removable vestibule floor
- inner entrance features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- windproof mud flap
- transparent vestibule windows
- all seams are accurately taped



ITEM NO.
NF-10403

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Camping
Capacity (persons)	4
Outer tent size (cm)	340 x 280 x 185
Inner tent size (cm)	255 x 210 x 170
Size when packed (cm):	105 x 22 x 22
Weight (kg)	8
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	190T Polyester PU/ 3000
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	150D Polyester 0 x ford PU/ 6000
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	-/8,5 and 9,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT NIVALA BLACKOUT 3 NFL

Double-layer arc tent with a semi-automatic quick-assembly frame. The tent is made of BLACK-OUT material with a black impregnation that does not let in sunlight.

The inner tent is also black. It is comfortable to sleep in the tent at any time of the day, as well as on «white nights». Tent has a comfortable space for mobile devices, one entrance and a small vestibule.

Main features:

- can be installed by one person in a matter of minutes
- one entrance equipped with mosquito net
- pockets for small items
- all tent seams are sealed with professional heat-shrink tape



ITEM NO.

NF-10411

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(215 + 30) x 195 x 120
Inner tent size (cm)	210 x 190 x 110
Size when packed (cm):	77 x 16 x 16
Weight (kg)	4,3
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	190T Polyester PU / 3000 mm coating BLACK-OUT
Inner material	190T Breathable Polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm ²)	150D Polyester Oxford PU material / 6000 mm
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	-/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel



SLEEPING BAG NORFIN DISCOVERY COMFORT 200



Anti - catch webbing
along the zipper



Combine two
sleepingbags



Zipper with insulation
strap



Inner pocket



Loops for drying



Handy loop on the lock



Compression bag



RipStop

Family COLLECTION

ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30228	left side
NFL-30229	right side



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	+5
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	90
Size when packed (cm):	21 x 29
Weight (kg)	1,9
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Cotton
Insulation	200 g/m ² Hollow fiber



+5 min °C **+10** comfort °C **+20** max °C

SLEEPING BAG NORFIN ARCTIC 500



Anti - catch webbing
along the zipper



Anatomic hood



Warm collar



Special pillow space



Combine two
sleepingbags



Zipper with insulation
strap



Inner pocket



Loops for drying



Handy loop on the lock



Compression bag



RipStop

ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NF-30121	left side
NF-30122	right side

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	Cocoon
Maximum temperature (°C)	0
Comfort temperature (°C)	-10
Extreme temperature (°C)	-20
Length (cm)	230
Width (cm)	85-55
Size when packed (cm):	26 x 46
Weight (kg)	2,5
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Polyester 190T
Insulation	500 g/m ² Hollow fiber



-20 min °C **-10** comfort °C **0** max °C

SLEEPING BAG NORFIN ATLANTIS COMFORT PLUS 350



Zipper with insulation strap



Anti - catch webbing along the zipper



Warm collar



Special pillow space



Combine two sleepingbags



Inner pocket



Loops for drying



Handy loop on the lock



Compression bag



RipStop



ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30232	left side
NFL-30233	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+10
Comfort temperature (°C)	0
Extreme temperature (°C)	-10
Length (cm)	230
Width (cm)	100
when packed (cm):	27 x 44
Weight (kg)	2,9
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Cotton
Insulation	350 g/m² Hollow fiber



SLEEPING BAG NORFIN DISCOVERY 200



Light and compact



Anti - catch webbing along the zipper



Anatomic hood



Warm collar



Special pillow space



Combine two sleepingbags



Zipper with insulation strap



Inner pocket



Loops for drying



Handy loop on the lock



Compression bag



RipStop



ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NF-30115	left side
NF-30116	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	Cocoon
Maximum temperature (°C)	+15
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	220
Width (cm)	80-55
Size when packed (cm):	22 x 37
Weight (kg)	1,4
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Polyester 190T
Insulation	200 g/m² Hollow fiber



SLEEPING BAG NORFIN ALPINE COMFORT 250



Light and compact



Anti - catch webbing
along the zipper



Combine two
sleepingbags



Zipper with insulation
strap



Handy loop on the lock



Compression bag



Family COLLECTION

ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30236	left side
NFL-30237	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	80
when packed (cm):	23 x 39
Weight (kg)	1,5
Outer material	Polyester 190T
Inner material	190T brushed pongee
Insulation	250 g/m ² Hollow fiber

0 min °C +10 comfort °C +20 max °C



BACKPACK NORFIN LAGOON 25



Padded back with ventilation channel



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Chest strap



Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances



Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets



Large internal pocket in main compartment



Top zip pocket



Two side pockets
Lateral fastami fixation



Possibility of fastening
mountain equipment



Possibility of fastening
trekking poles



«Hose portals» for sip tube.



ITEM NO.
NF-40232

Fishing
COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	50 x 19 x 32
Volume (l):	25
Weight (kg):	0,55
Material:	polyester 450D Honeycomb RipStop, coating PU

50x19x32
SIZE CM

25
CAPACITY

0,55
WEIGHT



BACKPACK **NORFIN FOREST NF**

Multifunctional city backpack for active lifestyle.



Padded back with ventilation channel



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Hipbelt



Chest strap



Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets



Top zip pocket



Two mesh side pockets



«Hose portals» for sip tube.



Possibility of fastening trekking poles



33x28x51
SIZE CM



30
CAPACITY



0.8
WEIGHT



ITEM NO.
NF-40237

Fishing
COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	33 x 28 x 51
Volume (l):	30
Weight (kg):	0,8
Material:	polyester 500 D RipStop, PU coating

MULTIFUNCTIONAL CITY BACKPACK **NORFIN WAFE NFL**

Multifunctional city backpack for active lifestyle.



Padded back with ventilation channel



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Chest strap



Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets



Two mesh side pockets



«Hose portals» for sip tube.



Possibility of fastening trekking poles



31x22x49
SIZE CM



25
CAPACITY



0.5
WEIGHT



ITEM NO.
NFL-40236

Fishing
COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	31 x 22 x 49
Volume (l):	25
Weight (kg):	0,5
Material:	polyester 150D ripstop, PU coating

BACKPACK NORFIN TACTIC 35

Multifunctional city backpack.



Large front pockets



Front pocket with organizer



Internal pocket for laptop



The carrying system is divided in three zones and the durable Air Mesh lining wicks away warmth and moisture



Hip belt



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Two side pockets



Internal mesh pocket



«Hose portals» for sip tube



40x17x48
SIZE CM



35
CAPACITY



1,4
WEIGHT



Fishing
COLLECTION

ITEM NO.

NF-40221

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	40 x 17 x 48
Volume (l):	35
Weight (kg):	1,4
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof

BACKPACK NORFIN TACTIC 45

Military style city backpack.



Chest strap



«Hose portals» for sip tube.



Front pocket with organizer



Internal pocket for laptop



V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Large front pocket and lined front pocket for glasses



Two side pockets



The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items



43x20x51
SIZE CM



45
CAPACITY



1,6
WEIGHT



Fishing
COLLECTION

ITEM NO.

NF-40222

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	43 x 20 x 51
Volume (l):	45
Weight (kg):	1,6
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof

BACKPACK NORFIN TACTIC 65

Fishing
COLLECTION

Military style backpack for distant hikes.



Hipbelt



Chest strap



Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances



Adjustable top lid



The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items



V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Internal, aluminium frame



Large front pockets



Two side pockets



Raincover



ITEM NO.

NF-40223

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	40 x 18 x 65
Volume (l):	65
Weight (kg):	2
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof



40 x 18 x 65
SIZE CM



65
CAPACITY



2
WEIGHT

HERMETIC BACKPACK NORFIN DRY BAG 30 NF

Urban waterproof backpack. With waterproof zippers and taped seams.



Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh



Chest strap



Front pocket with a zipper



Two mesh side pockets



ITEM NO.

NF-40309

Fishing
COLLECTION

32 x 18 x 50
SIZE CM



30
CAPACITY



1.0
WEIGHT

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	32 x 18 x 50
Volume (l):	30
Weight (kg):	1.0
Material:	300D polyester, TPU coating

THERMAL BAG NORFIN

THERMAL BAG WITH UTENSILS SET NORFIN VARDØ

Picnic bag with 4-person picnic set and easy-to-clean thermal food bag, capacity 20 l. Two handles and adjustable shoulder strap.

- 4 plastic wine glasses
- three sections for spices
- 4 spoons, 4 forks, 4 knives
- 4 plates
- kitchen towel
- cutting board



ITEM NO.
NFL-40106

Family
COLLECTION



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	52 x 30 x 31
Weight (kg):	2,3
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining

THERMAL BAG NORFIN LUIRO-L

This thermal bag features a insulated easy – care food storage, comfortable webbing handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Very compact when folded.



ITEM NO.
NFL-40104

Family
COLLECTION



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	44 x 32 x 32
Weight (kg):	1,6
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining

THERMAL BAG NORFIN LUIRO-M

This thermal bag features a insulated easy – care food storage, comfortable webbing handles, adjustable shoulder strap and pockets. Very compact when folded.



ITEM NO.
NFL-40103

Family
COLLECTION



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	40 x 25 x 30
Weight (kg):	1
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining



NORFIN PREMIUM FISHING COLLECTION

Produced by the best manufacturers in the world, Norfin Premium Fishing Line offers comfortable, reliable and ergonomic fishing chairs, carp chairs and bedchairs, which will ensure the highest quality standards for the most professional and demanding fisherman. The chairs and bedchairs are extra – durable to withstand heavy loads and because of the light weight aluminium construction and wide supports, they are easy to set up and will remain stable even on soft and uneven ground near the shore.

CHAIR CORBY

Fishing
COLLECTION



ITEM NO.
NF-20613

Technical features:

Size (cm):	63 x 55 x 39/102
Size when folded (cm):	76 x 18 x 60
Weight (kg):	5,7
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester + polar fleece
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm

CHAIR WINDSOR

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding camping chair, features a adjustable back, wide armrests, small side table and a fishing rod holder. Perfectly suitable for fishing.



ITEM NO.
NF-20601

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	53 x 60 x 36/90
Size when folded (cm):	60 x 18 x 40
Weight (kg):	7,3
Maximum load (kg):	150
Material:	500D polyester
Frame:	aluminium

CHAIR HUMBER

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding chair, that features separately adjustable front legs with wide supports and U – shaped back legs for additional stability. Cushioned back, soft and comfortable headrest.



ITEM NO.
NF-20605

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	70 x 63 x 75/108
Size when folded (cm):	62 x 18 x 97
Weight (kg):	5
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	420D polyester with PVC
Frame:	aluminium 19 mm, 25 mm

CHAIR LINCOLN

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding chair, that features a height adjustable comfortable back and separately adjustable legs with wide supports for additional stability. Soft and comfortable headrest. Easy to carry and to fold out. Great choice for fisher man.



ITEM NO.
NF-20606

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	52 x 52,5 x 34/103
Size when folded (cm):	77 x 22 x 67
Weight (kg):	6
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester with Spandex
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm, 25 mm

CHAIR NORFIN ETON COMPACT NF

Compact folding chair. The chair is made of high-quality polyester and soft fleece. Frame made of steel, which can withstand a weight of up to 120 kg. The legs can be independently adjusted in height, so it can be used on uneven surfaces. Thanks to the wide supports on the legs, the chair will not sink into the ground. The chair has a comfortable soft headrest, is easy to fold and carry. It has a reduced size and lightweight. An excellent choice for fishermen.



ITEM NO.
NF-20615

Fishing
COLLECTION

Technical features:

Size (cm):	50 x 45 x 35/84
Size when folded (cm):	72 x 9 x 58
Weight (kg):	5,1
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester with PVC coating; Micro-polar fleece
Frame:	22 mm steel

CHAIR NORFIN SALFORD

A folding recliner chair with adjustable and lockable backrest and footrest positions, allowing you to find the most comfortable setup for yourself. It features a sturdy frame, comfortable armrests, and a height-adjustable headrest cushion.



ITEM NO.
NF-20602

Technical features:

Size (cm):	85 x 56 x 34,5/88
Size when folded (cm):	77 x 16 x 56
Weight (kg):	5,7
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	500D polyester
Frame:	22 mm steel

NORFIN CAMPING FURNITURE

Take the comfort outdoors with Norfin camping furniture collection. It includes comfortable and practical chairs, tables, cupboards, kitchens and folding beds, which benefit of a modern design, light and durable constructions, and high quality materials. The foldable furniture is very easy to set up and to fold away in a carry bag or a self contained suitcase.

CHAIR NORFIN RAISIO

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding chair with a durable mesh back will ensure comfort in a hot summer day. Equipped with arm rest cup holder for your drink.



ITEM NO.
NF-20106

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	54 x 42 x 43/95
Size when packed (cm):	23 x 22 x 93
Weight (kg):	2,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	Steel 16 mm

CHAIR NORFIN ODDA

Fishing
COLLECTION

Light and comfortable, classic stool of a tripod design.



ITEM NO.
NF-20208

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	31 x 31 x 43
Size when packed (cm):	55 x 8 x 6
Weight (kg):	0,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 19 mm

CHAIR NORFIN RISOR

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding chair with special, heavy duty aluminium frame construction, that ensures more stability on sand or crumbly earth. Features a side table, side pockets for accessories and cushioned back and seat.



ITEM NO.
NF-20203

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	47 x 42 x 43/80
Size when packed (cm):	82 x 54 x 18
Weight (kg):	3,5
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester, 420DRipStop Nylon
Frame:	aluminium 30 x 16 mm

CHAIR NORFIN TAMPERE

Fishing
COLLECTION

Folding chair with aluminium frame. Light and compact.



ITEM NO.
NF-20210

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	34 x 33 x 46
Size when packed (cm):	55 x 33 x 3
Weight (kg):	0,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm

CHAIR NORFIN VIHTI

Fishing
COLLECTION

Round folding chair. Soft, padded seat and back, durable construction. Plastic corner clips on the legs make this chair especially stable.



ITEM NO.
NF-20224

Fishing
COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	85 x 69 x 38/78
Size when folded (cm):	89 x 20 x 27
Weight (kg):	4,7
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	steel 16 mm

STOOL-BACKPACK NORFIN DUDLEY

Fishing
COLLECTION

Lightweight backpack folding chair. The bag features 4 external pockets. Soft seat area.



ITEM NO.
NF-20702

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	34 x 39 x 42
Size when folded (cm):	55 x 32 x 10
Weight (kg):	1,8
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	steel 16 mm

CHAIR NORFIN LEKNES

Folding chair with an aluminum frame and high backrest. Soft back section, fabric armrests with a cup holder, comfortable and durable.



ITEM NO.
NF-20228

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	54 x 53 x 41/96
Size when packed (cm):	23 x 23 x 100
Weight (kg):	3,1
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester, 420D RipStop Nylon
Frame:	steel 19 mm



CHAIR NORFIN LAHTI NF

This folding camping chair features a soft seat and backrest with a special ergonomic shape that reduces strain on the body and ensures maximum comfort and relaxation.

Its sturdy construction and plastic leg locks make the chair stable and convenient to use.

Comes with a carrying case for easy transportation.

Includes a storage/carrying bag for easy transport



ITEM NO.

NF-20227

Technical features:

Size (cm):	72 x 60 x 44/84
Size when folded (cm):	98 x 26 x 20
Weight (kg):	3,9
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	steel 25 x 16 mm

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO



CARP BED NORFIN CAMBRIDGE



ITEM NO.

NF-20608

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	210 x 85 x 30
Size when folded (cm):	83 x 75 x 25
Weight (kg):	8,8
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm, 25 mm

BED NORFIN HALKIA



ITEM NO.

NF-20506

Fishing
COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	190 x 60 x 35
Size when folded (cm):	75 x 60 x 16
Weight (kg):	6,1
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 16 mm

TABLE NORFIN RUNN

Fishing
COLLECTION

The perfect picnic set to take the meal outdoors. It features a folding table and four chairs. The table and chairs lock together for self contained storage, forming a compact suitcase. Easy to set up and to fold away.



ITEM NO.

NF-20310

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	120 x 60 x 70
Size when packed (cm):	60 x 60 x 8
Weight (kg):	7,6
Maximum load (kg):	Table – 30, chairs – 90
Frame:	aluminium 25 x 22 mm, MDF, 600D polyester

TABLE NORFIN GAULA-L

Fishing
COLLECTION

Compact folding table equipped with a aluminium frame and MDF top. Easy to set up and fold away.



Item No.

NF-20307

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	120 x 60 x 30/71
Size when packed (cm):	56 x 56 x 6,5
Weight (kg):	4,5
Maximum load (kg):	30
Frame:	aluminium 25 mm, MDF



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO



OUTLAND THRUST POWER

Outland electric motors are reliable, environmentally friendly electric boat motors with modern design, quality parts and easy handling. The Outland THRUST POWER model is available in different power categories and equipped with variable speed - for forward and reverse movement. The motor can be completely turned around its axis, which ensures a high maneuverability of the boat. The size of the boat's electric motor is chosen according to the weight of the boat, ensuring an average speed of 5 km/h. It is possible to adjust the height of the motor, which makes its use convenient and safe even in very shallow places. The advantages of the electric motor – operation in reservoirs where gasoline motors are not allowed.



9925-650



9916-440



9916-340

ITEM NO.	MODEL	FORCE	VOLTAGE	HANDLE	SPEEDS	NUMBER OF BLADES	HEIGHT (M)	WEIGHT (KG)	MAXIMUM BOAT WEIGHT (KG)
9916-340	Outland THRUST POWER 34	34 lbs/15,4 kg	12V	telescopic	5/3	2	0,79	9	1 200
9916-440	Outland THRUST POWER 44	44 lbs/20 kg	12V	telescopic	5/3	3	0,79	10	1 350
9925-650	Outland THRUST POWER XLT 65	60 lbs/27 kg	12V	telescopic	variable	3	0,91	12	2 000

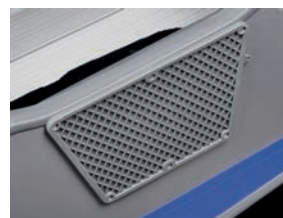
INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-330AL**



ITEM NO.
MB-330AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Length (m):	3,3
Balloon diameter (cm):	42
Load capacity (kg):	590
Persons capacity:	4
Weight (kg):	67,60
Max engine power (HP):	15
PVC thickness(mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium



INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-360AL**



ITEM NO.
MB-360AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Length (m):	3,6
Balloon diameter (cm):	46
Load capacity (kg):	710
Persons capacity:	6
Weight (kg):	80,70
Max engine power (HP):	20
PVC thickness(mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium



INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-420AL**



ITEM NO.
MB-420AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Length (m):	4,2
Balloon diameter (cm):	51
Load capacity (kg):	1087
Persons capacity:	8
Weight (kg):	90,50
Max engine power (HP):	30
PVC thickness(mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium



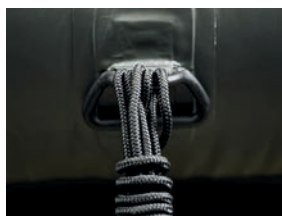
INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND FM-285SL** WITH MOTR HOLDER



ITEM NO.
FM-285SL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Length (m):	2,85
Balloon diameter (cm):	37
Load capacity (kg):	425
Persons capacity:	3
Weight (kg):	30,90
Max engine power (HP):	5
PVC thickness(mm):	0,7
category	D
Floor material	plywood



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

ELECTRIC PUMP **OUTLAND**



ITEM NO.
OU-80

MOTOR MOUNT FOR OUTLAND FM-285SL
BOAT



ITEM NO.
OU-45

STAND FOR BOATS



ITEM NO.
SUS304

ANCHOR OU-14



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-14	1,4

ANCHOR OU-25



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-25	2,5

ANCHOR OU-32



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-32	3,2

TRANSPORT WHEELS FOR OUTLAND BOAT
OU-44



ITEM NO.
OU-44

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO

meiho

QUALITY AND FUNCTIONALITY – MEIHO®

Meiho, meaning “quality shop” in Japanese, is a plastic injection molding plant from Kaminan, Japan that was all the way back in 1955. Meiho takes the time to focus on the quality of their products. From tackle boxes to tool cases, Meiho starts with the foundation of the design and apply style later. Meiho provides quality design by using rust-proof stainless-steel pins in all the metal joints and use a high impact resistant copolymer resin creating a strong and sturdy hinged lid plastic case. Meiho strives to put the angler first and always creates their product with them in mind. Bottom line is that Meiho is quality. You will not find higher quality plastic packaging and such affordable prices.

VERSUS RUN&GUN VS-7055N



- Aggressive style of finish and construction
- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Upper compartment with 2 compartments and 4 removable partitions
- Lower compartment with 1 removable partition
- Innovative system for fixing the handle in the raised position
- Excellent choice for trout fishing
- Innovative system for locking the handle in the raised position

SIZE (CM): 31,3 X 23,3 X 23,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7055N-B	31,3 x 23,3 x 23,1	black

VERSUS RUN&GUN VS-7070N



- Aggressive style of finish and construction
- Innovative system for locking the handle in the raised position
- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Upper compartment with 3 separate compartments and 6 removable partitions
- Lower compartment with 2 removable partitions
- Compatible with Meiho Rod Stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM container
- Excellent choice for trout fishing

SIZE (CM): 43,4 X 23,3 X 28,0



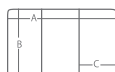
ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7070N-B	43,4 x 23,3 x 28	black
VS-7070N-R	43,4 x 23,3 x 28	red

VERSUS RUN&GUN VS-7070



- Aggressive style of finish and construction
- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Upper compartment with 3 compartments and 4 removable partitions
- Lower compartment with 2 removable partitions
- Compatible with Meiho Rod Stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM container
- Excellent choice for trout fishing

SIZE (CM): 43,4 X 23,3 X 27,1



A: 357mm B: 192mm
C: 119mm Depth: 45mm



A: 356mm B: 186mm
Depth: 210mm



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7070-B	43,4 x 23,3 x 27,1	black

VERSUS RUN&GUN VS-7080



- Aggressive style of finish and construction
- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- 2 removable s (can be mounted on the sides)
- 2 removable partitions
- Compatible with Meiho Rod Stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM container
- Innovative system for locking the handle in the raised position

SIZE (CM): 37,5 X 29,3 X 27,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7080N-B	37,5 x 29,3 x 27,5	black

VERSUS VS-7010

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- An original combination of a drawer with sliding shelves and a suitcase
- 2 movable shelves
- 16 removable partitions
- The tightest fit of the shelves to each other
- Latch with metal pins
- Dividers – stands for hanging baits in the main compartment
- Ribbed handle made of dense and elastic plastic

SIZE (CM): 28,4 X 18,0 X 11,2



A:270mm B:156mm
Depth:55mm



C:242mm D:120mm
Depth:22mm



E:242mm F:128mm
Depth:22mm



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7010-B	28,4 x 18,0 x 11,2	black

VERSUS VS-7020

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- An original combination of a drawer with sliding shelves and a suitcase
- 2 movable shelves
- 12 removable partitions
- The tightest fit of the shelves to each other
- Latch with metal pins
- Dividers – stands for hanging baits in the main compartment
- Ribbed handle made of dense and elastic plastic

SIZE (CM): 31,0 X 21,4 X 13,2



A:295mm B:187mm
Depth:65mm



C:256mm D:151mm
Depth:28mm



E:163mm
Depth:28mm

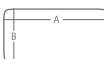


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7020-B	31,0 x 21,4 x 13,2	black

VERSUS VS-7030

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- 2 movable shelves
- 12 removable partitions
- Stands for hanging baits in the main compartment
- Spacious lid compartment

SIZE (CM): 39,0 X 22,0 X 19,5



A:364mm B:190mm
Depth:80mm



C:305mm D:152mm
Depth:27mm



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7030-B	39,0 x 22,0 x 19,5	black

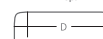
BOX VERSUS VS-7040

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- 3 lift-up trays
- 18 easily adjustable dividers
- Weight: 2.14 kg

SIZE (CM): 39 x 22 x 22



A:414mm B:124mm
C:52mm Depth:54mm



D:414mm E:308mm
Depth:128mm

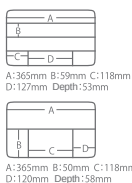


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-7040-B	39 x 22 x 22	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-3070 G

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- Removable partitions
- Translucent lid
- Strong and reliable latches
- Stands for hanging baits from the sides of the box

SIZE (CM): 38 x 27 x 12

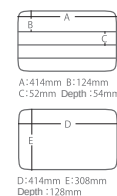


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	
VS-3070-B	38,0 x 27,0 x 12,0	black
VS-3070-G	48 x 35,6 x 18,6	green

VERSUS VS-3080

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- 2 large compartments
- Removable partitions
- Translucent lid
- Strong and reliable latches
- Stands for hanging baits from the sides of the box

SIZE (CM): 48,0 X 35,6 X 18,6



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3080-B	48,0 x 35,6 x 18,6	black
VS-3080-R	48,0 x 35,6 x 18,6	red
VS-3080-Y	48,0 x 35,6 x 18,6	yellow

BOX VERSUS VS-3080 G

NEW

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- 2 large compartments
- Removable partitions
- Translucent lid
- Strong and reliable latches
- Stands for hanging baits from the sides of the box

SIZE (CM): 48 x 35,6 x 18,6



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
VS-3080-G	48 x 35,6 x 18,6

REPLACEMENT LID FOR VS-3080

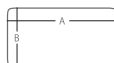


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
VS-3080-UP-W	42,5 x 34 x 4,5

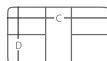
VERSUS VS-8010

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Deep top compartment with dividers – stands for hanging baits
- 4 retractable shelves
- Reinforcing parts along and across the perimeter of the main box
- Metal pins in the latches
- The handle in the lowered form is completely "recessed" in the lid

SIZE (CM): 42,0 X 24,5 X 32,6



A: 377mm B: 202mm
Depth: 51mm



C: 350mm D: 193mm
Depth: 39mm

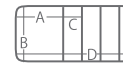


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-8010-B	42,0 x 24,5 x 32,6	black

VERSUS VS-8050

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Deep top compartment with dividers – stands for hanging baits
- Spacious upper compartment
- Additional compartment in the lid
- 4 retractable shelves (can be replaced with VS-3045 boxes)
- Protective side metal profiles

SIZE (CM): 54,2 X 30,0 X 39,7



A: 121mm B: 88mm
C: 41mm D: 294mm



A: 54mm B: 36mm



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-8050-B	54,2 x 30,0 x 39,7	black

LINE CLIP MEIHO LEADER CLIP

- Made of lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN boxes, as well as BM rod holders
- Convenient for making leaders directly at the fishing location

SIZE (CM): 6 x 10,7 x 5,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
LEADER-CLIP-BM-L	6 x 10,7 x 5,3	translucent black

BOX PARTS CASE BM-100

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Compact container with lid
- Transparent design – content is visible
- Convenient attachment to the drawer with a carabiner clip, it is also possible to mount on the belt
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers and MULTI HAN&ER BM body kit mount

SIZE (CM): 10,0 x 9,3 x 10,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-100	10,0 x 9,3 x 10,0	transparent

BOX RUNGUN CASE 1010W

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Two-sided
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Hinges with stainless steel pins
- 15 removable partitions
- Porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 3,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
RUN-GUN-CASE-W-1	17,5 x 10,5 x 3,8	red
RUN-GUN-CASE-W	17,5 x 10,5 x 3,8	white

BOX RUNGUN CASE 3010W

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Two-sided
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Hinges with stainless steel pins
- 24 removable partitions
- Porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
RUN-GUN-CASE-3W-1	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0	red
RUN-GUN-CASE-3W	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0	white

BOX RUNGUN CASE 1010W-2

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Two-sided
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Hinges with stainless steel pins
- Porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 3,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
RUN-GUN-CASE-W-2	17,5 x 10,5 x 3,8

BOX RUNGUN CASE 3010W-2

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Two-sided
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Hinges with stainless steel pins
- Porous liners with slots for fixing bait hooks

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

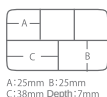
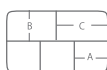


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
RUN-GUN-CASE-3W-2	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

BOX VERSUS VS-355SS

- lightweight and shock-resistant plastic
- for storing hooks and fishing trifles
- compact and reliable
- 10 cells with lids

SIZE (CM): 9,7 x 6,4 x 2,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-355SS-PB	9,7 x 6,4 x 2,0	перламутровый black

BOX VERSUS VS-388SD

- Lightweight and shock-resistant plastic
- For storing hooks and fishing trifles
- Compact and reliable
- 16 Cells with lids

SIZE (CM): 12,2 x 9,7 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-388SD-B	12,2 x 9,7 x 2,8	black

BOX VERSUS VS-310

- Lightweight and shock-resistant plastic
- For storing hooks and fishing trifles
- Compact and reliable
- 16 Cells with lids



SIZE (CM): 11,4 x 6,3 x 3,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-310-B	11,4 x 6,3 x 3,4	gray

BOX FB-10 FLY BOX

- Compact folding box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- Secure latch
- 10 cells with lids
- Lace hole

SIZE (CM): 9,7 x 6,5 x 3,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
FB-10-G	9,7 x 6,5 x 3,0	green

BOX PRO SPRING CB-440

- Compact folding box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- Reliable external and internal latches
- Internal spring-loaded lids made of transparent plastic
- Waterproof

SIZE (CM): 11,5 x 7,8 x 3,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
CB-440-0	11,5 x 7,8 x 3,5	orange

BOX FB-20

- Small folding box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- Secure latch
- Hinges with metal pin
- 10 cells with lids
- 1 compartment with lid with 1 fixed and 4 removable partitions
- Neck lace with secure clasp

SIZE (CM): 12,7 x 10,4 x 3,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-20	12,7 x 10,4 x 3,4



BOX VERSUS VS-502/504/506/508

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch
- 6 removable partitions
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"



SIZE (CM):

13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-502-B	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-504-B	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-506-B	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4	translucent black
VS-508-B	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-702/704/706/708

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch
- 5 Cells
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"
- Recommended for plumb lures



SIZE (CM):

13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-702-B	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-704-B	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-706-B	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4	translucent black
VS-708-B	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-802/804/806/808

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch
- 6 removable partitions
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"



SIZE (CM):

13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-802-B	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-804-B	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1	translucent black
VS-806-B	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4	translucent black
VS-808-B	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,1	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-3040



- Lightweight and impact-resistant Worm Proof plastic
- The material does not react with silicone lures
- Durable and reliable locking clips made of ABS plastic
- 12 easily interchangeable dividers



SIZE (CM): 33 x 22 x 5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3040-B	33 x 22 x 5	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-820ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic worm proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 12 Removable partitions with the meiho Micro Rib System
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 23,3 x 12,7 x 3,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-820ND-B	23,3 x 12,7 x 3,4	translucent black
VS-820ND-C	23,3 x 12,7 x 3,4	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3010NS

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Firm joining of the boxes when installed one on top of another thanks to special elements on the lid and in the base
- 12 removable partitions with The Meiho Micro Rib System
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3010NS-B	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8	translucent black
VS-3010NS-C	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3020NS

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Firm joining of the boxes when installed one on top of another thanks to special elements on the lid and in the base
- 16 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3020NS-B	25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8	black
VS-3020NS-C	25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3010ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Firm joining of the boxes when installed one on top of another thanks to special elements on the lid and in the base
- 12 removable partitions with The Meiho Micro Rib System
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3010ND-B	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0	translucent black
VS-3010ND-C	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3020ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Firm joining of the boxes when installed one on top of another thanks to special elements on the lid and in the base
- 16 removable perchs with Meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0

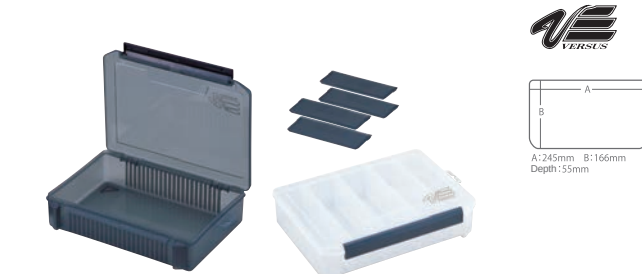


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3020ND-B	25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0	translucent black
VS-3020ND-C	25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3020NDDM

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic worm proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Firm joining of the boxes when installed one on top of another thanks to special elements on the lid and in the base
- 4 Removable partitions

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3020NDDM-B	25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0	translucent black
VS-3020NDDM-C	25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3037ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 21 removable partotopms (5 large, 4 medium, 12 small) with Meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3037ND-B	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	translucent black
VS-3037ND-C	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3039ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 1 removable partition with Meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3

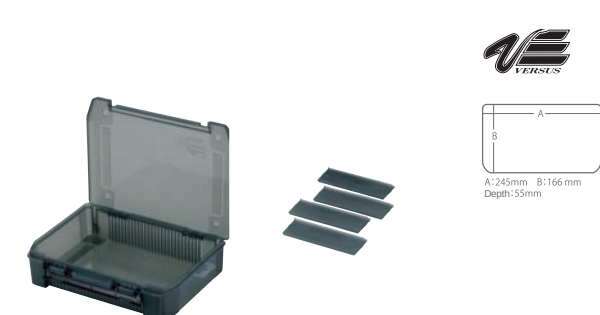


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3039ND-B	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	translucent black
VS-3039ND-C	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-1200NDDM

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Sturdy and reliable latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 4 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Special protrusion in the lock area for easy removal from the drawer when placed "on the edge"
- Easy docking when placing two VS-1200NDDM boxes on top of each other "on the edge"
- Compatible with boxes VS-7070, BM-7000

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-1200NDDM-B	25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0	translucent black

BOX VERSUS VS-3038ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic worm proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 18 Removable partitions (2 large, 16 small) with meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3038ND-B	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	translucent black
VS-3038ND-C	27,5 x 18,7 x 4,3	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3030

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Strong and reliable latches
- 12 Removable partitions

SIZE (CM): 28,6 x 20,5 x 5,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3030-B	28,6 x 20,5 x 5,0	translucent black

TWO-SIDED BOX VERSUS VS-450WG

- Lightweight and impact resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- Strong and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Hinges with stainless steel pins
- 8 removable partitions
- Waterproof

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 4,3

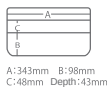


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
VS-450WG	17,5 x 10,5 x 4,3

BOX VERSUS VS-3043ND-2

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 12 Removable partitions (4 medium, 8 small) with Meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0

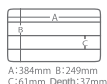


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3043ND-2-B	35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0	translucent black
VS-3043ND-2-C	35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0	transparent

BOX VERSUS VS-3045

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Strong and reliable latches
- 12 Removable partitions

SIZE (CM): 41,0 x 26,4 x 4,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3045-B	41,0 x 26,4 x 4,3	translucent black
VS-3045-C	41,0 x 26,4 x 4,3	transparent

BOX VERSUS 388DD

A small-sized box for storing fishing accessories.

SIZE (CM): 12,2 x 9,7 x 4,3

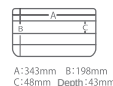


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-388DD-B	12,2 x 9,7 x 4,3	black

BOX VERSUS VS-3043ND

- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 16 Removable partitions with meiho Micro Rib System

SIZE (CM): 35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3043ND-B	35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0	translucent black
VS-3043ND-C	35,6 x 23,0 x 5,0	translucent

BOX VERSUS VS-3043NDDM-B/C

- Light and impact-resistant plastic, Worm Proof
- The material does not react with silicone lures.
- Durable and reliable snap clips made of ABS plastic.
- Design with rounded box corners for easier placement in a bag.

SIZE (CM): 35,6 x 23 x 8,2



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-3043NDDM-B	35,6 x 23 x 8,2	translucent black
VS-3043NDDM-C	35,6 x 23 x 8,2	translucent white

HARD DRINK HOLDER BM

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Universal shape – suitable for different capacities
- Optimal for square bottles of 0.5 l
- Easy to attach to the drawer with a lip-latch
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUNGUN drawers

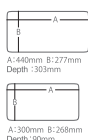
SIZE (CM): 8,0 x 10,4 x 10,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-HDH	8,0 x 10,4 x 10,0	black

BOX BUCKET MOUTH BM-9000

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive with silicone
- Strong and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- The lid opens on both sides
- Sliding capacity tray
- Internal volume 35l
- Compatible with Meiho bar stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM



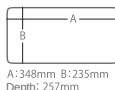
SIZE (CM): 54,0 x 34,0 x 35,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-9000-BLACK	54,0 x 34,0 x 35,0	black
BM-9000-YELLOW	54,0 x 34,0 x 35,0	yellow
BM-9000-B	54,0 x 34,0 x 35,0	black
BM-9000-R	54,0 x 34,0 x 35,0	red

BOX BUCKET MOUTH BM-5000

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive with silicone
- Strong and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- The lid opens on both sides
- Sliding capacity tray
- Internal volume 20l
- Compatible with Meiho bar stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM



SIZE (CM): 44,0 x 29,3 x 29,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-5000-O	44,0 x 29,3 x 29,3	orange
BM-5000-BLUE	44,0 x 29,3 x 29,3	blue

ROD HOLDER BM-250L/BM-300L

- Durable and reliable
- Height adjustable (three positions)
- Bed under the foot of the elastomer coil
- Sliding support
- Stand inner diameter: 45 mm
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

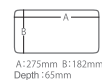
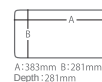
SIZE (CM): 6,5 x 7,1 x 33,3
5 x



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-250L-BB	5 x 5,4 x 28,3	black/black
BM-250L-BL	5 x 5,4 x 28,3	blue
BM-250L-RB	5 x 5,4 x 28,3	red
BM-300L-BB	6,5 x 7,1 x 33,3	black/black

BOX BUCKET MOUTH BM-7000

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive with silicone
- Strong and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- The lid opens on both sides
- Sliding capacity tray
- Internal volume 28l
- Compatible with Meiho bar stand BM holders
- Compatible with Meiho Side Pocket BM



SIZE (CM): 47,5 x 33,5 x 32,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-7000-GREEN	47,5 x 33,5 x 32,0	green
BM-7000-BLUE	47,5 x 33,5 x 32,0	blue
BM-7000-BLACK	47,5 x 33,5 x 32,0	black

ORICON DRINK HOLDER BM

- Lightweight and shock-resistant plastic
- Foldable design
- Universal shape – suitable for different capacities
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUNGUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 9,8 x 9,3 (3,6) x 10,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
ORICON-DRINK-HOLDER-BM	9,8 x 9,3(3,6) x 10,0

ROD HOLDER BM-240-SLIDE-BB

- Durable and reliable
- Height adjustable (three positions)
- Bed under the foot of the elastomer coil
- Sliding support
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 7,4 x 6 x 27,3

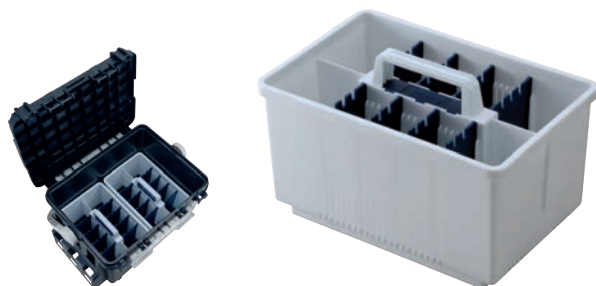


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-240-SLIDE-BB	7,4 x 6,0 x 27,3	black

INNER BOX INNER STOCKER BM-L

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Comfortable handle
- 8 removable partitions with slots for hanging baits
- Two cushioning foam mats for placement on the bottom
- Drainage holes – can be washed with baits
- Can be used as a stand-alone container
- Compatible with BM-9000, BM-7000, SS-7070 drawers

SIZE (CM): 27,0 x 17,8 x 16,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-L	27,0 x 17,8 x 16,4	gray

HARD BELT BM-200

- Durable and reliable
- Adjustable length
- Compatible with BM-9000, BM-7000, BM-5000, VS-7070, VS-3080 drawers

SIZE (CM): 200,0 x 3,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-200	200,0 x 3,8	black

TRAY BM

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Convenient mount
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 4,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
TRAY BM-S	17,5 x 10,5 x 4,0

MULTI HUNGER BM

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Adjustable in length (23.1–36.3 cm)
- Hooks for hanging baits and accessories
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers and BM-100 lid container

SIZE (CM): 36,3 x 11,8 x 3,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-MH	36,3 x 11,8 x 3,0	black

BOX MULTI BOARD BM-S

- Double-sided (one side – foam, the other – magnets)
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 7,5 x 12,0 x 3,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
MT-BOARD-BM-S	7,5 x 12,0 x 3,1	black

SIDE BOX SIDE POCKET BM-120

- Durable and reliable
- 6 removable partitions with slots for hanging baits
- Slots for hanging baits on the walls of the container
- Can be installed on the container of holders for rods Meiho Rod Stand BM
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 26,1 x 12,5 x 9,7



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-120	26,1 x 12,5 x 9,7	black

BOX VERSUS VS-4060

- Lightweight and shock-resistant plastic
- 2 removable partitions with slots for hanging baits
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand

SIZE (CM): 18,5 x 14,5 x 12,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-4060-B	18,5 x 14,5 x 12,3	translucent black

BOX FOR SILICONE LURES VERSUS LIQUID PACK

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Sealed, allows liquid contents

SIZE (CM):
6,0 x 6,0 x 3,5
8,0 x 8,0 x 4,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
VS-L415-G	6,0 x 6,0 x 3,5	green
VS-L425-O		

MULTI HOLDER BM-25



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-MH-25	8,3 x 7,8 x 7,3	black

BOX LURE HOLDER BM

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Multiple mounting options (including to the side of the boat)
- Compatible with BUCKET MOUTH and RUN&GUN drawers

SIZE (CM): 6,0 x 6,5 x 16,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
LURE HOLDER BM-B	6,0 x 6,5 x 16,0	black

PREMIUM SEAT CUSHION BM

- Durable and soft
- Attaches to the lid of the drawer with two "Velcro" (Velcro tape)
- Foldable design makes it easy to fit in a drawer

SIZE (CM): 36,0 x 22,0 x 3,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
BM-PSC	36,0 x 22,0 x 3,0	blue

BOX PC-80/PC-90/PC-110

A small round box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles

SIZE (CM):
8,4 x 2,0
9,1 x 2,5
11,0 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
PC-80	8,4 x 2,0
PC-97	9,1 x 2,5
PC-110	11,0 x 2,8

BOX FLY BOX FB-4

NEW

SIZE (CM): 9,5 x 6,8 x 1,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-4	9,5 x 6,8 x 1,8

BOX FB-2

Small box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles

SIZE (CM): 9,4 x 7,1 x 11,9



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-2	9,4 x 7,1 x 11,9

BOX FB-11 FLY BOX

- Small box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 1 fixed and 2 removable partitions

SIZE (CM): 8,7 x 6,0 x 2,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-11	8,7 x 6,0 x 2,0

BOX FLY BOX FB-8

NEW

SIZE (CM): 8,6 x 6,4 x 1,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-8	8,6 x 6,4 x 1,3

BOX FB-6 FLY BOX

- Small box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 6 compartments with lids

SIZE (CM): 8,5 x 6,2 x 1,4
9,4 x 7,0 x 17,7



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FB-6	8,5 x 6,2 x 1,4
FB-7	9,4 x 7,0 x 17,7

BOX MINI HUNTER

- Compact box for storing small lures and accessories
- Made of lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- 4 fixed dividers

SIZE (CM): 12,2 x 8,0 x 2,6



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
MINI-HUNTER	12,2 x 8,0 x 2,6

BOX SFC FLY CASE SS/S

- Compact box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 6 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):
10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FLY-SS	10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
FLY-S	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1

BOX SFC FLY CASE F

- Compact box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 12 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FLY-F	14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3

BOX SFC FREE CASE OL

- Lightweight and durable plastic
- Strong and reliable locking clips
- 12 easily adjustable dividers
- Versatile use

SIZE (CM): 33 x 22,1 x 5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-1700	33 x 22,1 x 5

BOX SFC FLY CASE M/L/LL

- Compact box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 6 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FLY-M	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
FLY-L	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
FLY-LL	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5

BOX SFC FLY CASE OL

- Compact box for storing fly flies, lures, hooks and other fishing trifles
- 16 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 18,7 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FLY-OL	20,5 x 18,7 x 4,5

BOX SFC FEEDER BOX

- Lightweight and durable plastic
- Strong and reliable locking clips
- 6 easily adjustable dividers
- Carry handle for easy transport
- Versatile use

SIZE (CM): 33,3 x 22,8 x 7,2



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-1800	33,3 x 22,8 x 7,2

BOX SFC WORM CASE S/M/L/LL

- Bait storage box
- 6 removable partitions
- Strong and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):

13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4

16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
W-S	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
W-M	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
W-L	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
W-LL	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5

BOX SFC LURE CASE SS/F

- Box for storing baits, accessories, accessories
- 4 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):

10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
L-SS	10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
L-F	14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3

BOX SFC LURE CASE L/LL/OL

- Box for storing baits, accessories, accessories
- 4 fixed partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):

18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5
20,5 x 18,7 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
L-L	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4
L-LL	21,4 x 11,8 x 4,5
L-OL	20,5 x 18,7 x 4,5

BOX SFC WORM CASE F

- Box for storing baits, accessories, accessories
- 9 removable partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
W-F	14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3

BOX SFC LURE CASE S/M

- Box for storing baits, accessories, accessories
- 4 fixed partitions
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):

13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
L-S	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1
L-M	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1

BOX SFC LURE CASE 3L

- Box for storing baits, accessories, accessories
- 3 fixed and 2 removable partitions
- Durable and reliable latches
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protect the hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 13,1 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
L-3L	27,5 x 13,1 x 4,5

BOX SFC MULTI CASE SS/S

- Universal application box
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):
10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
M-SS	10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3
M-S	13,8 x 7,7 x 3,1

BOX SFC MULTI CASE M/L

- Universal application box
- Sturdy and reliable latch (recessed into the body)
- Special lid shape to protect against deformation
- Protection of hinges from impacts with a special "visor"

SIZE (CM):
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
M-M	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
M-L	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4

BOX SFC MULTI CASE 3L

NEW

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 13,1 x 4,5



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
M-3L	27,5 x 13,1 x 4,5

BOX SFC SLIT FORM CASE SC-SS

- Box with porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks
- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Suitable for storing a wide range of baits
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch



SIZE (CM): 10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3 (cm)



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
SC-SS	10,3 x 7,3 x 2,3

BOX SFC SLIT FORM CASE SC-M/L/J

- Box with porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks
- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Suitable for storing a wide range of baits
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch

SIZE (CM):
16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
SC-M	16,1 x 9,1 x 3,1
SC-L	18,6 x 10,3 x 3,4

BOX SFC SLIT FORM CASE SC-M/L/J

- Box with porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks
- Lightweight and shockproof plastic Worm Proof, not corrosive to silicone
- Suitable for storing a wide range of baits
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 2,2



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
SC-J	17,5 x 10,5 x 2,2

BOX SFC SLIT FORM CASE SC-F-7/9

- Box with porous liner with slots for fixing bait hooks
- Suitable for storing a wide range of baits
- Durable and reliable latch

SIZE (CM): 14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3

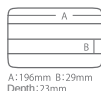


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
SC-F-7	14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3
SC-F-9	14,6 x 10,3 x 2,3

BOX FREE CASE 800NS/800ND

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 12 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Recommended for feeder, carp, float and spinning fishing

SIZE (CM):
20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8
20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

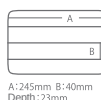


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-800NS	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8
FEEDER-800ND	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

BOX FREE CASE 1200NS

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 16 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Recommended for feeder, carp, float and spinning fishing

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8

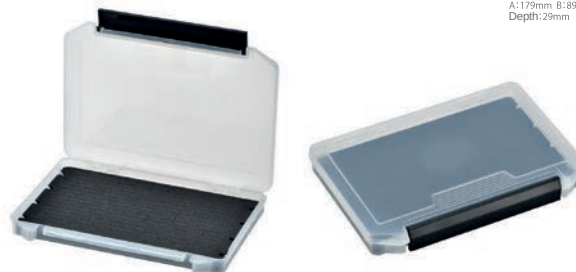


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-1200NS	25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8

BOX SFC SLIT FORM CASE 3010NS

- A box with firm foam material for storing various single-hook lures, such as small spoons or mormyshkas.
- Lightweight and durable plastic.
- Sturdy and reliable locking clip.

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 2,5

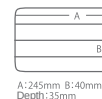


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
SC-3010NS	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,5

BOX FREE CASE 1200ND

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Durable and reliable ABS plastic latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 16 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Recommended for feeder, carp, float and spinning fishing

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-1200ND	25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0

BOX FREE CASE LL

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Robust and reliable latches made of impact-resistant copolymer
- 12 removable partitions
- Recommended for feeder, carp, float and spinning fishing

SIZE (CM): 28,6 x 20,5 x 5,0

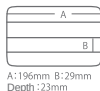


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FEEDER-1600	28,6 x 20,5 x 5,0

BOX CLEAR CASE C-800NS

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Sturdy and reliable latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 24 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
C-800NS	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,8

BOX CLEAR CASE C-800ND

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Sturdy and reliable latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 18 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

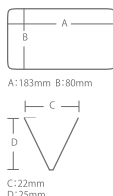


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
C-800ND	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

BOX REVERSIBLE 85

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 14 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell

SIZE (CM): 19,0 x 8,5 x 3,1

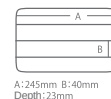


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-85	19,0 x 8,5 x 3,1

BOX CLEAR CASE C-1200NS

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Sturdy and reliable latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 32 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
C-1200NS	25,5 x 19,0 x 2,8

BOX CLEAR CASE C-1200ND

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Sturdy and reliable latch, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- 32 removable partitions with Meiho Micro Rib System
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0

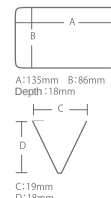


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
C-1200ND	25,5 x 19,0 x 4,0

BOX REVERSIBLE F-86

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 12 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell

SIZE (CM): 14,0 x 10,4 x 2,2



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-F86	14,0 x 10,4 x 2,2

BOX MC-70

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 6,6 x 5,1 x 2,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
MC-70	6,6 x 5,1 x 2,8

BOX MC-190

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 18,7 x 10,7 x 4,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
MC-190	18,7 x 10,7 x 4,4

BOX LIGHT GAME CASE J

- Slim box (fits in a trouser or shirt pocket), ideal for storing small lures, hooks, and other small items
- 15 adjustable dividers
- Thanks to its special design, two boxes can be combined into one double-sided box

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
LIGHT-GAME	17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8	translucent black

BOX MC-160

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Universal application

SIZE (CM): 12,3 x 9,0 x 3,6



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
MC-160	12,3 x 9,0 x 3,6

BOX QUATRO CASE J

- Slim box (easily fits in a trouser or shirt pocket) for storing various small fishing accessories
- 4 compartments with individual lids
- 8 adjustable dividers
- Can be connected with the Meiho Light Game Case J

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
QT-CASE-J	17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8	translucent black

BOX LURE GAME CASE J

- Slim box (easily fits in a trouser or shirt pocket) for storing various fishing accessories
- 6 adjustable dividers
- Can be connected with SLIT FORM CASE J, LURE GAME CASE J, and QUATRO CASE J

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8

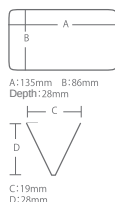


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	COLOR
LR-GAME-J	17,5 x 10,5 x 1,8	translucent blue

BOX REVERSIBLE D-86

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 12 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell

SIZE (CM): 14,0 x 10,4 x 3,2

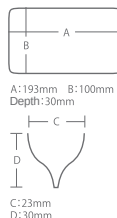


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-D86	14,0 x 10,4 x 3,2

BOX REVERSIBLE 100

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 14 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- "Smoothed corners" design for easier entry of the box into the fishing bag
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,0 x 12,6 x 3,6

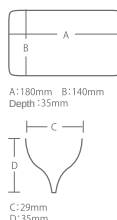


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-100	20,0 x 12,6 x 3,6

BOX REVERSIBLE 140

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 10 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-140	20,5 x 14,5 x 4,0

TWO-SIDED BOX REVERSIBLE L-86

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 12 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell

SIZE (CM): 17,5 x 10,5 x 3,6

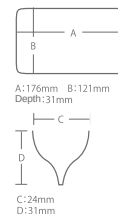


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-L-86	17,5 x 10,5 x 3,6

BOX REVERSIBLE 120

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 12 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,0 x 12,6 x 3,6

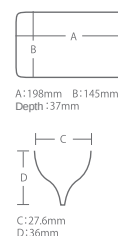


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-120	20,0 x 12,6 x 3,6

BOX REVERSIBLE 145

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 10 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,6 x 17,0 x 4,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-145	20,6 x 17,0 x 4,4

BOX REVERSIBLE 160

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 10 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,6 x 17,0 x 4,4



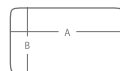
A:181mm B:165mm
Depth :39mm
C:29mm
D:39mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-160	20,6 x 17,0 x 4,4

BOX REVERSIBLE 165N

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 14 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 5,0



A:250mm B:165mm
Depth :45mm
C:28mm
D:45mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-165N	25,5 x 19,0 x 5,0

BOX REVERSIBLE 250V

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 8 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0



A:250mm B:165mm
Depth :55mm
C:31mm
D:55mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-250V	25,5 x 19,0 x 6,0

BOX REVERSIBLE 165

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 14 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 27,5 x 18,7 x 5,0



A:266mm B:165mm
Depth :44mm
C:28mm
D:44mm

ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
REVERSIBLE-165	27,5 x 18,7 x 5,0

BOX REVERSIBLE 180V

- Lightweight and impact-resistant plastic
- Two-sided
- 8 cells, each lure is located in a separate cell
- Durable and reliable latches, easy to operate with one hand
- Ventilation holes

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 5,0



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM) (CM)
REVERSIBLE-180V	20,5 x 14,5 x 5,0

BOX FREE BOARD CASE

NEW

SIZE (CM): 20,5 x 14,5 x 2,4



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
VS-3010A-B	20,5 x 14,5 x 2,4



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

FEEDER
CONCEPT

COBRA

NORFIN

OUTLAND

MEIHO





salmo

WINTER PRODUCTS

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO ELITE PERCH 45/55**

TOP **BEST PRICE**

For fishing with balanced lures and vertical lures

BLANK:

Solid Tip one section rod
Material carbon fiber (24T)

HANDLE:

Material cork
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

Stainless steel
Loop for fastening lures



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
430-01	45	44	5-20
430-02	55	46	5-20

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO UNI 50**

TOP

For fishing with balanced lures and vertical lures

BLANK:

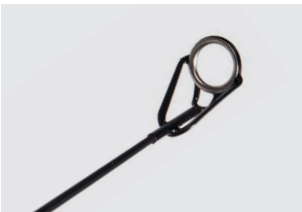
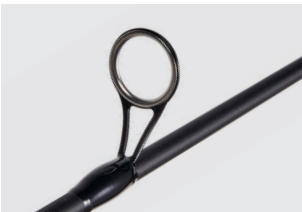
Solid Tip one section rod
Medium-hard

HANDLE:

Material EVA
Adjustable reel seat

GUIDES:

Dynafllo



ITEM NO.	LENGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
426-02	50	31	5-25

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO DIAMOND PERCH TELE**

For fishing with balanced lures and vertical lures

BLANK:

Telescopic
Material carbon fiber (24T)

HANDLE:

Material EVA

GUIDES:

Stainless steel



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH(CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
433-01	50	29	15	8-30

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO TELEROD PLUS II**

NEW
BLANK:

Telescopic
Composite

HANDLE:

EVA

GUIDES:

with SIC inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH(CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
420-01	50	23	53	20
420-02	60	24	58	20

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO ICE ZANDER**

NEW
BLANK:

Telescopic
Composite

HANDLE:

EVA

GUIDES:

with SIC inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH(CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
434-01	50	29	73	20

ICE FISHING ROD **TEAM SALMO ICE FEEDER**

For fishing with a feeder in running water.

BLANK:

Solid Tip two section rod
Material soft fiberglass

HANDLE:

Material EVA
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

SIC inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH TUBE (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
TSFE-63	63	68	36



ICE FISHING ROD BALALAIKA **SALMO SPORT**

A lightweight and convenient fishing rod for winter mormyshka angling.

- High quality polystyrene body
- Additional friction washer
- Line hole protected with plastic tube



411-05



411-06



411-07



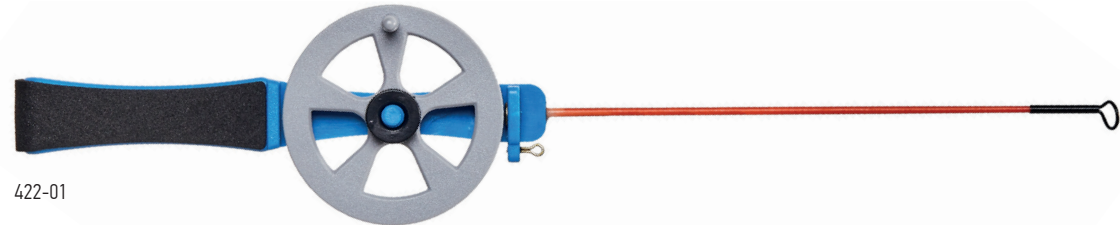
ITEM NO.	LENGHT (CM)	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
411-05	23,5	38	24
411-06	23,5	38	24
411-07	23,5	38	24



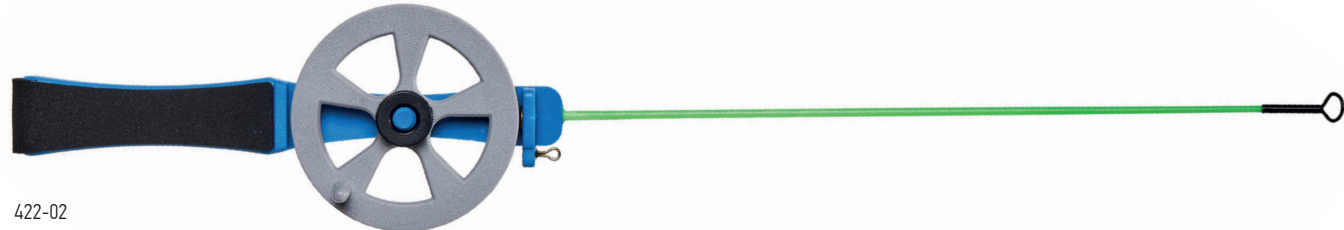
- A) Special plastic washers for smooth spooling
- B) Line hole protected with plastic tube

ICE FISHING ROD **SALMO FIN**

Popular winter rods made in Scandinavian style for fishing with balanced lures or vertical lures.



422-01



422-02

	ITEM NO.	LENGHT (CM)	Ø REEL. (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
TOP	422-01	28	55	23	2-10
TOP	422-02	32	55	23,5	2-10

SALMO ICE ROD RACK

Foldable metal stand for winter rods. Reliable, convenient and compact. Easily fits into a fishing box, easy to assemble and disassemble.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)
ZT-100	27	20/25

ICE SCOOP SALMO

TOP



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
ZK-400	wooden handle

ICE SCOOP SALMO ICE GAFF 62

Convenient and reliable ice gaff made of aluminium. Telescopic construction makes it easy to transport. (transport length 27 cm)



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
ZG-62	

STRIKE INDICATOR SALMO WHITEFISH

Strike indicator with a ring and increased length. Most suitable for catching white fish. Three hardness options available.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TEST (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
2314-1	14	0,2–0,8	10
2314-2	14	0,3–1,2	10
2314-3	14	0,4–1,8	10

STRIKE INDICATOR SALMO MIX



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TEST (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
210-001	7	1,9; 3,6; 5,0	3
210-002	10	1,0; 1,5; 1,6	3
210-003	13	0,8; 1,0; 1,2	3

ICE FISHING SET

Ready to use. The set includes – monofilament line, lead, leader and double hook. Height – 28 cm, reel diameter – 70 mm.



ITEM NO.	HEIGHT (MM)
UND-KPL	55

WINTER REEL

SALMO ICE STORM 3

The reel has extended «leg» which gives more freedom for the fingers when holding the fishing rod.

- Friction front drag FD
- 3 ball bearings
- Anti-reverse switch
- Spool – plastic (graphite)
- Reel body and rotor composite

HANDLE

- Possibility of right/left placement
- Aluminium with plastic knob



ITEM NO.	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	BALL BEARINGS	GEAR RATIO
1010FD	150/0,18	140	3	5,2 : 1

WINTER REEL

SALMO SUPREME ICE

- Friction Rear drag RD
- 3 ball bearings
- Anti-reverse switch
- Spool – plastic (graphite)
- Reel body and rotor composite
- Titanium coating line roller

HANDLE

- Possibility of right/left placement



ITEM NO.	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	BALL BEARINGS	GEAR RATIO
2010RD	150/0,18	150	3	5,2 : 1

WINTER REEL **SALMO ICE**

TOP



ITEM NO.	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
M1020	65	90

WINTER REEL
SALMO QUICK RELEASE 6 CM

A well-assembled reel with a convenient spool release button for releasing the line. Can be adjusted for either hand. The direction of rotation with the stopper engaged is counterclockwise (away from you).
Instant reverse stopper (anti-reverse)
Stainless steel gear release button
Carbon plastic body
Carbon plastic spool
Ergonomic handle (knob) made of frost-resistant plastic



ITEM NO.	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	CAPACITY (M/MM)
S-3260	60	47	100/0,235

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING
MATERIALS



MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE SALMO ELITE ICE FORMULA CLEAR

High-quality monofilament fishing line of the new generation for winter fishing, made from Japanese materials. Special high-tech coating of the line gives it a whole range of properties necessary for successful fishing in winter. The line has very high abrasion resistance, it does not freeze and is almost invisible to fish. The service life of the line is noticeably increased. At the same time, it does not lose its properties even in severe frost. It has a balanced combination of stretchability and elasticity, which makes it very sensitive.

- high visibility on ice and snow
- high durability
- high abrasion resistance
- lack of "memory"

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK
4514-010	0,10	30	transparent	ind. pack.
4514-012	0,12	30	transparent	ind. pack.
4514-014	0,14	30	transparent	ind. pack.
4514-016	0,16	30	transparent	ind. pack.
4514-018	0,18	30	transparent	ind. pack.
4514-020	0,20	30	transparent	ind. pack.



LINE TEST							
Diameter, MM	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20	
Test (kg)	1,15	1,50	2,00	2,30	2,90	3,75	

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE SALMO ELITE ICE FORMULA WINE RED

High-quality monofilament fishing line of the new generation for winter fishing, made from Japanese materials. Special high-tech coating of the line gives it a whole range of properties necessary for successful fishing in winter. The line has very high abrasion resistance, it does not freeze and is almost invisible to fish. The service life of the line is noticeably increased. At the same time, it does not lose its properties even in severe frost. It has a balanced combination of stretchability and elasticity, which makes it very sensitive. Bright color makes it clearly visible on the ice, thereby preventing it from entangling.

- high visibility on ice and snow
- high durability
- high abrasion resistance
- lack of "memory"

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGHT (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK
4518-010	0,10	30	wine red	ind. pack.
4518-012	0,12	30	wine red	ind. pack.
4518-014	0,14	30	wine red	ind. pack.
4518-016	0,16	30	wine red	ind. pack.
4518-018	0,18	30	wine red	ind. pack.
4518-020	0,20	30	wine red	ind. pack.



LINE TEST							
Diameter, MM	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20	
Test (kg)	1,15	1,50	2,00	2,30	2,90	3,75	

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE

SEAGUAR GRAND MAX SOFT PLUS

One of the strongest fluorocarbons in the world. Fluorocarbon sinks easily because the material is heavier than nylon.

- 100% fluorocarbon
- invisible in water
- sinking
- soft
- high durability

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK
GRMSP5X-50M	0,165	2,99	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP4X-50M	0,185	3,72	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP3X-50M	0,218	7,72	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP2X-50M	0,235	6,21	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP1X-50M	0,260	7,21	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP0X-50M	0,285	8,21	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP01X-50M	0,330	8,98	50	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP02X-50M	0,370	10,98	50	transparent	ind. pack.

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK
GRMSP4X-100M	0,185	3,72	100	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP3X-100M	0,218	4,72	100	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP2X-100M	0,235	6,21	100	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP1X-100M	0,260	7,21	100	transparent	ind. pack.
GRMSP0X-100M	0,285	8,21	100	transparent	ind. pack.



MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE

SEAGUAR SUPER GM ICE

Seaguar "Double Structure Technology" makes the Grand Max FX line incredibly strong and flexible. Ideal for trout fishing.

- 100% fluorocarbon
- invisible in water
- sinking
- soft
- high durability

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK
ESM-FX-0.083	0,083	0,73	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.090	0,090	0,95	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.104	0,104	1,375	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.117	0,117	1,75	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.128	0,128	2,22	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.148	0,148	2,88	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.165	0,165	3,20	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.185	0,185	4,51	30	transparent	ind. pack.
ESM-FX-0.205	0,205	5,50	30	transparent	ind. pack.



PLASTIC SEATBOX FOR ICE FISHING **SALMO**

TOP



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
2075	plastic	39,5 x 24,5	38	2,38

POWDER HAND WARMERS



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	DESCRIPTION	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
H-5028	13 x 10	6 h	1
H-5029	9,5 x 5	6 h	2

SALMO LIFE GUARDS

TOP



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
H-10902	on a lace







Lucky
John®

THAT'S THE SECRET

WINTER
PRODUCTS

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **LDR**

LDR – light and reliable multifunctional rods designed, first and foremost, for balanced and vertical lure fishing. An open spool allows controlling the quality of reeling of the fishing line, necessary for this type of fishing rods in winter time.

BLANK:

Two section rod
medium-hard fiberglass tip

HANDLE:

Material Neoprene
Spool stop/release button

GUIDES:

Stainless steel guide on the handle
Ceramic top guide insert



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ100-02	36	50	43
LJ100-03	40	75	73

LUCKY JOHN TELESCOPIC ICE-FISHING RODS **TRAVEL HARD**

BLANK:

Telescopic
Soft, Medium hard

HANDLE:

Material (hard) EVA
Adjustable reel seat

GUIDES:

DynaFlo



Folded



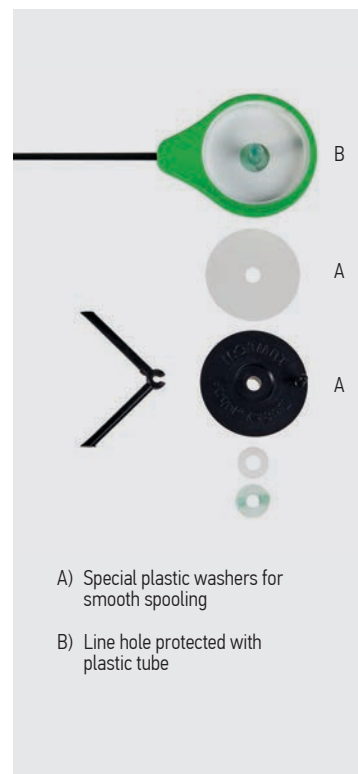
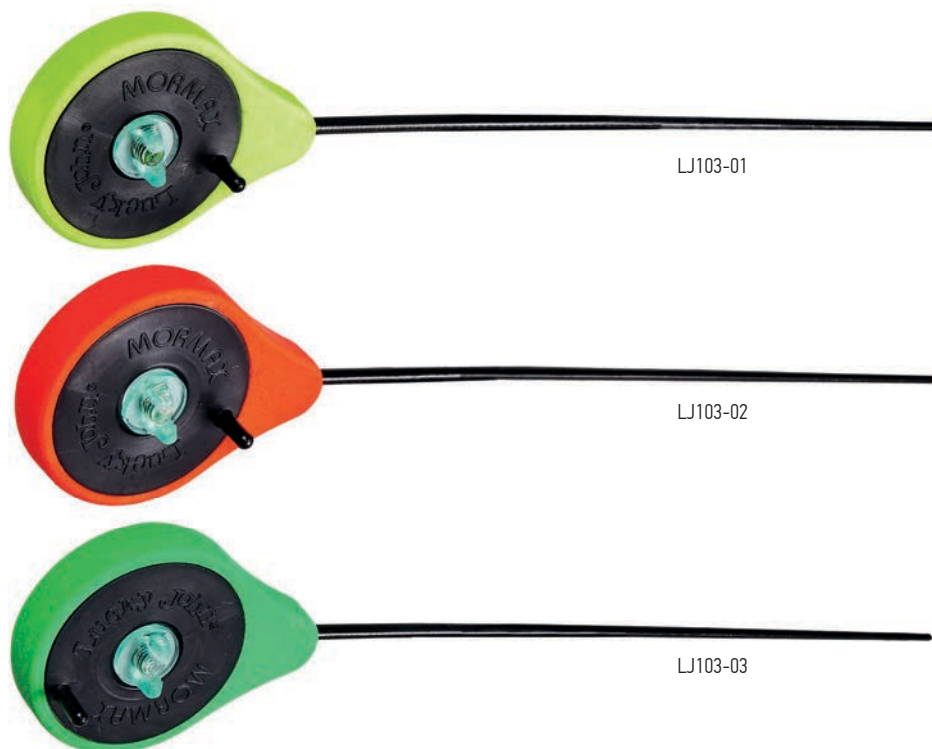
ITEM NO	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)
LJ101-02	50	37

ALL $\geq$ ONE

LUCKY JOHN BALALAIKA ICE-FISHING RODS **MORMAX**

A lightweight and convenient fishing rod for winter mormyshka angling.

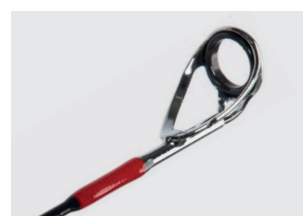
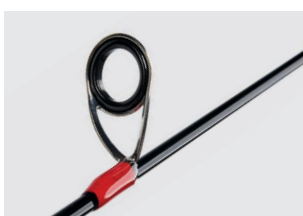
- High quality polystyrene body
- Special plastic washers for smooth spooling
- Line hole protected with plastic tube



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	COLOR
LJ103-01	24,6	45	17	yellow
LJ103-02	24,6	45	17	red
LJ103-03	24,6	45	17	green

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH VIB TRIO**

Winter fishing rod for catching with vibs, vertical lures, balanced lures and other baits. Equipped with three blanks of different rigidity, one with a test of up to 10 g (primarily for catching perch), the second up to 14 g (for catching perch, trout and other fish), and the third up to 24 g (for catching pike, pike perch and other fish). All blanks are very sensitive, allowing you to feel even a slight bite. The blanks are equipped with SIC anti-tangle guides. The increased diameter of the tulip prevents it from freezing. The ergonomic handle made of EVA material provides a comfortable grip. Equipped with a case.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ122-01	58	46	66

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **ZANDER HT**

BLANK:

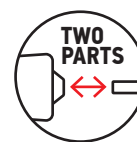
Material carbon fiber (30T)
Solid Tip two section rod
Hard
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:

Material AAA grade cork and EVA
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

LTS inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ109-01	52	36,5	65

C-TECH ZANDER HT 52

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH ZANDER STICK**

NEW

BLANK:

Material carbon fibre (30T)

HANDLE:

EVA

GUIDES:

Stainless steel



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
LJ121-01	54	30	40

C-TECH ZANDER STICK 54

LUCKY JOHN TELESCOPIC ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH JIG LIGHT**

BLANK:

Material carbon fibre (30T)
Telescopic
Medium hard

HANDLE:

Material AAA grade cork
Frost-resistant plastic reel

GUIDES:

Stainless steel



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ114-01	55	30	22

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH PIKE**

BLANK:

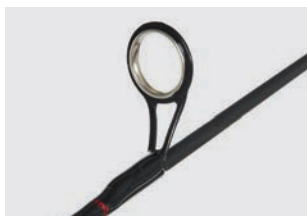
Material carbon fiber (30T)
Solid Tip two section rod
Medium hard
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:

Material AAA grade cork and EVA
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:

Stainless steel lightweight
SIC inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ115-01	60	44	64

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH ALL-IN-1 PERCH S**

BLANK:

Material carbon fibre (30T)
Solid Tip one section rod
Medium hard – PEARCH
Medium soft – PEARCH S
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:

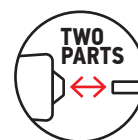
Material AAA grade cork
Adjustable reel seat

GUIDES:

Stainless steel lightweight
SIC top guide



ALL $\geq$ ONE



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ117-01	51	35

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH ZANDERIX LIGHT**

NEW

BLANK:

Material carbon fiber (30T)

HANDLE:

Material Hard EVA

GUIDES:

Dynafluo inserts



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
LJ140-00	63	58	30

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH ZANDERIX**

BLANK:

Material carbon fiber (30T)

One section rod

Hard

HANDLE:

Material Hard EVA

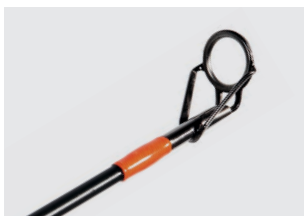
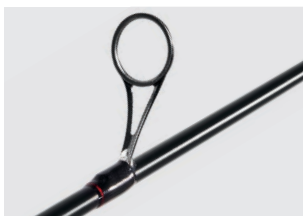
Screw type reel seat

Ergonomic, gun shap

GUIDES:

Dynafluo inserts

The rod comes with plastic tube



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ140-01	73	74,5	82

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH PERCHIX**

One piece fishing rod for catching perch with rattlins, balanced lures, spoons and other bulky lures. The very sensitive blank of the rod has the necessary power reserve to fight even with trophy-sized fish. Pistol-shaped handle provides a comfortable grip.

BLANK MATERIAL – graphite 30T.

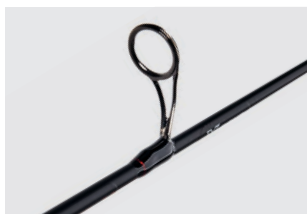
X-SOLID TECHNOLOGY – practically unbreakable blank.

ERGONOMIC PISTOL – shaped handle made of HARD EVA material.
Screw on reel seat.

DynaFlo guides and top guide.

Supplied with a plastic tube.

RECOMMENDED BAIT WEIGHT: 5–15 g



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ142-01	63	66	70



ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURE SET**

The winter rod set includes rod, line and balanced lure. The set created for catching medium-sized predatory fish. The very lightweight one section rod comes with the Lucky John MGC line (0,16 mm diameter; 30 m) and the popular Lucky John balanced lure CLASSIC 4, color 12HRT. The blank of the graphite rod is highly sensitive, and you will feel even a slightest bite. The catchy model of the balanced lure will ensure the maximum of bites, and the reliable fishing line will allow you to fish without worrying about annoying breaks. An excellent choice for both – beginners and experienced anglers.



ITEM NO.	ROD			LINE			BALANCED LURES		
	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	TREBLE HOOK (Nº)
LJ114SET	41	41	20	0,16	30	3,25	6	40	12

ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN PERCH SET**

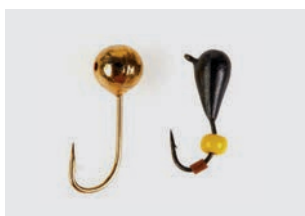
A set designed primarily for perch fishing. Consists of a rod, reel, line and vertical lure. A sensitive yet durable rod made of quality graphite, it comes with a comfortable winter fishing reel that has extended leg for fishing with warm winter gloves. A strong 0,2 mm; 50 m line will allow you to get a weighty trophy. A catchy lure of a classic shape does not require specific fishing skills. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.



ITEM NO.	ROD			LINE			LURE		
	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	TREBLE HOOK (Nº)
LJ121SET	45	45	44	0,20	50	3,20	4	44	8

ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN MORMYSHKA SET**

Set for fishing with a *mormyshka*. Consists of a «balalaika» type ice fishing rod, fishing line, strike indicator and two tungsten *mormyshkas*. The ergonomic rod perfectly fits in the hand. Thin, but at the same time strong line, combined with a specially selected strike indicator, will ensure the correct play of the *mormyshkas*. *Mormyshkas* made in the popular «ball» and «drop» shapes, will allow you to fish successfully in a variety of conditions. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.



ITEM NO.	ROD		STRIKE INDICATOR		LINE			MORMYSHKA		
	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM), TEST (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	TYPE, COLOR	SIZE	TYPE, COLOR	SIZE
LJ122SET	23	24	100, 0,4-0,8	0,12	30	1,18	ball, gold	040	Drop, black nickel	030



LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **MEBARU**

- 2 ball bearings
- Instant anti-reverse
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Mechanic brake system



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SPOOL Ø (MM)	BALL BEARING
LJ1060	67	60	2

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **ICE WHEEL**

- 1 ball bearing
- Friction brake system
- Extended «leg»
- Durable plastic insert for line passing



LJ-1155



LJ-1160

ITEM NO.	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ-1155	55	64,3
LJ-1160	60	68,7

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **MAIKO**

- 4 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- MECHANIC DRAG system
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Quality brass gears
- Fast detachable spool
- Handle: balanced
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SPOOL Ø (MM)	BALL BEARINGS	ROLLER BEARING	GEAR RATIO
LJ3055	152	55	4	1	2,6 : 1
LJ3065	162	65	4	1	2,6 : 1

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **MAIKO TRIGGER**

Multiplier reel for equipping winter fishing rods for vertical fishing. It is installed at the bottom of the fishing rod handle, just like a regular spinning reel is attached, left hand version. A distinctive feature of this type of reel is the elongated leg, which provides sufficient freedom for the fingers when holding the fishing rod while fishing, as well as a convenient trigger key for disabling the gear for free line release, which is located directly under the index finger. To prevent fishing line from getting under the spool, the reel is equipped with a plastic guide ("eye") for fishing line.

- 3 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Free spool trigger system
- MECHANIC DRAG system
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Quality brass gears
- Fast detachable spool
- Handle: balanced
- Ergonomic rubber handle knobs



LJPMT04-MM

LJPMT04-LM

ITEM NO.	BB	RB	M/MM	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
LJPMT04-MM	3	1	70/0,23	60	197	3,6 : 1
LJPMT04-LM	3	1	134/0,20	50	172	3,0 : 1

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **MAGIC LEVER 6 CM**

High-quality reel with a convenient spool release button for releasing the line, made in a modern design. The body and spool are cut from a single piece of aluminum. Thanks to this, the reel is very durable, not afraid of accidental falls on the ice. The «eye» for the line with the SIC insert ensures uniform distribution of the line on the spool. The direction of rotation with the stopper on is counterclockwise (away from you).

- Instant anti-reverse stopper
- Instant stopper switch made of stainless steel
- Aluminum body
- Aluminum spool
- «Eye» for line with SIC insert
- Ergonomic aluminum handle (knob)



ITEM NO.	M/MM	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ-1460	100/0,235	60	55



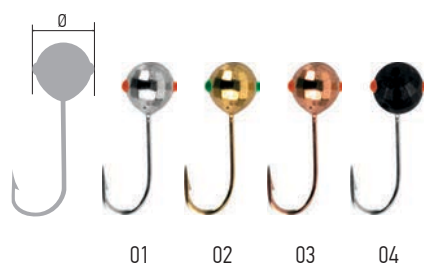


LUCKY JOHN TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKAS

A RANGE OF EFFICIENT MORMYSHKA STYLE TUNGSTEN ICE JIGS OFFERED BY LUCKY JOHN WILL NOT DISAPPOINT ANY ICE FISHING ENTHUSIAST. ALL MORMYSHKAS ARE OFFERED IN INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING.



TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH HOLE LUCKY JOHN "DISCO BALL"



SIZE	030	040	050
Ø (MM)	3,0	4,0	5,0
Real size (look)			
Weight (g)	0,22	0,51	1,01
Hook size	18	16	14

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB01030-**-	030	01, 02, 03	ind. pack
LJB01040-**-	040	01, 02, 03	ind. pack
LJB01050-**-	050	01, 02, 03	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN FACET MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "DISCO BALL"

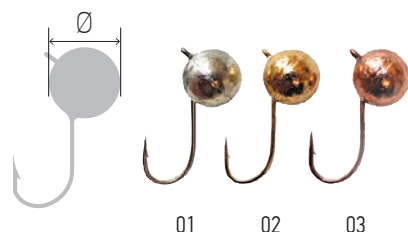


SIZE	040	050
Ø (MM)	4,0	5,0
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,58	1,18
Hook size	16	14

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB02040-**-	040	01, 02, 03, 04	ind. pack
LJB02050-**-	050	01, 02, 03	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "BALL"

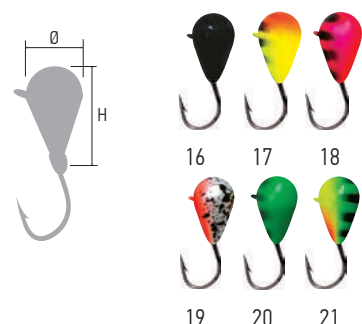


SIZE	040	050	060
Ø (MM)	4,0	5,0	6,0
Real size (look)			
Weight (g)	0,58	1,15	1,97
Hook size	16	14	12

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB04040-**-	040	01, 02, 03	ind. pack
LJB04050-**-	050	01, 02, 03	ind. pack
LJB04060-**-	060	01, 02, 03	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET AND COATING LUCKY JOHN "DROP"

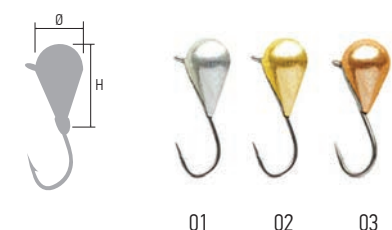


SIZE	030	040	050
Ø (MM)	3,0	4,0	5,0
H (MM)	5,3	7,0	7,8
Real size (look)			
Weight (g)	0,42	0,79	1,47
Hook size	16	14	12

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB09030-**-	030	16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21	ind. pack
LJB09040-**-	040	16; 17; 18; 20; 21	ind. pack
LJB09050-**-	050	16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "DROP"



SIZE	030	040	050	060
Ø (MM)	3,0	4,0	5,0	6,0
H (MM)	5,3	7,0	7,8	10,5
Real size (look)				
Weight (g)	0,42	0,79	1,47	2,57
Hook size	16	14	12	10

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB09030-**-	030	02	ind. pack
LJB09040-**-	040	01; 02; 03	ind. pack
LJB09050-**-	050	01; 02	ind. pack
LJB09060-**-	060	01; 02; 03	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET, BEAD AND SWAROVSKI CRYSTAL LUCKY JOHN "DROP"



SIZE	030	040	050
Ø (MM)	3,0	4,0	5,0
H (MM)	6,0	7,0	8,0
Real size (look)			
Weight (g)	0,42	0,79	1,47
Hook size	16	14	12



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB09030-**	030	23	ind. pack
LJB09040-**	040	23; 24; 26	ind. pack
LJB09050-**	050	23; 24; 25; 26	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET AND FLUORESCENCE DYE LUCKY JOHN "NYMPH"

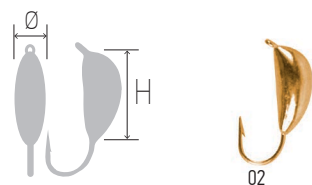


SIZE	040	050
Ø (MM)	4,0	5,0
H (MM)	7,2	9,5
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,79	1,47
Hook size	14	12



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB15040-**	040	02; 42	ind. pack
LJB15050-**	050	41; 42; 43; 44	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "BANANA"



SIZE	020	040
Ø (MM)	2,0	4,0
H (MM)	4	7,4
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,19	1,35
Hook size	16	12



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB11020-**	020	02	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "RIGA BANANA"

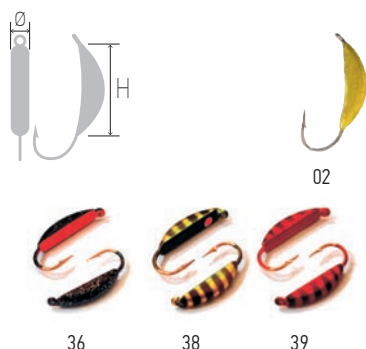


SIZE	030	040
Ø (MM)	3,0	4,0
H (MM)	5,2	7,4
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,95	1,85
Hook size	14	12



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB11030-**	030	27; 32	ind. pack
LJB11040-**	040	27; 31	ind. pack

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET LUCKY JOHN "BANANA"



SIZE	030	035
Ø (MM)	3,0	3,5
H (MM)	10,6	12,5
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,55	0,75
Hook size	12	10



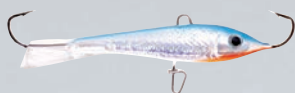
ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJB12030-**	030	02; 39	ind. pack
LJB12035-**	035	02; 36; 38	ind. pack



LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURE

BALANCED LURES OF LUCKY JOHN TRADEMARK HAVE ALREADY WON POPULARITY AMONG THE BEST ICE LURES IN MANY COUNTRIES ACROSS THE WORLD. THEY HAVE SHOWN THEMSELVES TO THE BEST ADVANTAGE ACCORDING TO MANY ANGLERS. CURRENTLY THE LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURES RESEMBLE NATURAL PREY ITEMS – THE FRY SO MUCH THAT BITE IS VIRTUALLY GUARANTEED AT ANY TIME, IRRESPECTIVE OF ACTIVITY OF FISH. AN IDEAL GAME OF THE LURE, IMITATING AN ESCAPING FRY, ALLOWS NOT ONLY LURING A PREDATOR IMMEDIATELY UNDER THE HOLE, BUT ALSO ATTRACTING IT FROM A LONGER DISTANCE. BESIDES, THE EXCELLENT BALANCING OF THE LURE ALLOWS HARVESTING A MAXIMUM LARGE WATER AREA UNDER THE HOLE. SEVERAL MODELS, RICH VARIETY OF COLOURS AND SIZES ALLOW MATCHING NECESSARY LURE IN ORDER TO CATCH MORE FISH AND TO ENJOY FISHING AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE! LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURES MODEL CLASSIC AND FIN ARE EQUIPPED WITH STRONG AND SHARP KAMASAN HOOKS.

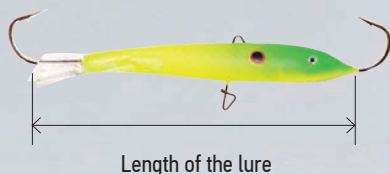
Additional designations in marking



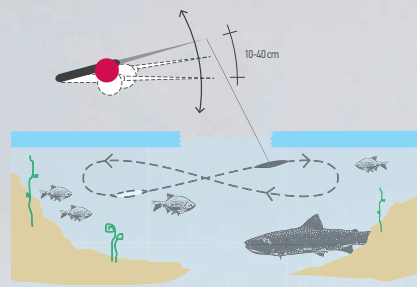
H
HOLOGRAPHIC
COATING



RT
RED TAIL OF THE
LURE



Length of the lure



Particularly strong fastening of PC tails that come in two colours



KAMASAN

KAMASAN strong and sharp
Japanese hooks



All lures are individually
packed, irrespective of the
size, they come completed
with a treble hook with a
coloured drop.



BALANCED LURES LUCKY JOHN NORDIC

NORDIC is heavy, compact, ideally Balanced lure, specially designed for the deep-water lakes and rivers with a fairly strong currents. The lure is available in three sizes – 35, 50, 65, 75 mm and accordingly – 12, 21 and 36 g weight. Classic form of the lure looks like a small fish and therefore attracts the attention of a predator.



51351-***
35 mm



51401-***
50 mm



51501-***
65 mm



51601-***
75 mm



11HRT



12HRT



13H



15H



15HRT



29



35T



41H



47H



58



61H



62



63HRT



67H



103



114



301RT

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK (NO.)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
NEW 51351-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 41H; 67H; 301RT	8	35	12	ind. pack
51401-***	11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 15H; 15HRT; 29; 35T; 41H; 47H; 58; 61H; 62 ; 63HRT; 67H ; 103; 114; 301RT	12	50	12	ind. pack
51501-***	11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 15H; 15HRT; 29; 35T; 47H; 58; 61H; 62; 63HRT; 103; 114; 301RT	21	65	10	ind. pack
51601-***	12HRT; 15H; 29	36	75	8	ind. pack

BALANCED LURE LUCKY JOHN BALTIC

The Lucky John Baltic is a compact, weighted jigging minnow designed to fish at depths, with or without current. Available in 25 mm, 40 mm and 53 mm sizes, these three models weigh 10 grams, 22 grams, and 46 grams respectively; the smaller size Baltic has been a go to perch bait for anglers worldwide, with the larger models being a particular favored lure for deep water walleyes. The Baltic is available in clear or red options for the rear tail stabilizer, and are also available in attention grabbing holographic patterns that stand out in deep or stained water. The fierce "samurai" detailed finish is augmented by Japanese Kamasan hooks front and back, along with a sticky sharp beaded VMC hook on the bottom.



61401-***
25 mm



61401-***
40 mm



61501-***
53 mm



10H

11HRT



12HRT

13H

24

26RT

45H

47H



53

61H

103

114

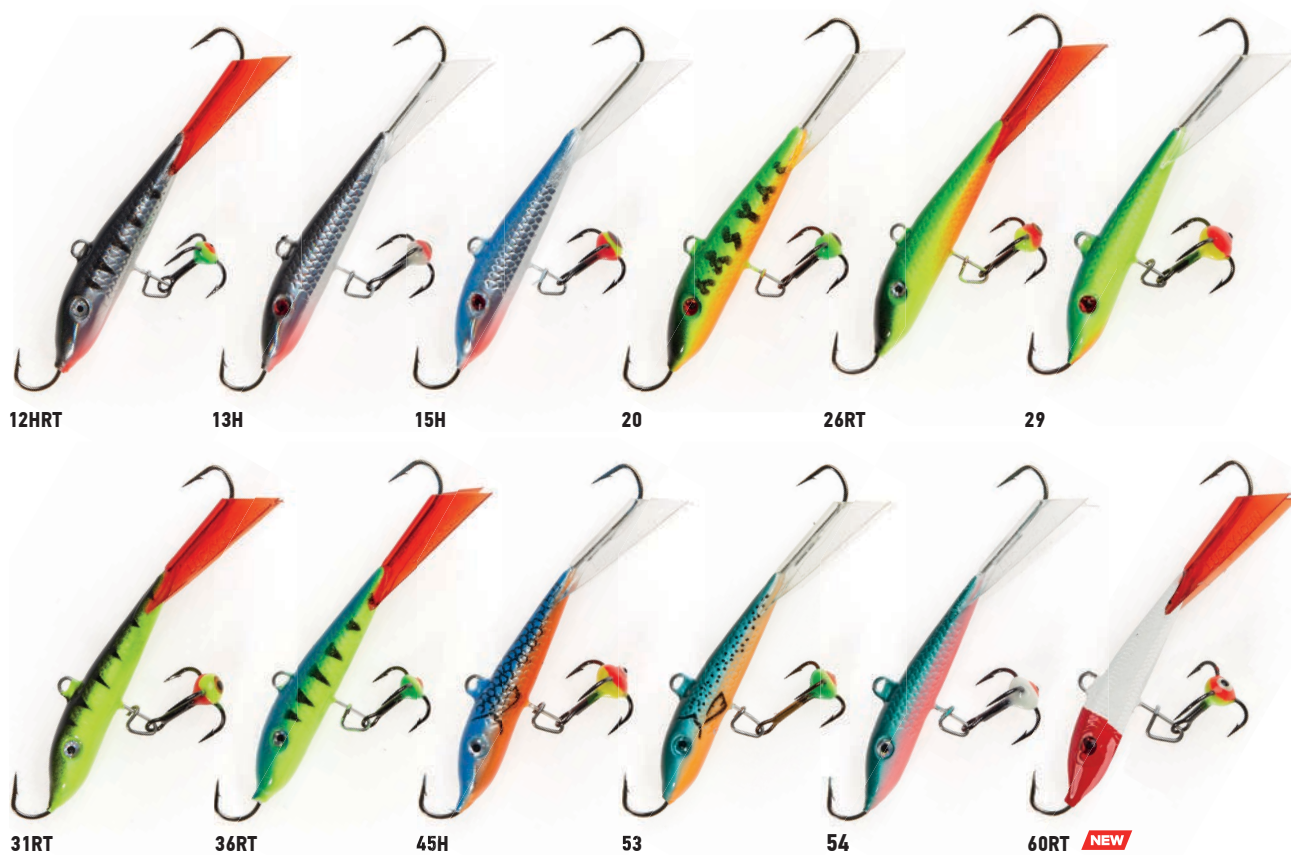
201

301RT

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK (NO.)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
NEW 61301-***	12HRT; 13H; 45H; 47H; 53; 67H; 201; 301RT	6	25	12	ind. pack
61401-***	10H; 11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 24; 26RT; 45H; 47H; 53; 61H; 103; 114; 201; 301RT	10	40	12	ind. pack
61501-***	10H; 11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 24; 26RT; 45H; 47H; 53; 61H; 103; 114; 201; 301RT	22	53	10	ind. pack

BALANCED LURES **LUCKY JOHN FIN**

The FIN balanced lures have a flatter body in section than the CLASSIC model. Therefore the "Fins" harvest a larger underwater area. The FIN lures come in three sizes, out of which you can easily pick up a necessary size for fishing a perch, a pike or a pike-perch, as well for different levels of luminosity under water. All lures are individually packed and come completed with treble hook and coloured drops.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	HOOK (NO.)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
71413-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 60RT	12	11	60	ind. pack
71513-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 60RT	12	20	70	ind. pack

BALANCED LURES LUCKY JOHN CLASSIC

The most popular model among anglers. A hard tail of the lure makes the lure a wider and quicker play. During stirring of the predators you can achieve the best results thanks to these lures. Please note, there are two colours of the tail available in assortment – red and transparent. All lures are individually packed, irrespective of the size, they come completed with a treble hook with a coloured drop.



81301-***
30 mm



81401-***
40 mm



81451-***
45 mm



81501-***
50 mm



81601-***
60 mm



81801-***
80 mm



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	HOOK (NO.)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
81301-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 54; 62	14	5	30	ind. pack
81401-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 54; 62	12	6	40	ind. pack
81501-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 54; 62	12	13	50	ind. pack
81601-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53	10	16	60	ind. pack
81801-***	13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 31RT; 36RT	8	25	75	ind. pack

WOBLER LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES SOFT VIB 78/83

Lucky John SOFT VIB – originally profiled for fishing in open water. But in recent years it has been used with great success for fishing from under the ice for pike, pike perch and perch. A bait without an acoustic effect. When pulled smoothly, the bait begins to vibrate, imitating a victim and attracting a predator that not only sees the bait, but also feels the vibrations of the water from a great distance. An additional incentive for the predator to attack the bait in pressed water areas can be the «novelty effect». The main feature of this bait is the silicone material, which gives it a unique and more natural game.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJSVIB78-***	001; 002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 010; 024	16	73	ind. pack
LJSVIB83-***	001; 002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 010; 024	23	83	ind. pack



WOBBLER LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES SLIM VIB S 80

Lucky John Pro Series SLIM VIB S 80 has a narrow and elongated shape, reminiscent of one of the main food sources of predatory fish – small whitefish. This model is balanced with two lead weights placed in the head and mid-body, allowing the lure to work in all fishing conditions, both in current and still water. The lure is very attractive when pulled – vibrating or slightly shaking the body, the vibration rises to the upper levels of water, and when released, goes far away from the ice hole, attracting the predator with an active game. With such a bait, it is easy to choose a pace and a game that the predator will definitely respond to. SLIM VIB is well suited for catching pike, zander, perch and trout.



	ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
	LJSVIB80-***	101; 137; 211; 325; 327; 330; 331; 356; 357; 358; 359; 360; 362	20	80	ind. pack
NEW	LJSVIB90-***	101; 137; 211; 325; 327; 330; 331; 356; 357; 358; 359; 360; 362	27	90	ind. pack
NEW	LJSVIB105-***	356; 358; 360; 362	37	105	ind. pack

VERICAL LURES WINTER LUCKY JOHN «PEIP»

The Lucky John Peip is a renowned ice fishing lure, particularly effective in winter conditions. Developed in Estonia, it's designed for targeting species like perch, pike, and zander. Its compact yet heavy design makes it suitable for both flowing and still waters, such as Lake Peipus.



ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOUR	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJPE40-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	40	5,0	ind. pack
LJPE50-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	50	9,0	ind. pack
LJPE60-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	60	11,3	ind. pack

LUCKY JOHN WINTER JIG

Winter jig for catching pike, perch and zander with silicone lures. Made in Latvia.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR	HOOK SIZE #	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
SWJ01-***	004; 006	1; 12	3,6; 3,9	4; 6	2
SWJ04-***	002; 004	4; 12	2,8; 3,0	2; 4	2
SWJ30-***	004; 007; 010	3/0; 10	4,6; 4,7; 4,8	4; 7; 10	2

VERTICAL LURE WITH TREBLE HOOK LUCKY JOHN "GLIDER"

This lure will be helpful for angling of large perch and other predatory fish from great depths. In case of poor biting, try putting a small hatchling on the hook.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (**)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
101-3-**	CS; GS; GC	60	10	ind. pack

VERTICAL LURE WITH TREBLE HOOK LUCKY JOHN "S-1/2/3"



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
8274-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	31	1,5	Up to 3	0,10–0,12	perch	ind. pack
8275-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	42	3	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch	ind. pack
8276-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	55	6	Up to 7	0,14–0,18	perch, pike	ind. pack
8277-*	G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	67	11	3–10	0,18–0,22	perch, pike, pike-perch	ind. pack

VERTICAL LURE WITH CHAIN AND TREBLE HOOK **LUCKY JOHN “S-2-Z/S-3-Z”**

Spoonbait for fishing of active predators: Pike, Pike-Perch and big perch. Allows using at quite great depth and in watercourses with weak stream.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
82752-*	S; G; C	42	4	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch, pike	ind. pack
82762-*	S; G; C	55	7	Up to 7	0,14–0,18	perch, pike	ind. pack

VERTICAL LURE WITH SOLDERED HOOK **LUCKY JOHN “S-1/S-2”**

This spoonbait can be ranked as “sport” lures, when a result is needed, but fish don't bite. Use a thin line and well adjusted strike indicator and search for fish close to the bottom in shallow water.

Side view



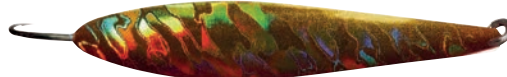
BI



S



RG



G



T



KAMASAN

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
8374-*	S; G; BI; RG; T	31	1,5	Up to 3	0,10–0,12	perch	ind. pack
8375-*	S; G	42	3	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch	ind. pack



WINTER SOFT LURES LUCKY JOHN

ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM LUCKY JOHN EXTRA BLOOD WORM PACKAGE

Artificial bloodworm Lucky John Extra Blood Worm with its bright colour, long-lasting scent and flavour attracts the fish no worse than the real one. During winter, while passing from one ice-hole to another, the artificial bloodworm not only will not freeze (as would real bloodworm), but also will wag its tail just as lively even after repeatedly being swallowed by a fish.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR (****)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
140201-001	Artificial bloodworm	red	200
140201-002	Artificial bloodworm XL	red	160
140201-MIX1	Artificial bloodworm	red	240

NEW

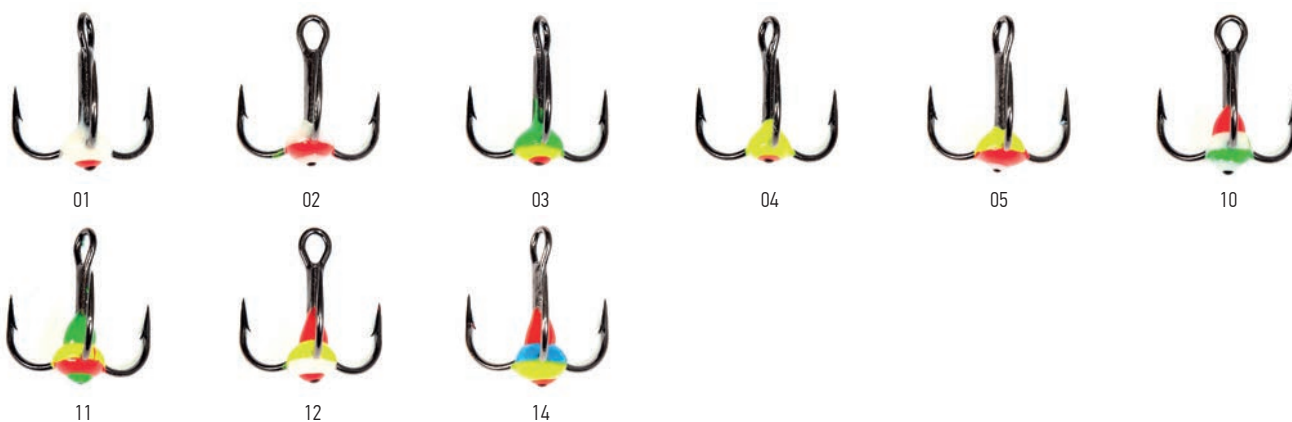
ARTIFICIAL MAGGOT LUCKY JOHN **MAGGOT** PACKAGE

Artificial maggot Lucky John Maggot – excellent flavour and scent close to real. It has a number of advantages in comparison to the real maggot: it surpasses the real maggot in attractiveness, does not freeze at low temperatures, holds on a hook for a much longer time, does not pupate, has unlimited shelf life and is always at hand while fishing.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
140202-001	Maggot	12	phosphoric	30

LUCKY JOHN **BEADED TREBLES**



Hook size is true to size



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJ99040-**	04	01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 10; 11; 12; 14	10
LJ99060-**	06	01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 10; 11; 12	10
LJ99080-**	08	01; 02; 03; 10; 11; 12; 14	10
LJ99100-**	10	01; 02; 04; 10; 11; 12; 14	10
LJ99120-**	12	01; 02; 04; 05; 10; 11; 12; 14	10
LJ99140-**	14	01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 10; 11; 12; 14	10

LUCKY JOHN LURE CASES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ8010	13,8 x 9,5 x 1,7

CASE FOR ICE ROD LUCKY JOHN EVA

A case for winter fishing rods equipped with a reel. It is made of durable and wear-resistant EVA material, which is also easy to clean. The internal volume of the case is enough to accommodate up to four rods of different lengths equipped with reels of different types. The case is equipped with a convenient carrying handle and a shoulder strap, as well as a high-quality zipper with two locks.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ904-800	80

LUCKY JOHN ICE GAFF T-SECURITY

NEW


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	DESCRIPTION
LJ74TH-IG	74	

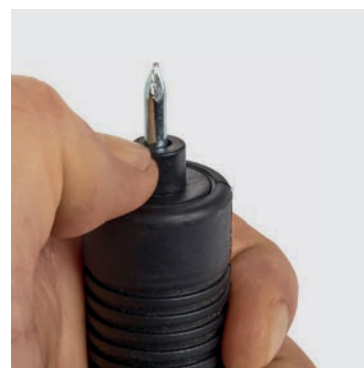
CASE FOR FISHING LURES LUCKY JOHN ECO LEATHER

A functional, roomy case for storing winter fishing lures. The internal partition prevents the hooks of the lures from sticking together. The case is made of high-quality, frost-resistant materials and is equipped with a reliable zipper. Due to its compact size, the case easily fits into the pocket of a fishing suit.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ910-130	13 x 10

LUCKY JOHN LIFE GUARDS



ITEM NO.	HANDLES LENGTH (CM)	STUD LENGTH(CM)	CORD LENGTH (CM)	DESCRIPTION
LJ1002-178LG	10,5	2,1	178	automatically retractable spikes

REXTOR ICE DRILL



High speed drilling – standart angle of ice drill blades



Anti clock wise drilling direction



Ice drill with diameter of 150 mm

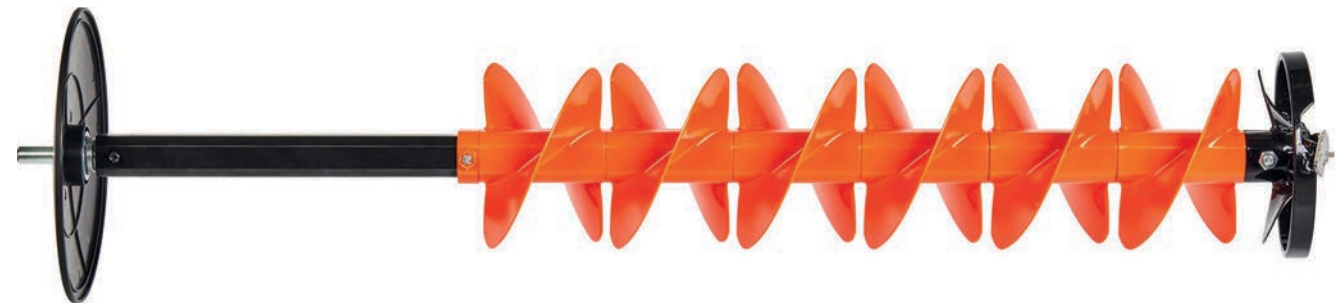


Clock wise drilling direction



Minimal force while drilling

ICE DRILL REXTOR THUNDER BOLT



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)
RET-150-AC	foldable, telescopic handle	150
RET-200-AC	foldable, telescopic handle	200

NEW

SPARE BLADES FOR REXTOR THUNDERBOLT



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
RET-B-150	THUNDERBOLT	150	2
RET-B-200	THUNDERBOLT	200	2

NEW

SPARE SPIRAL SECTION FOR REXTOR THUNDERBOLT



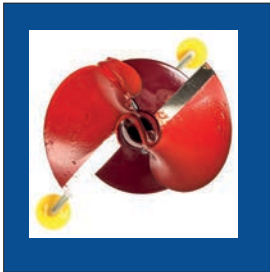
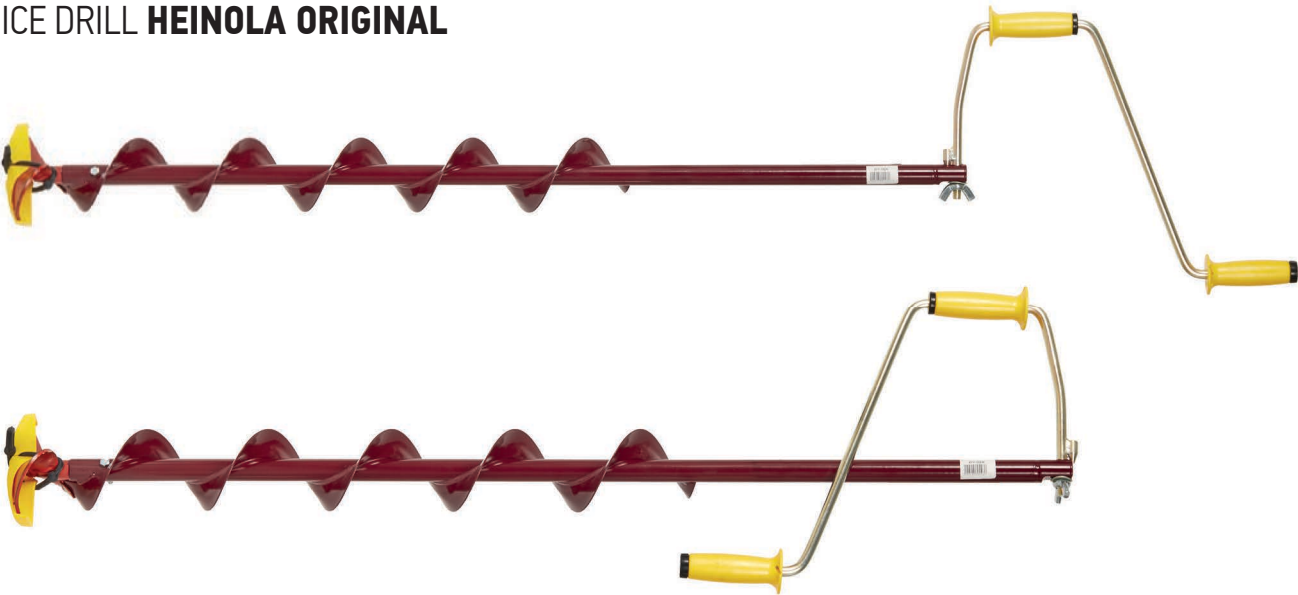
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
RET-S-150	THUNDERBOLT	150	1
RET-S-200	THUNDERBOLT	200	1

NEW

HEINOLA



ICE DRILL HEINOLA ORIGINAL



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (M)	MAX ICE	Ø (MM)	BODY COLOUR	BLADE COLOUR	SPIRAL LENGHT (MM)
H2O-135	3,09	1,16	0,80	135	Wine red	Red	700
H2O-155	2,21	1,16	0,80	155	Wine red	Red	700

ICE DRILL HEAD HEINOLA STANDART



ITEM NO.	Ø (MM)	BLADE COLOUR
TH20-115	115	Red
TH20-135	135	Red
TH20-155	155	Red





NORFIN

WINTER PRODUCTS

CLOTHING

NORFIN is a brand offering clothing and footwear, giving guarantee of comfort and modern look. Through the years **NORFIN** has accumulated experience, especially in production of clothing for fishing and angling. Our clothing is developed by professionals of clothing manufacturing, but with great involvement and advice from anglers, making sure that

the necessary attention is paid to all essential aspects. **NORFIN** uses the latest materials and designs to make you enjoy your fishing experience without any worries about weather conditions – hot or chilly, rain or sun – **NORFIN** will give you Ultimate Protection!

LAYER SYSTEM

When you are fishing and it is probably the catch of your lifetime, we don't want even the smallest inconvenience to ruin it. That's why we make practical and functional clothing for anglers which will keep you warm in all conditions. Fishing can be a combination of active movement or long and patient waiting, so the clothing must be also universal or suitable for the activity. **NORFIN** clothing can be divided in layers with different functions – all this we call **NORFIN LAYER SYSTEM**.

Each layer of clothing serves its own special purpose.

1. Basic layer – draws moisture away from the body.
2. Warming layer – ensures warmth and insulation without hindering your movements.
3. Additional warming layer – keeps you warm when you don't move.
4. Protective layer – protects you from wind and the effects of weather conditions.

MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES



In comparison to the majority of materials used to manufacture outdoor wear, this modern multiple-layer fabric has improved breathability. Specially designed fibres not only retain body warmth, but also draw moisture to the outside. Your clothing breathes, which makes them extremely comfortable and pleasant to wear. The fabric wicks moisture off the body and prevents sweating, at the same time retaining all thermal insulating qualities of the fabric. The moisture is drawn out through the upper layers of fabric. Extra strong **NORTEX BREATHABLE** material is water-resistant and ensures the long life of the clothing made with it.



HOLLOFIL – High technology insulation with hollow fibers developed by company DuPont.



NORFIN SILENT MATERIAL – Specially designed to disguise your appearance, NORFIN SILENT MATERIAL fabrics are practically noiseless, ensuring great freedom of movement.



CONVERT ROLL – sleeves and lower part of pants can be rolled up and fixed.



UV PROTECTION
Ultraviolet protection indicator.



WINDPROOF – Material with P11 membrane protects you against wind, cold and rain, at the same time letting your body breathe as excess moisture is drawn out through the material.



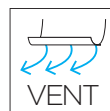
THERMO GUARD – High quality, synthetic insulation made of polyester microfibers, which trap the warm air close to your body, providing you with warmth and doesn't absorb moisture. THERMO GUARD insulation doesn't cause allergic reactions.



COTTON – The main benefits of Cotton are its natural quality and high breathability. Cotton is also highly durable. It absorbs moisture perfectly, which can be very useful for a hot midday when you can refresh yourself by wetting your clothing with fresh water.



NORFIN DRY – The process implies wicking moisture from the body to the surface of the material in hot weather. The moisture quickly evaporates from the surface of material, thus refreshing the body and improving comfort.



NORFIN VENT – Additional ventilation in the underarms and (or) back area.



CONVERT ZIPPER – sleeves and the lower part of pants are attached by a zipper.

NORFLEECE – material designed to ensure maximal comfort in cold - weather conditions. Its super - lightweight provides excellent mobility, and breathable, high quality insulating fabrics perfectly regulate your core temperature, reducing the possibility of overheating or freezing.



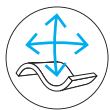
NORFLEECE DRY

- Best moisture management
- Two layer material
- Comfortable next to skin
- Dries quickly



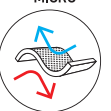
NORFLEECE STRETCH

- 4 waystretch
- Durable surface
- High breathability
- Dries quickly



NORFLEECE MICRO

- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly



NORFLEECE THERMO

- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly



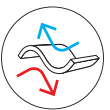
NORFLEECE SHELL

- Functional lightweight fabric
- Excellent warmth management
- 3 layer material
- Provides wind resistance



NORFLEECE THERMO+

- Detains body heat
- Wind and cold resistant
- Breathable
- Comfortable feel



FURNITURA

YKK®
Little Parts. Big Difference.

YKK is leader in zipper production, offering no-compromise quality. **YKK** zippers, which are made in Japan, can be found from the earth's oceans and into space, every environment known to man.

TECHNICAL TERMS



WATERPROOF

Hydrostatic head rating



BREATHABLE

The ability of a fabric to allow moisture vapor to be transmitted through the material. The performance is measured in $\text{gr/m}^2/24\text{h}$



TEMPERATURE

Comfort temperature rating

NORFIN

III LAYERS SYSTEM

When you are fishing and it is probably the catch of your lifetime, we don't want even the smallest inconvenience to ruin it. That's why we make practical and functional clothing for anglers which will keep you warm in all conditions. Fishing can be a combination of active movement or long and patient waiting, so the clothing must be also universal or suitable for the activity. NORFIN clothing can be divided in layers with different functions – all this we call Norfin Layer System.

BASE LAYER

- Transfers moisture from the body
- Ensures breathability
- Maintains core temperature

INSULATION LAYER

- Ensures warmth and insulation
- Transfers moisture to outside
- Maintains core temperature

PROTECTIVE LAYER

- Protects from weather, rain, wind
- Keeps warmth to the body
- Transfers moisture to outside



NORFIN LAYER SYSTEM

- 1 Base layer – transfers moisture from the body
- 2 Insulation layer – ensures warmth and insulation and at the same time doesn't restrict your movement
- 3 Protective layer – protects from weather, rain and wind

NORFIN

EXTREME 5 PRO

WINTER SUIT

NORFIN EXTREME 5 PRO

3-in-1 System with Extreme Cold

Protection: Functional winter suit with removable HOLLOFIL insulated inner jacket, suitable for temperatures down to -45°C and versatile enough for mid-season use

Magnetic Fastening System: All flaps feature convenient magnetic closures for quick, secure access even with gloves in harsh weather conditions

Enhanced Ventilation Control: Bibs feature extra-long side zippers for additional airflow regulation and optimal temperature management

JACKET

- All flaps with magnet fasteners
- Hood with visor
- High collar with fleece lining
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's lower part
- Hand warming pockets
- One chest pockets and one inner pocket with zippers
- Two side pockets with flaps
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Reinforced shoulder and elbow area
- Reflective elements
- Taped seams

INNER JACKET

- HOLLOFIL insulation
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Inner Pocket with zipper

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable inseam
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Comfortable side pockets
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Zip-fasteners with flaps on trouser legs
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Removable soft inserts on the knee and seat areas



WATERPROOFING
12000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
8000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
HOLLOFIL

NORTEX
BREATHABLE

MAGLOCK
SYSTEM

YKK®
Little Parts. Big Difference.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
339001-***	S	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339002-***	M	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339002-***	M-L	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339003-***	L	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339003-***	L-L	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339004-***	XL	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339005-***	XXL	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339006-***	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace	gray
339007-***	XXXXL	jacket and bib and brace	gray

NORFIN

TORNADO PRO

NEW

WINTER SUIT

NORFIN TORNADO PRO

Premium 3M Thinsulate Insulation:

Lightweight yet remarkably warm design delivers exceptional thermal protection without unwanted bulk for maximum mobility

Advanced NORTEX BREATHABLE

Technology: Multi-layer fabric system provides outstanding breathability while maintaining complete wind and waterproof protection in harsh conditions

Magnetic Fastening System: All flaps feature convenient magnetic closures for quick, secure access even with gloves in extreme weather conditions

KEY FEATURES:

- Transparent sleeve pocket for smartphone navigation access
- All protective flaps equipped with magnetic fasteners for easy one-handed operation
- Ultralight construction with maximum warmth efficiency
- Ergonomically designed cut for unrestricted movement

JACKET FEATURES:

- Specialized moisture-wicking lining design with strategic ventilation zones
- Premium two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective magnetic flap
- Integrated snow skirt
- Multiple interior and exterior pockets
- Insulated cell phone pocket keeps battery life extended in cold conditions
- Additional transparent sleeve pocket for navigation convenience
- Soft, elastic inner cuffs for comfort and heat retention
- Reflective safety elements for visibility in low-light conditions

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:

- Fully adjustable suspenders for customized length
- Adaptive waist system for personalized fit
- Two convenient side pockets with magnetic closures
- Two spacious cargo pockets for essential gear storage
- Reinforced knees and seat area
- Internal snow gaiters



WATERPROOFING
10 000 MM

MATERIAL
**NORTEX BREATHABLE
TECHNOLOGY**

BREATHABILITY
8000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
**PREMIUM
THINSULATE 3M**

NORTEX
BREATHABLE

3M Thinsulate
INSULATION



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
409101-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
409102-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
409102-***	M-L	jacket, bib and braces
409103-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
409103-***	L-L	jacket, bib and braces
409104-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
409104-***	XL-L	jacket, bib and braces
409105-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
409106-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING
MATERIALS



DISCOVERY 3 CAMO

WINTER SUIT NORFIN DISCOVERY 3

Built on years of experience, NORFIN DISCOVERY 3 is designed for perfection down to the last detail. The outer layer of the suit is made of a technologically highly developed multi-layer material NORTEX BREATHABLE, that ensures great breathability and protects you from bad weather, at the same time being completely wind and waterproof. The durable fabric with insulation ensures warmth and comfort in temperatures down to -35°C.

The Two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective flap along with the drawstring to tighten the jacket's waist and lower part, the handy inside and outside pockets are just some of the great features, that ensure high performance and functionality.

JACKET

- Glued seams
- Two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective flap
- Two-way adjustable hood
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's lower part.
- Handy inside and outside pockets
- Two pockets with waterproof zippers
- Warm cell phone pocket
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Hand warming pockets
- Reflective security patches

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Two pockets with zippers
- Two capacious extra pockets
- Removable soft inserts on the knee and seat areas
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Zip-fasteners with flaps on trouser legs
- Two-way close-end YKK zipper with protective flap



WATERPROOFING
8000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
HOLLOFIL

NORTEX
BREATHABLE

HOLLOFIL

YKK®
Little Parts. Big Difference.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
453202-***	M	jacket, bib and braces	Camo
453203-***	L	jacket, bib and braces	Camo
453204-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces	Camo
453205-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces	Camo

NORFIN

DISCOVERY 3 GR

NEW

WINTER SUIT

NORFIN DISCOVERY 3 GR

Advanced NORTEX BREATHABLE

Technology: Multi-layer material construction ensures exceptional breathability while providing complete wind and waterproof protection in harsh weather conditions

Extreme Cold Weather Performance: Durable fabric with insulation delivers reliable warmth and comfort in temperatures down to -35°C

Premium Functional Design: Features two-way YKK zipper with protective flap, plus convenient inside and outside pockets for maximum performance

JACKET

- Glued seams
- Two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective flap
- Two-way adjustable hood
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's lower part.
- Handy inside and outside pockets
- Two pockets with waterproof zippers
- Warm cell phone pocket
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Hand warming pockets
- Reflective security patches

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Two pockets with zippers
- Two capacious extra pockets
- Removable soft inserts on the knee and seat areas
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Zip-fasteners with flaps on trouser legs
- Two-way close – end YKK zipper with protective flap



WATERPROOFING
8 000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
HOLLOFIL



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
453301-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M-L	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L-L	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL-L	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453305-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
453306-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces



ARCTIC 4

WINTER SUIT NORFIN ARCTIC 4

Comfortable and warm two-piece winter suit made especially for fishing, hunting or just recreation in the nature. Durable NORTEX BREATHABLE material provides water resistance and complete wind resistance. Thero Guard insulation provides warmth and comfort at temperatures as low as -25°C

- Waterproof, windproof material
- Reinforced knee and seating area
- Versatile costume for ice-fishing

JACKET

- Light, breathable and wind resistant material
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Taped seams
- Durable thermal lining
- Handy inside and outside pockets
- Flexible inner cuff's
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Adjustable hood
- Reflective security prints

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Spacious pockets with flaps
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Reflective security prints
- Internal snow gaiters
- Two-way close – end zipper with protective flap



WATERPROOFING
8000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
6000 G/M²/24 HOUR

INSULATION
THERMO GUARD



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
427201-***	S	jacket and bib and brace	gray
427202-***	M	jacket and bib and brace	gray
427203-***	L	jacket and bib and brace	gray
427204-***	XL	jacket and bib and brace	gray
427205-***	XXL	jacket and bib and brace	gray
427206-***	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace	gray

NORFIN

FJORD

NEW

WINTER SUIT NORFIN FJORD

Experience the perfect blend of simplicity and functionality with the Norfin Fjord fishing suit. Designed with clean lines and understated styling, this versatile 3-in-1 system transitions effortlessly from the ice to everyday winter wear.

KEY FEATURES:

- Clean-line pocket design provides ample storage without excessive bulk
- Durable materials stand up to fishing demands
- Versatile 3-in-1 system featuring waterproof outer jacket, insulated bibs, and detachable fleece layer for customizable protection in temperatures down to -30°C

JACKET FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood and high collar for protection from elements
- Two side pockets and one chest pocket with zippers
- Double cuffs for extra comfort
- Drawstrings on the bottom of jacket for adjustable fit
- Removable inner fleece jacket
- Fleece jacket with two practical pockets

BIBS FEATURES:

- Elastic, adjustable suspenders for perfect fit
- Silicon coating on shoulder straps for enhanced comfort
- Two side pockets with secure zippers
- Double-way front zipper with protective flap
- Convenient zippers on bottom of legs for easy on/off



WATERPROOFING
6 000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
4 000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
THERMO GUARD

NORTEX
BREATHABLE

**THERMO
GUARD**



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
439801-***	S	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439802-***	M	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439803-***	L	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439804-***	XL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439805-***	XXL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439806-***	XXXL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace

NORFIN

ELEMENT FLT

WINTER SUIT

NORFIN ELEMENT FLT

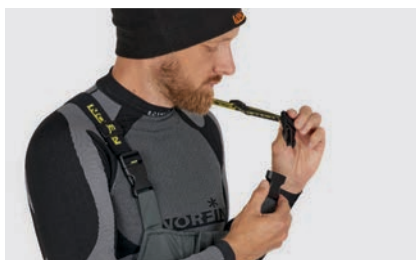
The insulation of the suit has floating properties and does not affect movement. Protects angler if falling in the water. The material of the suit is wind and waterproof membrane fabric. The suit is designed for use in temperatures down to -20°C.

JACKET

- Adjustable hood with visor
- Hood fastened with zipper
- High collar with fleece lining
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's waist
- Hand warming pockets with waterproof zippers
- Comfortable inner and outer pockets
- Elastic inner sleeve cuff's
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Taped seams

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders with locks
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Zip-fasteners with protective flap on trouser leg
- Two outer pockets

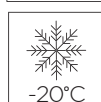


WATERPROOFING
6000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
4000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
FLT GUARD



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
439501-***	S	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439502-***	M	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439503-***	L	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439504-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439505-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces	Gray

NORFIN

THERMAX

WINTER SUIT

NORFIN THERMAX

This comfortable winter suit is made of very durable materials and features a THERMAL GUARD insulation, that provides you with warmth at temperatures up to -20°C. Laconic and sportive cut will freely allow all movements you need in active fishing.

JACKET

- Adjustable, removable hood with visor
- High collar with fleece lining
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's waist
- Hand warming pockets with waterproof zippers
- Comfortable pockets outside
- Warm inside pocket
- Elastic inner cuff's
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuff's
- Taped seams

BIB AND BRACE

- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Comfortable, spacious pockets
- Zip-fasteners on trouser leg
- Two outer pockets



WATERPROOFING
6000 MM

MATERIAL
NORTEX BREATHABLE

BREATHABILITY
4000 G/M²/24 HOURS

INSULATION
THERMO GUARD

NORTEX
BREATHABLE



THERMO GUARD

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
439701-***	S	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439702-***	M	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439703-***	L	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439704-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439705-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces	Gray
439706-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces	Gray

SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING MATERIALS



POLAR LINE 2

FLEECE SUIT **NORFIN POLAR LINE 2 GRAY**

Full zip front jacket with high collar, side hand warmer pockets and bungee drawstring waist to keep out the chilly winds. Trousers with zip pockets, flexible waist and leg bottoms. Ideal for chilly evening or fresh morning on the lake or river.

JACKET

- High collar
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable waist
- Four pockets

TROUSERS

- Elastic waist
- Two pockets
- Strengthened material on knee area



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
337101-***	S	jacket and trousers
337102-***	M	jacket and trousers
337103-***	L	jacket and trousers
337104-***	XL	jacket and trousers
337105-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
337106-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers



MATERIAL

NORFLEECE THERMO +
(100% POLYESTER, DENSITY - 300 g/m²)



COREHEAT

NEW

INSULATED JACKET **NORFIN COREHEAT**

Norfin Core heat is insulation jacket combining premium insulation with lightweight versatility.

KEY FEATURES:

- Versatile design for standalone wear or as an insulating mid-layer under waterproof shells
- Premium 'down-like' synthetic filling effectively regulates body temperature in cold conditions
- Secure fit with elastic binding at cuffs and hem prevents uncomfortable drafts
- Adjustable hood with elastic cord provides customizable head protection
- Soft zipper cover at neck ensures comfort and prevents chafing during extended wear
- Lightweight construction allows unrestricted movement during active pursuits
- Multiple secure pockets keep essentials safe and accessible

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3096002-***	M	jacket
3096003-***	L	jacket
3096004-***	XL	jacket
3096005-***	XXL	jacket
3096006-***	XXXL	jacket



MATERIAL

SHELL MATERIAL: 100% 380T NYLON TAFFETA

PADDING: 100% SYNTHETIC DOWN LIKE POLYESTER

**FJORD****NEW**

FLEECE JACKET NORFIN FJORD

The NORFIN FJORD is an essential mid-layer fleece jacket engineered for anglers and outdoor enthusiasts who demand reliable warmth without compromising mobility. Crafted from premium NorFleece Thermo material, this jacket delivers exceptional heat retention while effectively managing moisture during active pursuits.

KEY FEATURES:

- Regular fit design provides comfortable freedom of movement without excess bulk
- Breathable, moisture-wicking NorFleece Thermo material keeps you dry during activity
- Durable exposed centre front zipper for easy on/off
- Convenient side hand pockets



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
385902-***	M	jacket
385903-***	L	jacket
385904-***	XL	jacket
385905-***	XXL	jacket



MATERIAL

NORFLEECE THERMO**SNOWCREST****NEW**

FLEECE JACKET NORFIN SNOWCREST

Crafted from an ultra-heavyweight 460 g/m² bonded fleece, the SNOW CREST delivers exceptional thermal efficiency that stands up to harsh winter conditions. The innovative dual-layer construction features a durable viscose-enhanced outer layer that presents a sleek, tailored appearance while resisting pilling and wear, complemented by a luxuriously soft inner fleece lining that maximizes comfort.

KEY FEATURES:

- **Exceptional warmth** from heavyweight 460 g/m² bonded fleece construction
- **Innovative dual-layer design** features durable viscose outer layer for smooth, stylish appearance with soft fleece inner lining for enhanced comfort
- **Protective integrated hood** provides essential defence against wind
- **Premium material blend** combines 80% polyester for durability with 20% viscose for enhanced feel and appearance



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
389501-***	S	jacket
389502-***	M	jacket
389503-***	L	jacket
389504-**	XL	jacket



MATERIAL

NORFLEECE THERMO**(80% POLYESTER; 20% VISCOSE, DENSITY – 460 G/M²)**

NORFIN

POLARGUARD GRAY

NEW

FLEECE JACKET NORFIN POLARGUARD GR

The NORFIN POLARGUARD is a premium high-pile fleece jacket engineered for superior thermal performance in demanding cold weather environments.

The strategically reinforced shoulder panels provide enhanced durability at critical wear points, extending the jacket's service life through seasons of intensive use.

KEY FEATURES:

- **High pile fleece** construction provides exceptional warmth
- **Strategic reinforcement** on shoulder areas enhances durability
- **Protective warm** hood
- **Convenient pockets** – two side pockets and chest pocket with zippers

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
388101-***	S	jacket
388102-***	M	jacket
388103-***	L	jacket
388104-***	XL	jacket
388105-***	XXL	jacket
388106-***	XXXL	jacket

NOR
FLEECE
THERMO



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(100% POLYESTER; DENSITY – 360 G/M²)

NORFIN

POLARGUARD GREEN

NEW

FLEECE JACKET NORFIN POLARGUARD GREEN

The NORFIN POLARGUARD is a premium high-pile fleece jacket engineered for superior thermal performance in demanding cold weather environments.

The strategically reinforced shoulder panels provide enhanced durability at critical wear points, extending the jacket's service life through seasons of intensive use.

KEY FEATURES:

- **High pile fleece** construction provides exceptional warmth
- **Strategic reinforcement** on shoulder areas enhances durability
- **Protective warm** hood
- **Convenient pockets** – two side pockets and chest pocket with zippers

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
388201-***	S	jacket
388202-***	M	jacket
388203-***	L	jacket
388204-***	XL	jacket
388205-***	XXL	jacket
388206-***	XXXL	jacket

NOR
FLEECE
THERMO



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(100% POLYESTER; DENSITY – 360 G/M²)



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING
MATERIALS

NORFIN THERMAL UNDERWEAR



TEMPERATURE

T1
COOL

T2
COLD

T3
VERY COLD

T4
EXTREME COLD

ACTIVITY

A
ACTIVE

M
MODERATE

P
PASSIVE

NORFIN

NATURAL HEAT MERINO

THERMAL UNDERWEAR

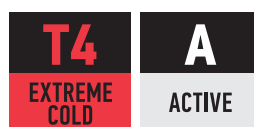
NORFIN NATURAL HEAT MERINO

Made from a lightweight, stretch knit with an optimal merino wool content. The material provides natural thermoregulation and has antibacterial properties. It slows down the build-up of unpleasant odours and reduces the risk of skin irritation. The quick-drying finish wicks moisture away from the skin to help maintain your body temperature.

The seamless thermal base layer can be worn under other insulation layers.

- ¼ zipper
- Ideal as a first layer,
- Raglan sleeves for freedom of movement
- Flat seams
- Optimal merino wool content
- Elastic waist on trousers

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3095001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3095002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3095003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3095004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3095005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3095006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers



MATERIAL
60% MERINO WOOL, 40% POLYESTER



NORFIN

WINTER LINE

THERMAL UNDERWEAR

NORFIN WINTER LINE/WINTER LINE GRAY

Thermal underwear, made of fleece, is intended for various outdoor activities in cold weather. The fabric provides active moisture removal and preserves warmth during medium physical activity. This warm, lightweight underwear ensures comfort, regardless of the type of activity.

- High collar
- Front zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic waistband

MATERIAL
POLYESTER

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3025001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3025002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3025003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3025004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3025005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3025006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers





COSY LINE 2

NEW

THERMAL UNDERWEAR NORFIN COSY LINE 2

The NORFIN COSY LINE thermal underwear delivers exceptional performance for anglers and outdoor enthusiasts facing extreme conditions. This advanced mid layer underwear employs innovative technology that traps warm air while efficiently transferring moisture to the exterior for rapid evaporation. The lightweight, non-bulky construction provides remarkable thermal regulation without restricting movement under additional layers. The system maintains optimal comfort whether during periods of static positioning or mid intense activity, making it indispensable for cold-weather pursuits.

KEY FEATURES:

- **Removable hood** provides adaptable protection for changing conditions
- **Front zipper** enables easy on/off and precise ventilation control
- **Elastic waistband** ensures secure positioning during dynamic movement
- **Elastic cuffs** eliminate drafts and maintain thermal integrity

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3007701-***	S	jacket and trousers
3007702-***	M	jacket and trousers
3007703-***	L	jacket and trousers
3007704-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3007705-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3007706-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers
3007707-***	XXXXL	jacket and trousers



T3

VERY COLD

P

PASSIVE



MATERIAL

100% POLYESTER, DENSITY – 260 G/M²



NORD 2

NEW

THERMAL UNDERWEAR NORFIN NORD 2

Versatile microfleece underwear designed for universal use with high-quality material that wicks moisture and preserves body heat during intense physical activity. **Serves dual function** in Norfin's layering system: primary base layer during high activity and secondary layer during periods of low activity. **Enhanced with 5% Lycra blend** (95% Polyester/5% Lycra) for superior elasticity and form-fitting comfort that moves with your body

KEY FEATURES:

- Reliable zipper closure
- Elastic waistband
- Retains warmth of the body
- Dries quickly

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3027301-***	S	jacket and trousers
3027302-***	M	jacket and trousers
3027303-***	L	jacket and trousers
3027304-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3027305-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3027306-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers



T3

VERY COLD

A

ACTIVE



MATERIAL

**95% POLYESTER, 5% LYCRA.
DENSITY – 254 G/M²**



ACTIVE PRO

THERMAL UNDERWEAR NORFIN ACTIVE PRO

Base layer, seamless model suitable for sport activities in any weather. This multizone thermal underwear is made of moisture wicking synthetic material. The Polygene treatment of material helps to control bacterial balance of skin and reduces the unpleasant smell of sweat. Seamless technology allows the model to fit the body and gives freedom of movement.

- Polygene treatment
- Multizone technologies
- Seamless technologies
- Elastic waistband
- Elastic cuffs

MATERIAL

**74% POLYAMID, 19% POLYESTER,
7% ELASTAN**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3052001-***	S-M	jacket and trousers
3052002-***	M-L	jacket and trousers
3052003-***	XL-XXL	jacket and trousers



Polygene®

T1

COOL

A

ACTIVE



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING
MATERIALS

NORFIN WINTER HATS AND MASKS



WINTER HAT

NORFIN NORTHEN STAR**NEW**

The NORFIN NORDIC beanie crafted from premium acrylic fibre, this versatile headwear creates an effective thermal barrier while maintaining crucial breathability during extended wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302722-**-	L, XL		100% Acrylic	

WINTER HAT **NORFIN SNUG****NEW**

Snug beanies natural fibre composition delivers superior next-to-skin comfort with minimal bulk, making it the ideal foundation layer for comprehensive cold-weather head protection systems.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302732-**-	L, XL		95% Cotton, 5% Spandex	

WINTER HAT **NORFIN NORTHKNIT****NEW**

The specialized knit construction creates an effective barrier against cold conditions while allowing necessary breathability during extended wear. Its adaptable fit accommodates various head sizes without uncomfortable pressure points.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303777-**-	M, L		100% Acrylic	

WINTER HAT

NORFIN NORTHEN STAR GR**NEW**

The NORFIN NORDIC beanie crafted from premium acrylic fibre, this versatile headwear creates an effective thermal barrier while maintaining crucial breathability during extended wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302721-**-	L, XL			

WINTER HAT

LUCKY JOHN DROP LED**NEW**

Warm winter beanie with hands free LED flashlight. Can be used in different activities – hunting, camping, travel, running, walking, anywhere you want hands free light or additional safety in darkness. Three Brightness Settings – Light turns on with the push of a button! Can be charged from any USB port, car charger or portable power bank.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
302776-**-	03L, 04XL	Knitted beany Rechargeable LED light	100% Acrylic

WINTER HAT **NORFIN THERMAX****NEW**

Thermax beanie delivers superior cold-weather protection with its dual-layer construction. The durable knitted exterior works in harmony with the soft fleece interior lining to create an exceptional thermal barrier in harsh conditions.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302724-**-	L, XL		Outer: 100% Polyester Lining: 100% Polyester Fleece	

WINTER HAT **LUCKY JOHN KARMA**

Warm knitted winter hat with fleece lining.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
302774-**-	03L; 04XL	knitted, fleece lining	100% acrylic Lining: 100% polyester

WINTER HAT **NORFIN KOBOLD WARM GY**

Warm winter hat with additional Tinsulate insulation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302742-**-	L, XL	With Fleece and Tinsulate insulation	45% Polyester, 55% Cotton	gray

WINTER HAT NORFIN **COBOLD REFLECTIVE**

Knitted winter hat made of acrylic with a warm fleece lining. This hat will not only be warm and comfortable in the cold weather, but also ensures safety in the dark time of the year. Light-reflecting threads are inserted into the knitting of the hat. Material 100% acrylic.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302748-**-	L, XL	Reflective, lining: fleece	100% acrylic, Fleece	black

WINTER HAT **DISCOVERY LED**

Warm winter beanie with hands free LED flashlight. Can be used in different activities – hunting, camping, travel, running, walking, anywhere you want hands free light or additional safety in darkness. Three Brightness Settings – Light turns on with the push of a button! Can be charged from any USB port, car charger or portable power bank.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
302779-**-	03L; 04XL	Knitted beany Rechargeable LED light	100% Acrylic

WINTER HAT **NORFIN CRYSTAL**

Warm winter hat. 100% acrylic



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302743-**-	L, XL	Beanie	100% Acrylic	green/orange

WINTER HAT NORFIN **FIN WINDSTOP**

Winter hat made of windproof fleece fabric. The front part of the hat is made of elastic material, which allows it to fit perfectly on the head. The hat tightly covers the ears and protects them from the wind. Material – 80% acrylic, 20% PU



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302749-**-	L, XL	windproof	80% polyester 20% PU	black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN BREEZE** **WATERPROOF**

Warm knitted winter hat with fleece lining and waterproof membrane.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302778- **	L, XL	knitted, fleece lining with moisture resistant membrane	100% acrylic. Lining: 100% polyester with PU membrane	gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN ZERO**

Winter hat with ear flaps and warm wool lining. Insulation – sintepon, artificial wool. Material – NORTEX BREATHABLE.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302757- **	L, XL	artificial fur	100% polyester	gray/black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN KARMA**

Warm knitted winter hat with fleece lining.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
302777- **	L, XL	knitted, fleece lining	gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN FLEECE**

Warm fleece hat.



302783-BL



302783-GY

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302783-BL- **	L, XL	padding: polyester	100% polyester	black
302783-GY- **	XL	padding: polyester	100% polyester	gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN LOCKER**

Knitted universal winter hat. Made of quality acrylic material with a fleece lining. Provides comfortable wearing and optimal thermal insulation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
302758- **	XL	Fleece lining	100% Acrylic; lining; 95% polyester, 5% elastane	black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN NORWAY MAN**

Hat with soft fleece lining.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303347- **	L, XL	fleece lining knitted	100% acrylic. Lining: 100% polyester	gray/white/ blue

MASK NORFIN KNITTED BL

Knitted hat-mask.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303339**	L, XL	Knitted mask	100% Acrylic	black

MASK NORFIN BETA

Hat-mask with Windstop protection on the front area.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303337**	L, XL	Windstop front peac	90% Polyester 10% Elastane	black

MASK NORFIN MASK GY

Fleece hat-mask.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303338**	L, XL	Universal mask	100% Polyester	gray

HAT-MASK NORFIN BETA NL

NEW

The advanced construction combines a technical windproof barrier at the front exposure zone with stretchy, comfortable fabric throughout the remainder of the mask



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303331**	L, XL		90% Polyester, 10% Spandex	



GLOVES **NORFIN POINT DG****NEW**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703069-**-	L; XL; XXL			

GLOVES-MITTENS **MAGNET**

Gloves – mittens, made of polyester. Fixation is provided by a magnet embedded in the fabric.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
303108-**-	L, XL	wind-resistant gloves-mittens, fixation with magnet	polyester	gray/brown

GLOVES **NORFIN HELIUM DG****NEW**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703064-**-	L; XL; XXL			

GLOVES **NORFIN VECTOR**

Universal black winter gloves with Thinsulate insulation. The fingers and palm have a reinforced material that ensures a tight grip on the rod and provides additional protection against material wear. Suitable for winter and off-season fishing and hunting. Thanks to the simple and modern design can also be used for everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703023-**-	03L, 04XL	Thinsulate insulation	100% Polyester	black

GLOVES **NORFIN ARGO DG****NEW**

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703068-**-	L; XL; XXL			

GLOVES-MITTENS **AURORA**

Gloves – mittens, with a removable fingers' part.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703025-**-	L, XL	wind-resistant gloves-mittens, detachable	polyester	gray/brown

GLOVES NORFIN BASIC

The gloves are made of high-quality fleece material, which provides warmth and protection from the wind. Suitable for winter and off-season fishing and hunting. Thanks to the simple and modern design the gloves may also be used for everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703022-**-	03L, 04XL	fleece	100% polyester	black

GLOVES NORFIN GALE WINDSTOP

Norfin GALE WINDSTOP winter gloves are made of windproof fleece material, it provides warmth and protection from the wind. In addition to safety, the gloves have decorative light-reflecting elements and a modern design, making them suitable for both – fishing and hunting, as well as everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
703024-**-	L, XL	windproof reflective security elements	80% polyester, 20% PU

GLOVES NORFIN WISDOM

Knitted winter gloves with Thinsulate insulation. The fingers and palm are made of artificial suede, which ensures a tight grip on the rod and provides additional protection against material wear. Ideal for fishing and everyday wear. Material – acrylic and artificial suede.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703033-**-	03L, 04XL	Thinsulate insulation	50% Acrylic; 50% wool	white/brown

GLOVES-MITTENS NORFIN AURORA BLACK

Gloves – mittens with fold-out fingers' part. Suitable for winter fishing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703035-**-	L, XL	windproof gloves-mittens, detachable reinforced palm area	100% polyester	gray/black

GLOVES NORFIN SHIFTER

Gloves with Tinsulate insulation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703077-**-	03L, 04XL	Thinsulate insulation	100% Polyester	gray

GLOVES NORFIN SOFT SHELL

Gloves – mittens with a windproof coating.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	COLOR
703061-**-	L, XL	Windproof softshell material	95% Polyester, 5% Elastan, 100% Polyester lining	black

MITTENS NORFIN NORD

Windproof and warm Mittens Norfin.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
703080-**-	L, XL	mittens, detachable, windproof	polyester with PU membrane

MITTENS NORFIN LEGEND

NEW

The specialized design effectively blocks cold wind penetration while maintaining crucial breathability to prevent internal moisture buildup during extended wear. Adjustable cuffs with strap and drawstring closures ensure a customized fit that seals out drafts.



HOLLOFIL

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
703085-**-	03L, 04XL		100% Polyester, PU membrane

MITTENS NORFIN NORDIC

Warm, waterproof mittens designed to keep your hands dry and warm. Outer shell is made of reinforced polyester material, palm made of synthetic leather with TPU waterproof membrane. 140 g synthetic insulation with warm polar fleece lining.



HOLLOFIL

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL
703087-**-	03L, 04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

MITTENS NORFIN EXTREME ZIP

Extremely warm mitten for coldest weather. Front part can be open with zipper so you can continue fishing while hands are in warmth. Outer material is waterproof and breathable.



HOLLOFIL

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL
703078-**-	03L, 04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

GLOVES NORFIN REAL WP

Winter gloves for snowmobiling and other activities. Synthetic insulation and Nortex Breathable waterproof inserts, provides ultimate waterproof protection, whatever the weather puts in your way.



HOLLOFIL

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL
703079-**-	03L, 04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN SOCKS

TEMPERATURE

T1
COOL

COLD

T2
COLD

COLD

T3
VERY COLD

VERY COLD

T4
EXTREME COLD

EXTREME COLD

ACTIVITY

A
ACTIVE

ACTIVE

M
MODERATE

MODERATE

P
PASSIVE

PASSIVE

ACTIVITY

LONG

LONG

SHORT

SHORT



SOCKS NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO CREW T4A

NEW



The ARCTIC MERINO T4A socks deliver reliable cold-weather foot protection designed for demanding winter conditions. Engineered with a balanced 38% Merino wool content combined with synthetic performance materials, these crew-length socks provide effective thermal regulation and durability for extended outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES:

- Natural Merino wool blend (38%) provides excellent thermal regulation and comfort
- Reinforced toe and heel construction ensures enhanced durability in high-wear areas
- Multiple density cushioning delivers superior comfort and support where needed most
- Moisture-wicking material blend maintains dry comfort during active use



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304743-**-	02M (39-41)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304743-**-	03L (42-44)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304743-**-	04XL (45-47)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO HEAVY LONG T4M

NEW



The ARCTIC MERINO HEAVY T4M socks provide exceptional protection in extreme cold conditions. Engineered with a high concentration of natural Merino wool, these technical mid-calf socks deliver superior thermal regulation while effectively managing moisture during extended wear.

KEY FEATURES:

- Natural Merino wool provides superior thermoregulation in extreme cold
- Mid-calf length designed specifically for optimal winter boot integration
- Multi-density cushioning enhances comfort and thermal protection
- Reinforced wear areas for extended performance in harsh conditions



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304745-**-	02M (39-41)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304745-**-	03L (42-44)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304745-**-	04XL (45-47)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO EXTREME CREW T4P

NEW



The ARCTIC MERINO EXTREME T4P socks represent the pinnacle of cold-weather foot protection for the most demanding environments. Engineered with an exceptionally high 75% Merino wool content, these specialized mid-calf socks deliver uncompromising thermal insulation in extreme winter conditions.

KEY FEATURES:

- High Merino wool content (75%) provides maximum thermal protection
- Moisture-wicking material blend maintains dry comfort in extreme cold
- Elastic upper design ensures secure fit without constriction
- Strategic cushioning enhances comfort and insulation where needed most



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304747-**-	02M (39-41)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304747-**-	03L (42-44)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304747-**-	04XL (45-47)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN NORDIC MERINO HIKING CREW T3A

NEW



The T3A NORDIC MERINO HIKING CREW socks deliver premium cold-weather foot protection for active outdoor enthusiasts. Engineered with natural Merino wool, these versatile socks provide exceptional thermal regulation while effectively managing moisture during extended wear.

KEY FEATURES:

- Natural Merino wool provides superior heat management in cold conditions
- Versatile design suitable for hiking or everyday casual wear
- Reinforced heel and toe construction for enhanced durability
- Season versatility: Winter, Spring, Autumn



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304732-**-	02M (39-41)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane
304732-**-	03L (42-44)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane
304732-**-	04XL (45-47)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN NORDIC MERINO WARM CREW T3P

NEW



The NORDIC MERINO WARM T3P crew socks deliver exceptional cold-weather performance through advanced multi-density construction. Engineered with premium Merino wool, these technical socks provide superior thermal regulation during moderate activity in winter conditions.

KEY FEATURES:

- Natural Merino wool provides superior thermoregulation
- Multi-density construction targets support where needed most
- Perfect Fit zone technology eliminates bunching and pressure points
- Reinforced wear areas for extended performance



T3
VERY COLD

P
PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304736-**-	02M (39-41)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304736-**-	03L (42-44)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304736-**-	04XL (45-47)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN TARGET LIGHT T1A



T1A socks are designed to be worn in all kind of activities in cool weather. Sorbtex yarn gives this sock excellent moisture management ability as well as tight fit.



T1
COOL

A
ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303751-**-	02M (39-41)	80% Sorbtex, 15% Nylon, 5% Elastane
303751-**-	04XL (45-47)	80% Sorbtex, 15% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS NORFIN TARGET BASIC T1M

T1M middle length basic thermal socks for different outdoor activities. Synthetic material insures good moisture management. Exceptionally soft and cushioned material.



T1
COOL

M
MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303752-**-	02M (39-41)	100% Acrylic
303752-**-	03L (42-44)	100% Acrylic
303752-**-	04XL (45-47)	100% Acrylic

SOCKS NORFIN TARGET HEAVY T1P

T1P socks are fully cushioned and have an elasticized arch, that adds support to your ankle and heel. The special body hugging close fit does not let the socks slip downwards into your footwear. Constructed from high-tech acrylic and polyester fibers, the used materials provides excellent moisture control abilities, keeping your feet well insulated.



T1
COOL

P
PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303753-**-	02M (39-41)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastane
303753-**-	03L (42-44)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastane
303753-**-	04XL (45-47)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastane



NORFIN WINTER BOOTS



NORFIN

KLONDIKE 2

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN KLONDIKE 2

Winter boots made of EVA material with removable insole. Thanks to the thick and warm insole and EVA (foam rubber) material, boots can be comfortably used at temperatures as low as -40°C.

ANTI-SLIP DUO system – two retractable ice cleats for added safety and protection. Cleats are made of durable stainless steel which prolongs their use in various weather conditions.

Triple 10 mm thick insole provides thermal insulation:

- Inner Thinsulate™ layer provides thermal insulation and absorbs and wicks away moisture.
- Heat reflecting aluminum foil keeps cold away and keeps body heat to the foot
- External layer of polyester provides required insulation and wicks moisture from the insole.

Material: EVA, Rubber
Insulation: THINSULATE



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
16990-36	36	EVA, Rubber
16990-37	37	EVA, Rubber
16990-38	38	EVA, Rubber
16990-39	39	EVA, Rubber
16990-40	40	EVA, Rubber
16990-41	41	EVA, Rubber
16990-42	42	EVA, Rubber
16990-43	43	EVA, Rubber
16990-44	44	EVA, Rubber
16990-45	45	EVA, Rubber
16990-46	46	EVA, Rubber
16990-47	47	EVA, Rubber

NORFIN

AVALANCHE

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN AVALANCHE

Warm and comfortable, lightweight winter boots made of EVA material with rubber sole, feature a high quality synthetic material insulation. You can use these functional boots in temperatures up to -40°C.

Three layer, 10 mm thick liner ensures reliable thermal insulation:

- 200 g Synthetic felt layer ensures thermal insulation and absorbs moisture
- Foil reflects cold air and keeps the warm air inside
- Fleece holds the warm air and ensures thermal insulation
- Abrasion resistant nylon upper
- Adjustable snow collar

Materials:
Outsole: EVA, Rubber,
Upper: 1200 D Nylon
Insulation: Polyester, foil



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
14910-40	40	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-41	41	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-42	42	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-43	43	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-44	44	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-45	45	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-46	46	nylon, EVA+rubber

NORFIN

SNOWFALL

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN SNOWFALL

Our winter boots use advanced materials and innovative features to provide superior warmth, protection, and comfort in extreme cold, down to -40°C. Perfect for harsh winter conditions, these boots are your reliable companion for any winter activity.

Anti-slip sole for exceptional grip on icy surfaces, enhancing safety and stability.
Lightweight, flexible, and shock-absorbing EVA material construction.
Durable, impact-resistant Polycarbonate toe cap for superior protection.
Multi-layered insole with aluminum foil, felt, and fleece for maximum insulation and comfort, reflecting body heat and reducing foot fatigue.
Stay warm, dry, and comfortable in temperatures as low as -40°C.
Insole: a multi-layered combination of aluminum foil, felt and fleece



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16790-40	40		
16790-41	41		
16790-42	42		
16790-43	43		
16790-44	44		
16790-45	45		
16790-46	46		
16790-47	47		

RESERVE INSOLES NORFIN KLONDIKE 2 LINER

NEW



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
14000-42	42	liners
14000-43	43	liners
14000-44	44	liners
14000-45	45	liners
14000-46	46	liners

NORFIN

FORCE

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN FORCE

Warm and comfortable winter boots with durable TPR outsole. Removable, three-layer liner made with Thinsulate insulation provides warmth in different conditions. Liner is removable and can be easily dried after use. Upper of boots are made from nylon and PU material.

Comfort temperature up to -25°C

Outsole: TPR

Upper part: Nylon+PU

Lining: Felt+200 g 3M Thinsulate.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
14988-40	40		
14988-41	41		
14988-42	42		
14988-43	43		
14988-44	44		
14988-45	45		
14988-46	46		

NORFIN ANTI-SLIP OVERSHOES



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	WINTER BOOT RECOMMENDED EU SIZES	DESCRIPTION
13920-01S	36-39		5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-02M	40-43		5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-03L	44-46	40-42	5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-04XL	47-49	43-47	5 extra suds, bag for storage

NORFIN

SNOW

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN SNOW

Light and comfortable winter boots, ideal for long walk on snow and ice as well as in town. Upper is made out of durable 900D oxford nylon. Comfortable use up to -20°C.

- Perfect synthetic inner layer ensures comfort in any conditions
- Upper made of durable nylon
- Sole made of high quality EVE material
- Best flexibility in low temperature
- Specially designed sole for better non skid traction



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT (KG)
13980-40	40	with laces	green	1,54
13980-41	41	with laces	green	1,60
13980-42	42	with laces	green	1,69
13980-43	43	with laces	green	1,77
13980-44	44	with laces	green	1,84
13980-45	45	with laces	green	1,91
13980-46	46	with laces	green	1,99

NORFIN

ELEMENT

WINTER BOOTS NORFIN ELEMENT

Winter boots made of EVA material with removable insole ensure continuous thermal protection at temperatures as low as -30°C. Rich in micro bubbles (foam rubber), the material has perfect thermal insulation ability and is lightweight. The boots weigh 30-40% less than their rubber or PVC counterparts.

- Boot made out of super light and durable EVA material
- Thick outsole to provide best thermal insulation
- Removable insole from Polyester material



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (KG)
14830-40	40	EVA material	0,83
14830-41	41	EVA material	0,84
14830-42	42	EVA material	0,92
14830-43	43	EVA material	0,94
14830-44	44	EVA material	0,96
14830-45	45	EVA material	0,98
14830-46	46	EVA material	1,02
14830-47	47	EVA material	1,04
14830-48	48	EVA material	1,06

NORFIN SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENTS



**TRANSPARENT
WINDOWS**



INNER POCKETS



SCREW-IN STAKE



**VENTILATION
WINDOWS WITH
WIND FLAP**



**PACKED IN CAR-
RIER BAG**

SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENT

NORFIN HOT CUBE THERMO

Norfin HOT CUBE Thermo is designed to be your mobile base camp for your ice fishing crew. Lightweight and highly portable, the NOT CUBE give you the quick-strike ability to locate and stay on top of the bite, all day long. Tents design features well-placed windows and vents, with plenty of optimized fishing space inside to accommodate your team. Made from 300D Oxford Thermal 3layer material.

Capacity: 4 persons

Set-up size (cm): 240 x 240 x 220

Collapsed size (cm): 170 x 25 x 25

Weight (kg): 14,2

Fabric: 300D Oxford Thermal PU/1000

Poles: Hub System, 11 mm Fiberglass

- Semi-automatic hub system – can be erected by one person
- Quickly folds down to a compact, easy-to-carry bundle
- Two windows
- Two entrances
- Pocket for fishing gear
- Ice-anchors
- Fully insulated fabric retains heat and reduces condensation
- Tough, lightweight polyester construction
- Streamlined design with optimized fishing space inside
- 300-denier polyester material
- Black roof – absorb heat and ensures more comfort when needed



ITEM NO.	MODEL	CAPACITY (PERSONS)	SET-UP SIZE (CM)	COLLAPSED SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10566	Hot Cube Thermo	4	240 x 240 x 220	172 x 30 x 30	18,1

SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENT **NORFIN HOT CUBE**

Norfin HOT CUBE is designed to be your mobile base camp for your ice fishing crew. Lightweight and highly portable, the NOT CUBE give you the quick-strike ability to locate and stay on top of the bite, all day long. Tents design features well-placed windows and vents, with plenty of optimized fishing space inside to accommodate your team. Made from 300D Oxford material.

Capacity: 3 persons

Set-up size (cm): 175 x 175 x 195

Collapsed size (cm): 130 x 18 x 18

Weight (kg): 8,5

Fabric: 300D Oxford PU/1000

Poles: Hub System, 9,5 mm Fiberglass

- Semi-automatic hub system – can be erected by one person
- Quickly folds down to a compact, easy-to-carry bundle
- Two windows
- Two entrances
- Pocket for fishing gear
- Ice-anchors
- Tough, lightweight polyester construction
- Streamlined design with optimized fishing space inside
- 300-denier polyester material
- Black roof – absorb heat and ensures more comfort when needed



ITEM NO.	MODEL	CAPACITY (PERSONS)	SET-UP SIZE (CM)	COLLAPSED SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10567	Hot Cube	3	175 x 175 x 195	127 x 20 x 20	9,3

ICE FISHING TENT **NORFIN EASY ICE L**

Semi-automatic, portable ice fishing tent which can be erected just in seconds. Durable and flexible fiberglass frame with quick-erect (umbrella type) system. Ice-anchors for fastening tent to the ice are included. Wind and waterproof material will protect from outer elements and additional ventilation windows provides air flow is necessary.



TENT ASSEMBLY



Tek out tent from bag



Unfold tent and poles



Pull by the cord while also holding upper part of quick-erect system



Quick-erect system fixates in place. Secure tent to the ice

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (CM)	FOLDED SIZE (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10467	semi-automatic	210 x 210	117 x 14 x 14	160	2,90

ICE FISHING TENT **NORFIN EASY ICE M**

Semi-automatic, portable ice fishing tent which can be erected just in seconds. Durable and flexible fiberglass frame with quick-erect (umbrella type) system. Ice-anchors for fastening tent to the ice are included. Wind and waterproof material will protect from outer elements and additional ventilation windows provides air flow is necessary.



TENT ASSEMBLY



Tek out tent from bag



Unfold tent and poles



Pull by the cord while also holding upper part of quick-erect system



Quick-erect system fixates in place. Secure tent to the ice

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (CM)	FOLDED SIZE (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10466	semi-automatic	180 x 180	106 x 13 x 13	150	2,70



NORFIN FISHING SLEDGE

NORFIN FISHING SLEDGE IS MADE OF ECOLOGICAL, DURABLE, IMPROVED MATERIAL, WHICH ALLOWS TO WITHSTAND TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS FROM +55 TO -55°C DEGREES.



NF-1



NF-2



NF-3



NF-4



ITEM NO.	SIZE CM	HEIGHT CM	WITH ROPE
NF-1	80 x 45	20	with rope
NF-2	80 x 45	25	with rope
NF-3	100 x 52	25	with rope
NF-4	120 x 63	25	with rope

WINTER BOX NORFIN PLASTIC WITH BAG



ITEM NO.
H-2061

HAND WARMER NORFIN BY ONLY HOT

The warmer made for protecting your hand from cold temperatures. Perfect for fishermen and those who are outdoors with frigid temperatures. It puts out an average heat of 53°C and can reach maximum temperature of 67°C.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME
N-100HW	5 x 9	10 hours

TOE WARMER NORFIN BY ONLY HOT

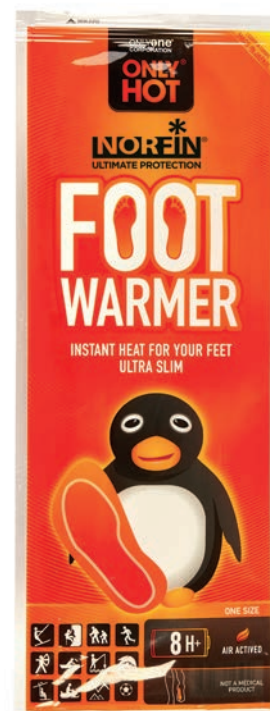
The ideal solution to solve the problem of cold foot fingers. Toe warmers are very thin with a rounded adhesive top perfect for every kind of shoes, both for men and women. It puts out an average heat of 36°C and can reach maximum temperature of 43°C.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME
N-100TW	7 x 9,5	6 hours

FOOT WARMER NORFIN BY ONLY HOT

A really thin self-heating insole for every type of shoes and boots, perfect for keeping your foot warm. It puts out an average heat of 35°C and can reach maximum temperature of 39°C.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME
N-100FW	8,5 x 25	8 hours

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR MEN

International size:	XS	S	M	M-L	L	L-L	XL	XL-L	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	40-42	44-46	48-50	48/L-50/L	52-54	52/L-54/L	56-58	56/L-58/L	60-62	64-66	68-70
Height:	164-172	168-174	172-178	176-182	176-182	180-186	180-186	184-190	184-190	186-192	186-192
A	80-84	88-92	96-100	96-100	104-108	104-108	112-116	112-116	120-124	128-132	136-140
B	68-72	76-80	84-88	84-88	92-97	92-97	102-108	102-108	114-120	126-132	138-144
C	88-91	94-98	102-106	102-106	110-114	110-114	118-122	118-122	126-130	134-138	142-146
D	80	80	82	85	82	87	84	89	84	84	84
E	73-74	75-77	78,5-80	81,5-83	81,5-83	84-85	84-85	86-87	86-87	87,5-88,5	89-90

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR WOMEN

International size:	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	30-32	34-36	38-40	42-44	46-48	50-52	54-56	58-60
Height:	160-162	162-164	164-166	166-168	168-170	170-172	172-174	174-176
A	72-76	80-84	88-92	96-100	104-110	116-122	128-134	140-146
B	60-63	66-69	72-76	80-84	88-93	99-105	111-117	123-129
C	84-87	90-93	96-99	102-106	110-115	120-125	130-135	140-145
D	74	74	76	76	78	78	80	80
E	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79

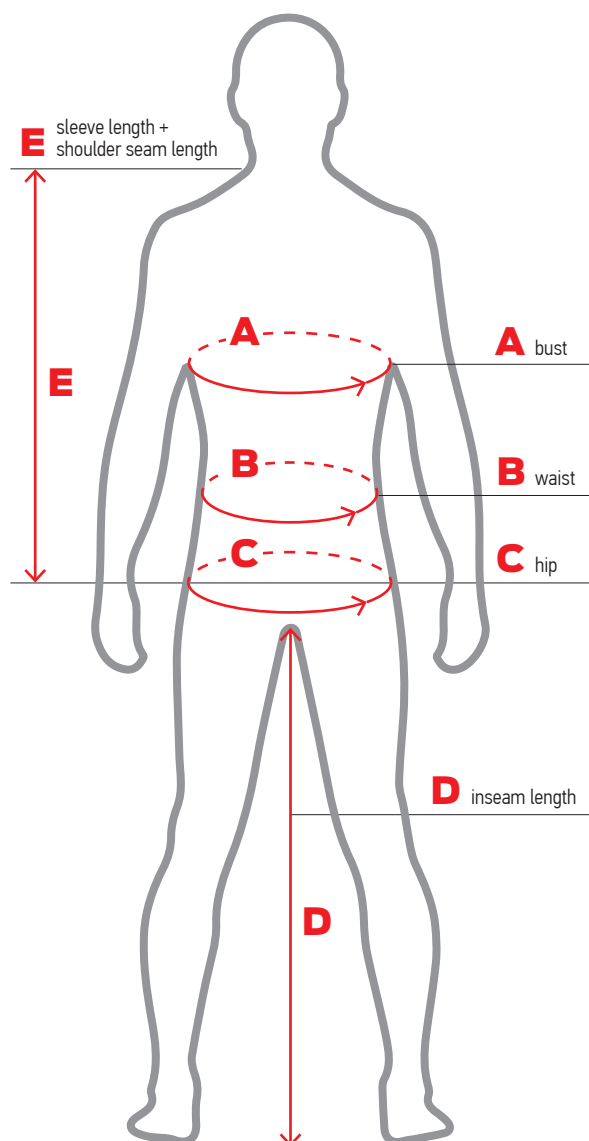


TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR KIDS

Age:	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15
Height:	146	152	158	164	170
A	75	78	81	84	87
B	67	70	72	75	77
C	79	82	85	88	91
D	68	71	74	77	80
E	53	55	57	59	61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN HEADWEAR

International size:	L	XL
Head circumference	58-59	60-61
Headwear size	58-59	60-61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF GLOVES AND MITTS

International size:	L	XL
Palm circumference (inch)	9	10
Palm circumference (cm)	23	25

WATERPROOFNESS OF NORFIN WEAR

Nº	Characteristics of precipitation	Index (mm).
1	Light rain, duration 10-20 minutes	1000-2000
2	Light rain, duration up to 2-3 hours	2000-4000
3	Rain, duration up to 4 hours or drizzling all day	4000-8000
4	Long rain	Over 8000

COMPLIANCE OF PHYSICAL LOAD WITH INDICES OF "BREATHABILITY" OF NORFIN WEAR

Nº	Physical load during fishing	Index (g/sq.m/24h)
1	Static angling of fish from the ice on one spot without active search of fish	2000-4000
2	Angling of fish from the ice in combination with active search and ice-hole drilling	4000-8000
3	Walking movement from the ice with snow, active ice-hole drilling, participation in competitions	Over 8000



SALMO

LUCKY JOHN

REXTOR

NORFIN

MARKETING
MATERIALS

MARKETING MATERIALS AND CLOTHES

The products are recommended to experts, professional anglers participants of fishing festivals, as gifts to customers, for promotion activities in stores, for employees participating in exhibitions and other events.

HOODIE NORFIN **URBAN**

Whatever the Weather or season Norfin Urban hoody will be cosy companion in your everyday activities. Cotton blend material provides warmth and comfort.

- Brushed fleece inside
- Front pocket
- Drawstring in hood

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-8012-01S	S	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8012-02M	M	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8012-03L	L	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8012-04XL	XL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8012-05XXL	XXL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Norfin



HOODIE NORFIN **STREET**

Whatever the Weather or season Norfin Street hoody will be cosy companion in your everyday activities. Polyester bonded material shields from chilly winds, meanwhile brushed fleece inside provides comfortable warmth.

- Brushed fleece inside
- Full length front zipper
- Front pockets
- Drawstring in hood

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-8014-01S	S	100% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8014-02M	M	100% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8014-03L	L	100% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8014-04XL	XL	100% Polyester	Norfin
AM-8014-05XXL	XXL	100% Polyester	Norfin



LUCKY JOHN HOODIE

Heavy cotton/polyester hoodie, ideal for everyday use and fishing.

- Mesh lining in hood
- Two front pockets
- Brushed, warm fleece inside
- Elastic cuffs and waist



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-8006-01S	S	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Lucky John
AM-8006-02M	M	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Lucky John
AM-8006-03L	L	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Lucky John
AM-8006-04XL	XL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Lucky John
AM-8006-05XXL	XXL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester	Lucky John

NORFIN BAG

Carry bag for winter suits.

Material: 100% Polyester



ITEM NO.	BRAND
AM-269	Norfin

NORFIN SEAT PAD

Neoprene seat pad. It is made of breathable, elastic, water-repellent, durable material that dries quickly after contact with water, and gives additional warmth. The seat pad does not take up much space and is put on over the suit. Volume adjustment using Velcro fasteners. Ideal protection in a boat from moisture and cold.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
201304	100% neoprene

FISH LENGTH METER MULTIBRAND



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
AM-24-L1	110

FISH LENGTH METER MULTIBRAND STICKER



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)
AM-24-LS	1200 x 170

BASEBALL CAP



AM-6011



AM-6012



AM-6020



AM-6021



AM-6023



AM-6025



AM-6027



AM-6028



AM-6029



AM-6030



AM-6033



AM-6034

ITEM NO.	BRAND
AM-6011	Lucky John
AM-6012	Lucky John
AM-6020	Salmo
AM-6021	Feeder Concept
AM-6023	Lucky John
AM-6025	Lucky John
AM-6027	Salmo

ITEM NO.	BRAND
AM-6028	Feeder Concept
AM-6029	Feeder Concept
AM-6030	Feeder Concept
AM-6033	Lucky John
AM-6034	Lucky John
AM-6035	Salmo



AM-6035

BANDANA

Bandana – for protection from the sun and wind. Universal – it can be worn as a scarf, hat, mouth mask, etc.



AM-6502



AM-6503



AM-6505



AM-6512



AM-6513



AM-6514



AM-6515



AM-6516



AM-6520



AM-6521



AM-6522



AM-6524



AM-6526



AM-6528

ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-6502	100% polyester	Salmo
AM-6503	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6505	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6512	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6513	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6514	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6515	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6516	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6520	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6521	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6522	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6524	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6525	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6526	100% polyester	Salmo
AM-6527	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6528	100% polyester	Feeder Concept

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.







SIA "SALMO"

Skandu iela 7, Rīga
LV-1067, Latvija
Tel. +371 26550029
E-mail: salmo@salmo.lv
www.salmo.lv



OÜ "SALMO & LUTS"

Mustamäe tee 50, Tallinn
10621, Eesti
Tel. +372 6775747
E-mail: salmo@salmo.ee
www.salmo.ee



UAB "SALMO LITA"

Jonavos 254, Kaunas
44132, Lietuva
Tel. +370 37337888
E-mail: salmo@salmo.lt
www.salmo.lt



"LUCKY JOHN EUROPE" LTD

Latvia
Tel. +371 26550029
E-mail: sales@luckyjohn.info

KAT-2026-BALTIC

